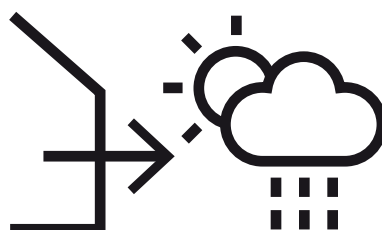


INDOOR
p. 1 → 167



OUTDOOR
p. 171 → 203

Price list valid from 1 July 2016

Kristalia can modify at any time and without previous notice the technical details and dimensions of the products presented in this price-list.

Index INDOOR

Tables/Occasional tables	p. 2 → 97
Chairs	p. 98 → 137
Accessories	p. 138 → 167
Sales conditions	p. 204 → 205

#	1085 Edition	p. 134
B	BCN Stool BCN Table be-Easy Bikappa Blio/Blio Solo Boiacca/Boiacca Wood Boum Box Bureau	p. 136 → 137 p. 94 p. 73 p. 123 p. 138 → 147 p. 76 → 77 p. 126 → 127 p. 150 p. 152
C	Colander Compas CU	p. 118 p. 119 p. 97
D	Degree Dot/Dot Wardrobe	p. 95 p. 154 → 167
E	Easy Elephant Armchair Elephant Table Extra Large	p. 74 → 75 p. 98 → 103 p. 88 → 93 p. 151
F	Face	p. 123
H	Hang-Up	p. 152
J	Joko	p. 128 → 129
L	LP	p. 120
M	Maki Mem Mobius	p. 56 → 72 p. 121 p. 96
N	Neat Nori	p. 81 → 83 p. 38 → 54
O	Oops/Oops I Did It Again	p. 78 → 79
P	Pikaia Plana Plate Poule Pulp	p. 124 → 125 p. 122 p. 130 → 133 p. 84 → 87 p. 121
R	Rama Rotor	p. 110 → 117 p. 97
S	Sharky SheLLf Slim Sushi Sushi Modular Sushi Workstation	p. 104 → 109 p. 148 → 149 p. 135 p. 10 → 27 p. 28 → 31 p. 32 → 37
T	Thin-K/Thin-K Longo TNP	p. 2 → 9 p. 95

Abbreviations



Stackable



Stackable with cart



Weight in kilograms



Custom sizing

Thin-K / Thin-K Longo

Sizes

Depth 80 cm Depth 31 4/8"

80	80 cm 31 4/8"	→ Aluminium
	123 cm 48 3/8"	→ Aluminium → Glass → Wood
	123/163/203 cm 48 3/8/64 1/8/79"	→ Aluminium → Glass → Wood
	150 cm 59"	→ Aluminium → Glass → Wood
	150/190/230 cm 59/74 7/8/90 1/2"	→ Aluminium → Glass → Wood

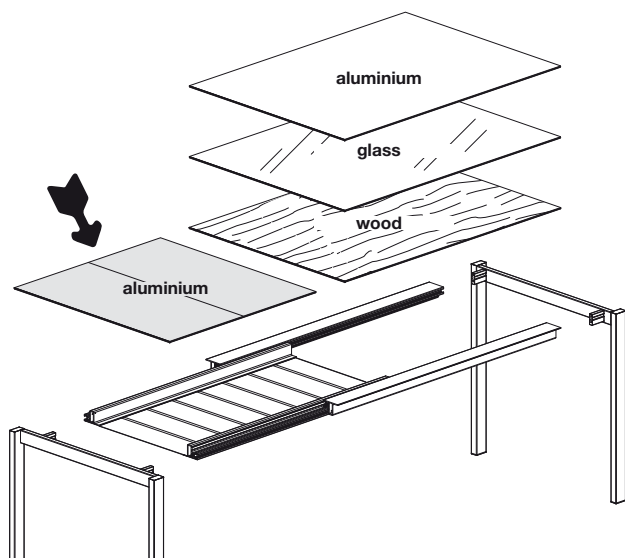
Depth 90 cm Depth 35 3/8"

90	150 cm 59"	→ Aluminium → Glass
	150/190/230 cm 59/74 7/8/90 1/2"	→ Aluminium → Glass
	170 cm 66 7/8"	→ Aluminium → Glass → Wood
	170/210/250 cm 66 7/8/82 3/4/98 3/8"	→ Aluminium → Glass → Wood

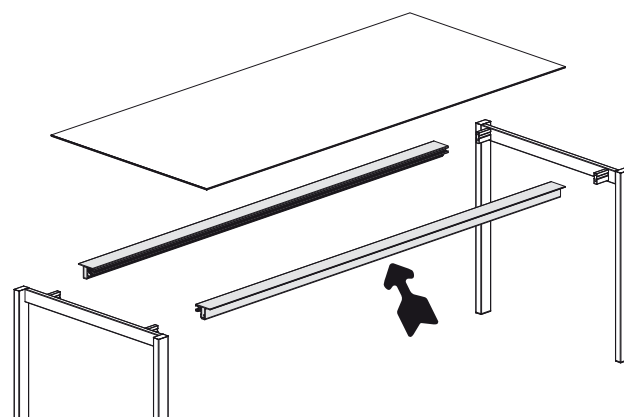
Depth 100 cm Depth 39 3/8"

100	200 cm 78 3/4"	→ Aluminium → Wood
	200/240/280 cm 78 3/4/94 1/2/110 2/8"	→ Aluminium → Wood
	220 cm 86 5/8"	→ Aluminium → Wood
	240 cm 94 4/8"	→ Aluminium → Wood
	260 cm 102 3/8"	→ Aluminium → Wood
	280 cm 110 2/8"	→ Aluminium → Wood
	295 cm 116 1/8"	→ Aluminium → Wood

Longo



For Thin-K tables in an extendable version, the extensions are always in epoxy-powder lacquered aluminium (also for versions with a glass or wood top).



For Thin-K tables with an aluminium, wood or glass top, the under-top bars are in anodised aluminium.

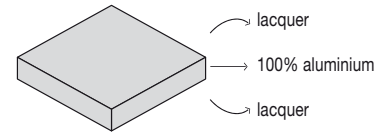
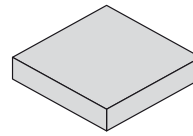
Thin-K LONGO tables with aluminium top, have under-top bars lacquered in the same colour as the top.

For Thin-K LONGO tables with a "European Oak" wood top, the under-top bars are in anodised aluminium.

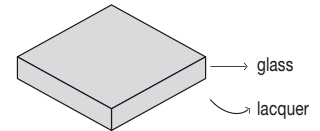
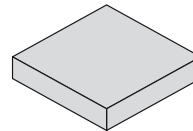
For tops in "Black Oak", the aluminium bars are lacquered black.

Tops 6 mm thick

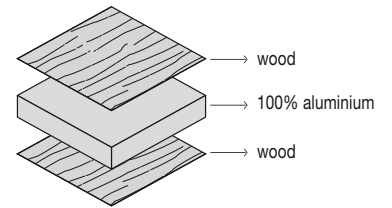
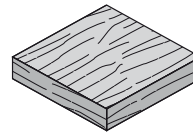
Aluminium



Glass



Wood



Depth 120 cm
Depth 47 $\frac{2}{8}$ "

120	240 cm 94 $\frac{4}{8}$ "	→ Aluminium → Wood	Longo
	260 cm 102 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	→ Aluminium → Wood	
	280 cm 110 $\frac{2}{8}$ "	→ Aluminium → Wood	
	295 cm 116 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	→ Aluminium → Wood	

Thin-K aluminium

Extensible/Fixed - Depth 80/90/100 cm.

Leg finish:

Steel with aluminium grey lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 7042 (VP5)
 Steel with white lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 9016 (VP1)
 Steel with sand grey lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 9002 (VP2)
 Steel with anthracite grey lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 7015 (VP3)
 Steel with black lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 9004 (VP4)

Top finish/external details on leg/extensions:

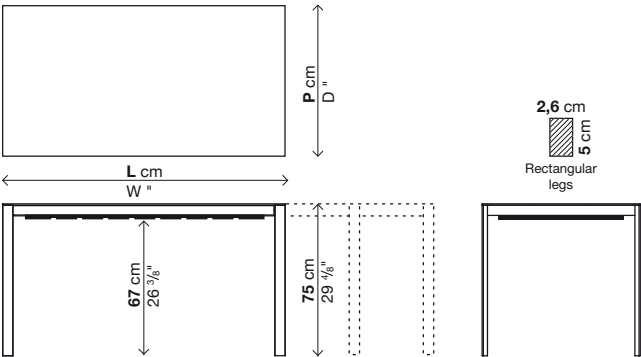
Aluminium with grey lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 7042 (VP5)
 Aluminium with white lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 9016 (VP1)
 Aluminium with sand grey lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 9002 (VP2)
 Aluminium with anthracite grey lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 7015 (VP3)
 Aluminium with black lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 9004 (VP4)

- Under-top bars in anodised aluminium.
- Important: sizes and finishes marked with (I) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.
- Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Extensible (►)						
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
01THK01	123-163-203	80	lacquered	lacquered		1 0,27 54
01THK02	150-190-230	80	lacquered	lacquered		1 0,32 62
01THK10	150-190-230	90	lacquered	lacquered		1 0,36 65
01THK04	170-210-250	90	lacquered	lacquered		1 0,37 76
01THK05	200-240-280 (I)	100	lacquered	lacquered		1 0,5 91

Fixed (II)						
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
01THK03F	80	80	lacquered	lacquered		1 0,18 29
01THK01F	123	80	lacquered	lacquered		1 0,27 39
01THK02F	150	80	lacquered	lacquered		1 0,32 44
01THK10F	150	90	lacquered	lacquered		1 0,36 47
01THK04F	170	90	lacquered	lacquered		1 0,37 53
01THK05F	200 (I)	100	lacquered	lacquered		1 0,5 66

Optionals						
Code	Depth		Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg		
02RET01	80	plastic cable mesh		1 0,07	1	
02RET02	90	plastic cable mesh		1 0,07	1	
02RET03	100	plastic cable mesh		1 0,07	1	
02VER01		vertebra, opal white methacrylate		1 0,007	1,5	
02CPU07	80	CPU unit, opal white methacrylate		1 0,14	5,5	
02CPU08	90	CPU unit, opal white methacrylate		1 0,14	5,5	
02CPU09	100	CPU unit, opal white methacrylate		1 0,14	5,5	
Cable hole and management, see page 9						



Thin-K Longo aluminium

Fixed - Depth 100/120 cm.

Leg finish:

Steel with aluminium grey lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 7042 (VP5)
 Steel with white lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 9016 (VP1)
 Steel with sand grey lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 9002 (VP2)
 Steel with anthracite grey lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 7015 (VP3)
 Steel with black lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 9004 (VP4)

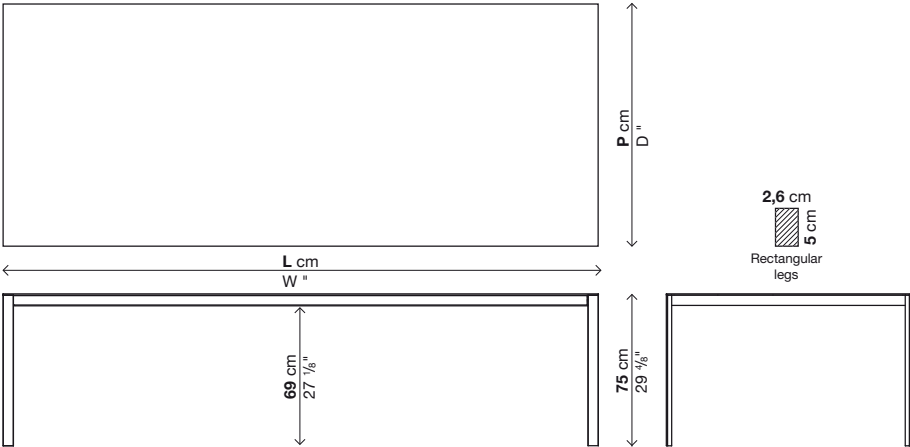
Top finish/external details on leg:

Aluminium with grey lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 7042 (VP5)
 Aluminium with white lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 9016 (VP1)
 Aluminium with sand grey lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 9002 (VP2)
 Aluminium with anthracite grey lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 7015 (VP3)
 Aluminium with black lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 9004 (VP4)

- Under-top bars lacquered in the same colour as the top.
- Important: sizes and finishes marked with (I) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.
- Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed (II)						
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
01THK08F	220 (I)	100	lacquered	lacquered		1 0,55 80
01THK09F	240 (I)	100	lacquered	lacquered		1 0,59 86
01THK30F	260 (I)	100	lacquered	lacquered		1 0,64 91
01THK31F	280 (I)	100	lacquered	lacquered		1 0,68 97
01THK07F	295 (I)	100	lacquered	lacquered		1 0,73 101
01THK32F	240 (I)	120	lacquered	lacquered		1 0,69 110
01THK33F	260 (I)	120	lacquered	lacquered		1 0,75 118
01THK34F	280 (I)	120	lacquered	lacquered		1 0,8 125
01THK35F	295 (I)	120	lacquered	lacquered		1 0,86 131

Optionals						
Code	Depth		Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ^{m³}	Kg
02RET03	100	plastic cable mesh		1	0,07	1
02RET08	120	plastic cable mesh		1	0,07	1
02VER01		vertebra, opal white methacrylate		1	0,007	1,5
02CPU09	100	CPU unit, opal white methacrylate		1	0,14	5,5
Cable hole and management, see page 9						



Thin-K wood

Extensible/Fixed - Depth 80/90/100 cm.

Leg finish:

Steel with aluminium grey lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 7042 (VP5)
 Steel with white lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 9016 (VP1)
 Steel with sand grey lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 9002 (VP2)
 Steel with anthracite grey lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 7015 (VP3)
 Steel with black lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 9004 (VP4)

Top finish/external details on leg:

Brushed European Oak

Brushed black Oak

Finish of extensions:

Aluminium with grey lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 7042 (VP5)
 Aluminium with white lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 9016 (VP1)
 Aluminium with sand grey lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 9002 (VP2)
 Aluminium with anthracite grey lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 7015 (VP3)
 Aluminium with black lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 9004 (VP4)

→ Under-top bars in anodised aluminium.

→ Important: sizes and finishes marked with (I) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Extensible (►)

Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. 3	Kg
01THK40	123-163-203 (I)	80	lacquered	european oak		1	0,27	54
				black oak				
01THK41	150-190-230 (I)	80	lacquered	european oak		1	0,32	62
				black oak				
01THK42	170-210-250 (I)	90	lacquered	european oak		1	0,37	76
				black oak				
01THK43	200-240-280 (I)	100	lacquered	european oak		1	0,5	91
				black oak				

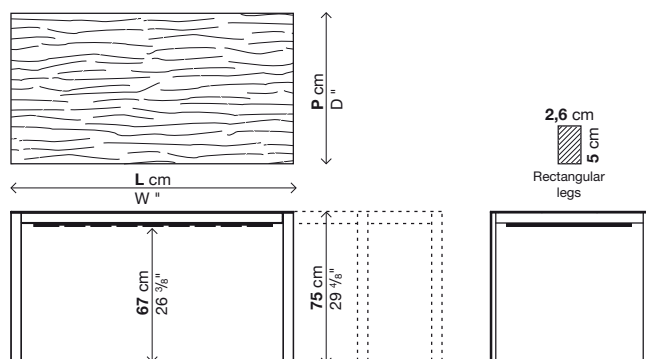
Fixed (II)

Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. 3	Kg
01THK40F	123 (I)	80	lacquered	european oak		1	0,27	39
				black oak				
01THK41F	150 (I)	80	lacquered	european oak		1	0,32	44
				black oak				
01THK42F	170 (I)	90	lacquered	european oak		1	0,37	53
				black oak				
01THK43F	200 (I)	100	lacquered	european oak		1	0,5	66
				black oak				

Optionals

Code	Depth		Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. 3	Kg
02RET01	80	plastic cable mesh		1	0,07	1
02RET02	90	plastic cable mesh		1	0,07	1
02RET03	100	plastic cable mesh		1	0,07	1
02VER01		vertebra, opal white methacrylate		1	0,007	1,5
02CPU07	80	CPU unit, opal white methacrylate		1	0,14	5,5
02CPU08	90	CPU unit, opal white methacrylate		1	0,14	5,5
02CPU09	100	CPU unit, opal white methacrylate		1	0,14	5,5

Cable hole and management, see page 9



Thin-K Longo wood

Fixed - Depth 100/120 cm.

Leg finish:

Steel with aluminium grey lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 7042 (VP5)
 Steel with white lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 9016 (VP1)
 Steel with sand grey lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 9002 (VP2)
 Steel with anthracite grey lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 7015 (VP3)
 Steel with black lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 9004 (VP4)

Top finish/external details on leg:

Brushed European Oak
 Brushed black Oak

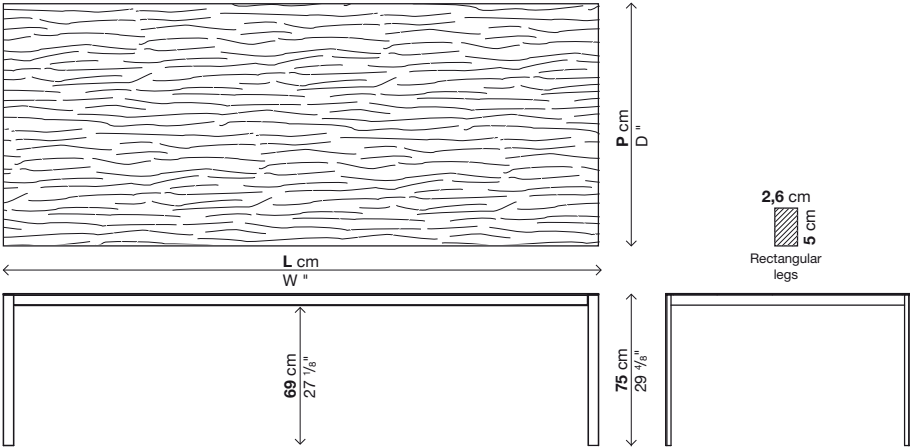
→ For Thin-K LONGO tables with a “European Oak” wood top, the under-top bars are in anodised aluminium.
 For tops in “Black Oak”, the aluminium bars are lacquered black.

→ Important: sizes and finishes marked with (I) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed (II)						
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
01THK44F	220 (I)	100	lacquered	european oak		1 0,55 80
				black oak		
01THK45F	240 (I)	100	lacquered	european oak		1 0,59 86
				black oak		
01THK46F	260 (I)	100	lacquered	european oak		1 0,64 91
				black oak		
01THK47F	280 (I)	100	lacquered	european oak		1 0,68 97
				black oak		
01THK48F	295 (I)	100	lacquered	european oak		1 0,73 101
				black oak		
01THK49F	240 (I)	120	lacquered	european oak		1 0,69 110
				black oak		
01THK50F	260 (I)	120	lacquered	european oak		1 0,75 118
				black oak		
01THK51F	280 (I)	120	lacquered	european oak		1 0,8 125
				black oak		
01THK52F	295 (I)	120	lacquered	european oak		1 0,86 131
				black oak		

Optionals				
Code	Depth		Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
02RET03	100	plastic cable mesh		1 0,07 1
02RET08	120	plastic cable mesh		1 0,07 1
02VER01		vertebra, opal white methacrylate		1 0,007 1,5
02CPU09	100	CPU unit, opal white methacrylate		1 0,14 5,5
Cable hole and management, see page 9				



Thin-K glass

Extensible/Fixed - Depth 80/90 cm.

Leg finish:

Steel with aluminium grey lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 7042 (VP5)

Steel with white lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 9016 (VP1)

Steel with sand grey lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 9002 (VP2)

Steel with anthracite grey lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 7015 (VP3)

Steel with black lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 9004 (VP4)

Top finish/external details on leg:

Gloss glass in standard colours: extra white, anthracite, black, titanium

Gloss glass in RAL/NCS range colours on request

Matt glass in colours: extra white, anthracite grey, black, titanium

Finish of extensions:

Aluminium with grey lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 7042 (VP5)

Aluminium with white lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 9016 (VP1)

Aluminium with sand grey lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 9002 (VP2)

Aluminium with anthracite grey lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 7015 (VP3)

Aluminium with black lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 9004 (VP4)

→ Under-top bars in anodised aluminium.

→ Important: sizes and finishes marked with (!) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.

→ Please note: variations in shade against selected RAL/NCS sample cannot be avoided and are caused by colour refracting through the thickness of the glass.
RAL/NCS colours are not available in shades of white.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Extensible (►)

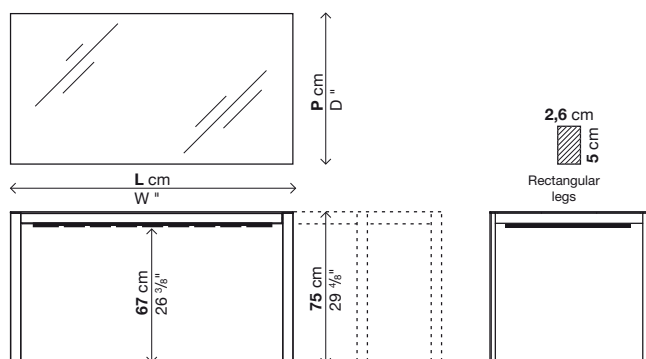
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
01THK11	123-163-203	80	lacquered	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)		1	0,27	54
				matt glass				
01THK12	150-190-230	80	lacquered	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)		1	0,32	62
				matt glass				
01THK15	150-190-231	90	lacquered	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)		1	0,36	66
				matt glass				
01THK14	170-210-250	90	lacquered	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)		1	0,37	76
				matt glass				

Fixed (II)

Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
01THK11F	123	80	lacquered	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)		1	0,27	39
				matt glass				
01THK12F	150	80	lacquered	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)		1	0,32	44
				matt glass				
01THK15F	150	90	lacquered	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)		1	0,36	47
				matt glass				
01THK14F	170	90	lacquered	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)		1	0,37	53
				matt glass				

Optionals

Code	Depth		Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
02RET01	80	plastic cable mesh		1	0,07	1
02RET02	90	plastic cable mesh		1	0,07	1
02VER01		vertebra, opal white methacrylate		1	0,007	1,5
02CPU07	80	CPU unit, opal white methacrylate		1	0,14	5,5
02CPU08	90	CPU unit, opal white methacrylate		1	0,14	5,5



Thin-K / Thin-K Longo

Cable hole and management

Finish:

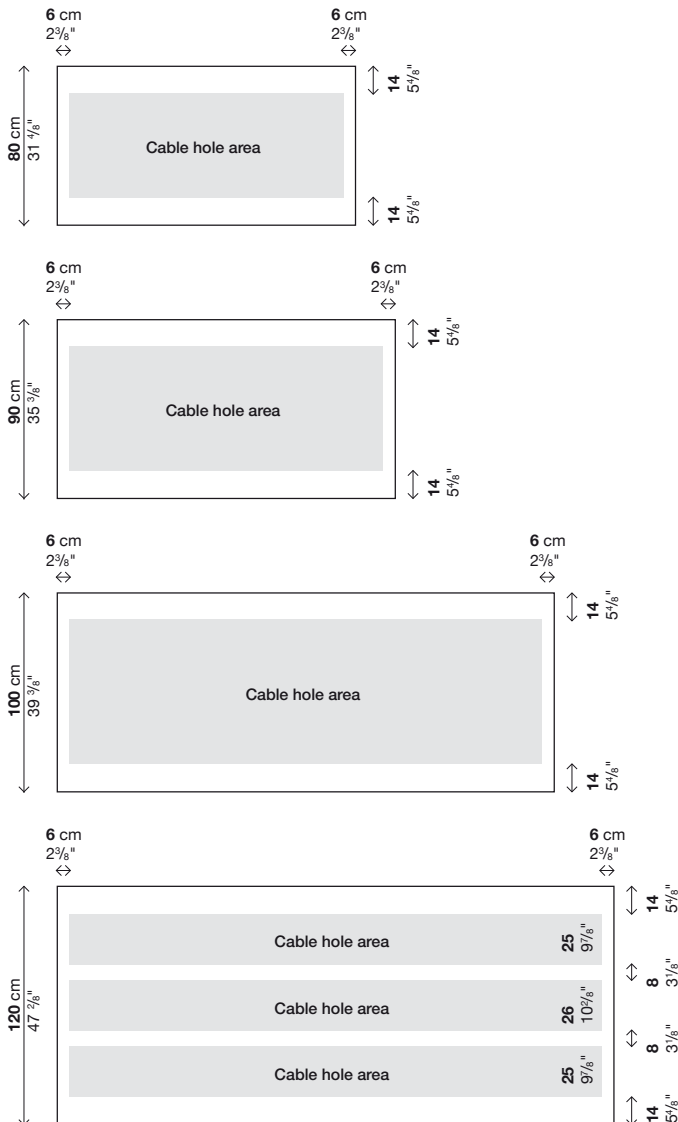
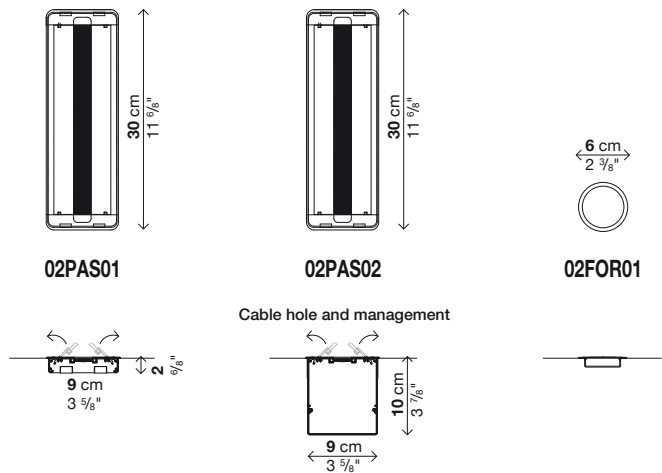
- Anodised aluminium
- White lacquered aluminium
- Black lacquered aluminium

- Only tables in a fixed version with aluminium or wood tops can be equipped with cable cutouts (cable cutouts are not available for glass tops).
- The price includes the cutout in the top.
- Supply a technical drawing with the required position for the cable hole, making sure that it is positioned in the area shown below.
- Each table can have more than one cable hole.
- The cable hole can be positioned parallel or perpendicular to the long side (except for tables D.120cm, which require the parallel position).

Rectangular Cable hole (cm 30 x 9)				
Code	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol. 3	Kg
02PAS01	anodised aluminium		-	-
	lacquered		-	0,5

Rectangular Cable hole (cm 30 x 9) Cable hole and management				
Code	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol. 3	Kg
02PAS02	anodised aluminium		-	-
	lacquered		-	0,8

Cable cutout Ø 6 cm				
Code	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol. 3	Kg
02FOR01	lacquered		-	-



Sushi Sizes

Depth 80 cm Depth 314/8"

80	80 cm 314/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	125 cm 492/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	125/165/205 cm 492/8/65/803/4"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	150 cm 59"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	150/190/230 cm 59/747/8/904/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	177 cm 693/4"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	177/217/257 cm 693/4/854/8/1012/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	200 cm 783/4"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	220 cm 865/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	240 cm 944/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	260 cm 1023/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	280 cm 1102/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	300 cm 1181/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass

Depth 90 cm Depth 353/8"

90	90 cm 353/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	125 cm 492/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	150 cm 59"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass → DEKTON®
	150/187/224 cm 59/735/8/882/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass
	150/187/224 cm 59/735/8/882/8"	→ DEKTON®
	177 cm 693/4"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass → DEKTON®
	177/214/251/288 cm 693/4/842/8/987/8/1133/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass
	177/214/251 cm 693/4/842/8/987/8"	→ DEKTON®
	200 cm 783/4"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass → DEKTON®
	200/237/274 cm 783/4/931/4/1077/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass
	200/237/274 cm 783/4/931/4/1077/8"	→ DEKTON®
	220 cm 865/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass
	220/257/294 cm 865/8/1012/8/1161/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass
	240 cm 944/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	260 cm 1023/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	280 cm 1102/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	300 cm 1181/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass

Depth 100 cm Depth 393/8"

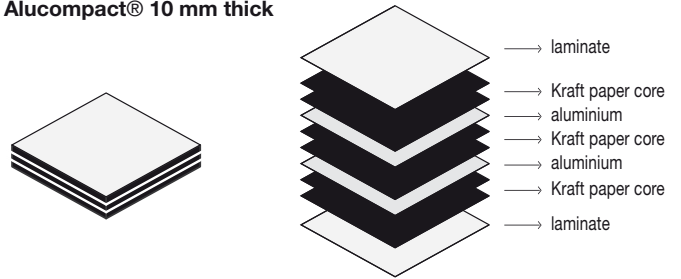
100	100 cm 393/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	100/170 cm 393/8/67"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	150 cm 59"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	177 cm 693/4"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass → DEKTON®
	177/224/271 cm 693/4/885/8/1063/4"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass
	177/214/251 cm 693/4/842/8/987/8"	→ DEKTON®
	200 cm 783/4"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass → DEKTON®
	200/247/294 cm 783/4/972/8/1153/4"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass
	200/237/274 cm 783/4/931/4/1077/8"	→ DEKTON®
	220 cm 865/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass
	220/267/314 cm 865/8/1051/8/1233/4"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass
	240 cm 944/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass → DEKTON®
	260 cm 1023/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	280 cm 1102/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass → DEKTON®
	300 cm 1181/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass

* = 3rd additional extension (on request)

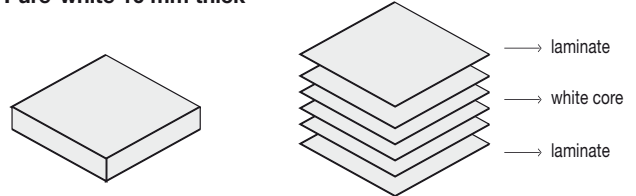
124	Depth 124 cm Depth 487/8"		
	220 cm 865/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass	
	240 cm 944/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass	
	288 cm 1133/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass	
140	Depth 140 cm Depth 551/8"	→ Glass	

Tops

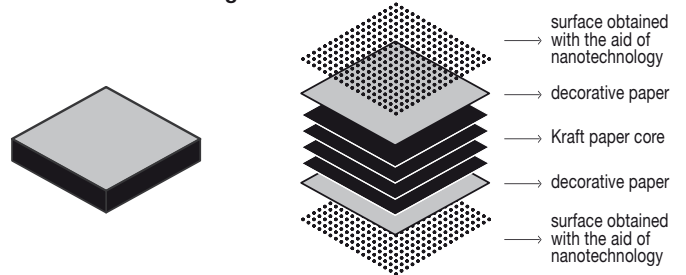
Alucompact® 10 mm thick



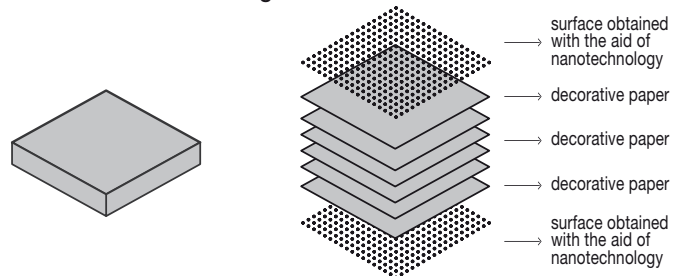
Pure-white 10 mm thick



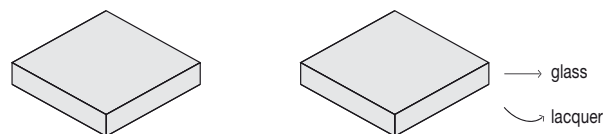
Fenix-NTM® black edge 10 mm thick



Fenix-NTM® coloured edge 10 mm thick



Glass 10 mm thick



DEKTON® by Cosentino 8 mm thick



Sushi Alucompact® / Pure-white

Extensible - Depth 80 cm.

Leg finish:

Anodised aluminium
 White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)
 “Alucompact® sand grey” lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9002)
 “Alucompact® anthracite grey” lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 7015)
 Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top/extensions:

Alucompact® laminate (white, sand grey, anthracite grey, black)

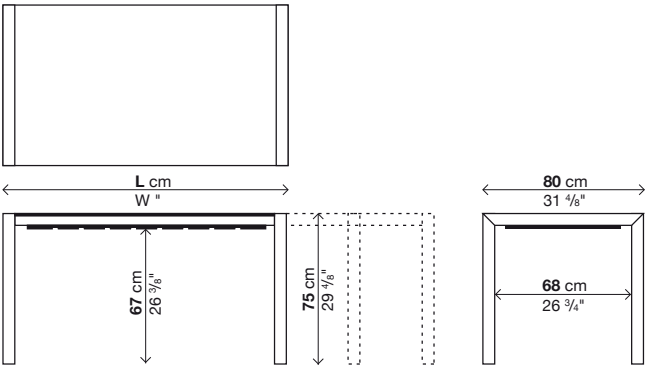
 Pure-white laminate

- For tables with codes marked with an asterisk **(*)**, a third extension can be added to further increase the length.
- Important: sizes and finishes marked with **(!)** require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.
- Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.
- Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Extensible (►)						
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
01SUS01	125-165-205	80	aluminium	Alucompact	3	0,32 55
				Pure-white (!)		
			lacquered	Alucompact		
				Pure-white (!)		
01SUS03*	150-190-230	80	aluminium	Alucompact	3	0,37 61
				Pure-white (!)		
			lacquered	Alucompact		
				Pure-white (!)		
01SUS08*	177-217-257	80	aluminium	Alucompact	3	0,42 67
				Pure-white (!)		
			lacquered	Alucompact		
				Pure-white (!)		

(*) 3rd additional extension						
Code	Length (L)	Extension	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
50SUS05A	33	Alucompact		1	0,025	6
		Pure-white				

Optionals						
Code			Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
02GTA02	✂	legs height cut to size		-	-	-



Sushi Alucompact® / Pure-white

Fixed - Depth 80 cm.

Leg finish:

Anodised aluminium

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)

"Alucompact® sand grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9002)

"Alucompact® anthracite grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 7015)

Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top:

Alucompact® laminate (white, sand grey, anthracite grey, black)

Pure-white laminate

→ Important: sizes and finishes marked with (I) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.

→ Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed (II)

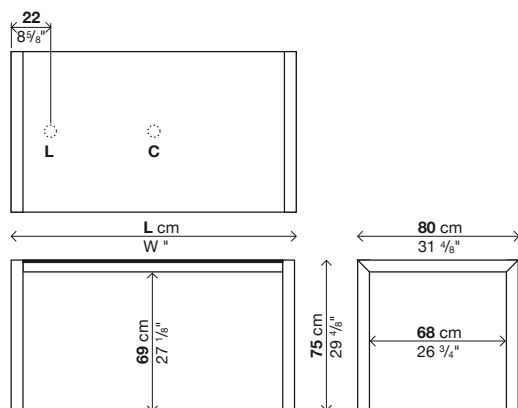
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. m³	Kg
01SUS10F	80	80	aluminium	Alucompact	1	0,18	26	
				Pure-white (I)				
			lacquered	Alucompact				
				Pure-white (I)				
01SUS01F	125	80	aluminium	Alucompact	1	0,27	35	
				Pure-white (I)				
			lacquered	Alucompact				
				Pure-white (I)				
01SUS03F	150	80	aluminium	Alucompact	1	0,32	41	
				Pure-white (I)				
			lacquered	Alucompact				
				Pure-white (I)				
01SUS32F	177	80	aluminium	Alucompact (I)	1	0,37	47	
				Pure-white (I)				
			lacquered	Alucompact (I)				
				Pure-white (I)				
01SUS34F	200	80	aluminium	Alucompact	1	0,41	52	
				Pure-white (I)				
			lacquered	Alucompact				
				Pure-white (I)				

Fixed (II)

Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. m³	Kg
01SUS38F	220	80	aluminium	Alucompact (I)	1	0,45	56	
				Pure-white (I)				
			lacquered	Alucompact (I)				
				Pure-white (I)				
01SUS43F	240	80	aluminium	Alucompact (I)	1	0,49	60	
				Pure-white (I)				
			lacquered	Alucompact (I)				
				Pure-white (I)				
01SUS48F	260	80	aluminium	Alucompact (I)	1	0,53	65	
				Pure-white (I)				
			lacquered	Alucompact (I)				
				Pure-white (I)				
01SUS51F	280	80	aluminium	Alucompact (I)	1	0,57	68	
				Pure-white (I)				
			lacquered	Alucompact (I)				
				Pure-white (I)				
01SUS55F	300	80	aluminium	Alucompact (I)	1	0,61	72	
				Pure-white (I)				
			lacquered	Alucompact (I)				
				Pure-white (I)				

Optionals

Code			Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. m³	Kg
02GTA02	✂	legs height cut to size	-	-	-	-
02FOR01	Ø6	lateral or central cable hole	-	-	-	-
02RET01		plastic cable mesh	1	0,07	1	
02VER01		vertebra, opal white methacrylate	1	0,007	1,5	
02CPU01		CPU unit, opal white methacrylate	1	0,14	5,5	



Sushi Alucompact® / Pure-white / Fenix-NTM®

Extensible - Depth 90 cm.

Leg finish:

Anodised aluminium

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)

"Alucompact® sand grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9002)

"Alucompact® anthracite grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 7015)

"Fenix-NTM® London grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL Design0805005)

"Fenix-NTM® Bromo grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 7012)

Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top/extensions:

Alucompact® laminate (white, sand grey, anthracite grey, black)

Pure-white laminate

Fenix-NTM® black edge (Kos white 0032, London grey 0718, Bromo grey 0724, Ingo black 0720)

Fenix-NTM® coloured edge (Kos white 0032, London grey 0718)

→ For tables with codes marked with an asterisk (*), a third extension can be added to further increase the length.

→ Important: sizes and finishes marked with (!) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.

→ Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Extensible (►)

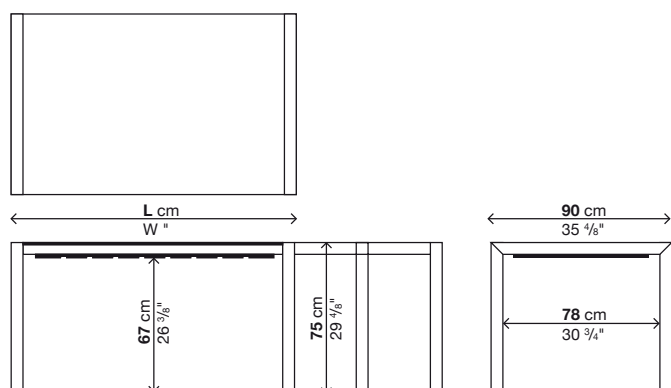
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
01SUS07*	150-187-224	90	aluminium	Alucompact	3	0,41	71	
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
			lacquered	Alucompact				
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
01SUS06	177-214-251-288 3 rd standard extension	90	aluminium	Alucompact	4	0,5	81	
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
			lacquered	Alucompact				
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
01SUS09*	200-237-274	90	aluminium	Alucompact	3	0,51	82	
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
			lacquered	Alucompact				
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
01SUS35*	220-257-294	90	aluminium	Alucompact (!)	3	0,55	88	
				Pure-white (!)				
				Fenix black edge (!)				
				Fenix coloured edge(!)				
			lacquered	Alucompact (!)				
				Pure-white (!)				
				Fenix black edge (!)				
				Fenix coloured edge(!)				

(*) 3rd additional extension

Code	Length (L)	Extension	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
50SUS02A	37,5	Alucompact		1	0,025	6,5
		Pure-white				
		Fenix black edge				
		Fenix coloured edge				

Optionals

Code			Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
02GTA02		legs height cut to size		-	-	-



Sushi Alucompact® / Pure-white / Fenix-NTM®

Fixed - Depth 90 cm.

Leg finish:

Anodised aluminium

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)

"Alucompact® sand grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9002)

"Alucompact® anthracite grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 7015)

"Fenix-NTM® London grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL Design0805005)

"Fenix-NTM® Bromo grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 7012)

Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top:

Alucompact® laminate (white, sand grey, anthracite grey, black)

Pure-white laminate

Fenix-NTM® black edge (Kos white 0032, London grey 0718, Bromo grey 0724, Ingo black 0720)

Fenix-NTM® coloured edge (Kos white 0032, London grey 0718)

→ Important: sizes and finishes marked with (I) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.

→ Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.

→ Table L. 280 and 300cm have an under-top bars as a central support, therefore any cable hole cutouts cannot be centrally positioned in depth but must be slightly shifted.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed (II)

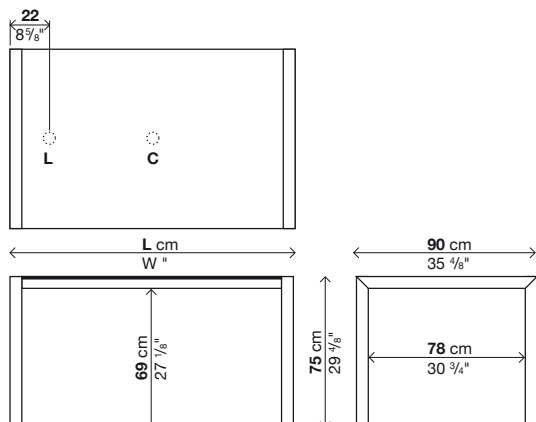
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. 3	Kg
01SUS57F	90	90	aluminium	Alucompact	1	0,23	30	
				Pure-white				
			lacquered	Alucompact				
				Pure-white				
01SUS59F	125	90	aluminium	Alucompact	1	0,3	41	
				Pure-white				
			lacquered	Alucompact				
				Pure-white				
01SUS07F	150	90	aluminium	Alucompact	1	0,36	46	
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
			lacquered	Alucompact				
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
01SUS06F	177	90	aluminium	Alucompact	1	0,42	52	
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
			lacquered	Alucompact				
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
01SUS64F	200	90	aluminium	Alucompact	1	0,46	57	
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
			lacquered	Alucompact				
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				

Fixed (II)

Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. 3	Kg
01SUS35F	220	90	aluminium	Alucompact (I)	1	0,5	62	
				Pure-white (I)				
				Fenix black edge (I)				
			lacquered	Fenix coloured edge (I)				
				Alucompact (I)				
				Pure-white (I)				
01SUS68F	240	90	aluminium	Alucompact (I)	1	0,55	66	
			lacquered	Pure-white (I)				
				Fenix black edge (I)				
				Fenix coloured edge (I)				
01SUS70F	260	90	aluminium	Alucompact (I)	1	0,59	71	
			lacquered	Pure-white (I)				
				Alucompact (I)				
				Pure-white (I)				
01SUS72F	280	90	aluminium	Alucompact (I)	1	0,63	79	
			lacquered	Pure-white (I)				
				Alucompact (I)				
				Pure-white (I)				
01SUS74F	300	90	aluminium	Alucompact (I)	1	0,67	85	
			lacquered	Pure-white (I)				
				Alucompact (I)				
				Pure-white (I)				

Optionals

Code			Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. 3	Kg
02GTA02	✂	legs height cut to size	-	-	-	-
02FOR01	Ø6	lateral or central cable hole	-	-	-	-
02RET02		plastic cable mesh	1	0,07	1	
02VER01		vertebra, opal white methacrylate	1	0,007	1,5	
02CPU02		CPU unit, opal white methacrylate	1	0,14	5,5	



Sushi Alucompact® / Pure-white / Fenix-NTM®

Extensible - Depth 100 cm.

Leg finish:

Anodised aluminium

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)

"Alucompact® sand grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9002)

"Alucompact® anthracite grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 7015)

"Fenix-NTM® London grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL Design0805005)

"Fenix-NTM® Bromo grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 7012)

Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top/extensions:

Alucompact® laminate (white, sand grey, anthracite grey, black)

Pure-white laminate

Fenix-NTM® black edge (Kos white 0032, London grey 0718, Bromo grey 0724, Ingo black 0720)

Fenix-NTM® coloured edge (Kos white 0032, London grey 0718)

→ For tables with codes marked with an asterisk (*), a third extension can be added to further increase the length.

→ Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Extensible (►)

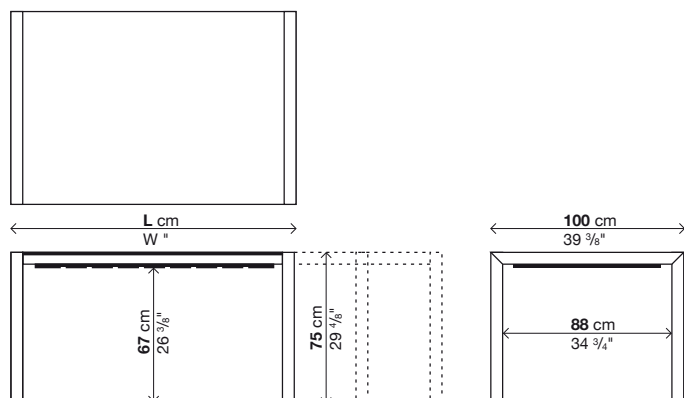
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
01SUS04	100-170	100	aluminium	Alucompact	3	0,33	55	
				Pure-white				
			lacquered	Alucompact				
				Pure-white				
01SUS02*	177-224-271	100	aluminium	Alucompact	3	0,52	85	
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
			lacquered	Alucompact				
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
01SUS36*	200-247-294	100	aluminium	Alucompact	3	0,57	92	
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
			lacquered	Alucompact				
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
01SUS05*	220-267-314	100	aluminium	Alucompact	3	0,62	98	
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
			lacquered	Alucompact				
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				

(*) 3rd additional extension

Code	Length (L)	Extension	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
50SUS06A	33	Alucompact		1	0,035	6
		Pure-white				
		Fenix black edge				
		Fenix coloured edge				

Optionals

Code			Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
02GTA02		legs height cut to size		-	-	-



Sushi Alucompact® / Pure-white / Fenix-NTM®

Fixed - Depth 100 cm.

Leg finish:

Anodised aluminium

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)

"Alucompact® sand grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9002)

"Alucompact® anthracite grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 7015)

"Fenix-NTM® London grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL Design0805005)

"Fenix-NTM® Bromo grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 7012)

Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top:

Alucompact® laminate (white, sand grey, anthracite grey, black)

Pure-white laminate

Fenix-NTM® black edge (Kos white 0032, London grey 0718, Bromo grey 0724, Ingo black 0720)

Fenix-NTM® coloured edge (Kos white 0032, London grey 0718)

→ Important: sizes and finishes marked with (I) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.

→ Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.

→ Table L. 280 and 300cm have an under-top bars as a central support, therefore any cable hole cutouts cannot be centrally positioned in depth but must be slightly shifted.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed (II)

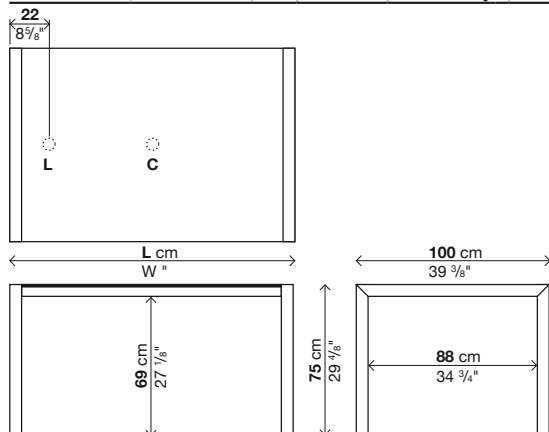
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
01SUS04F	100	100	aluminium	Alucompact	1	0,32	40	
				Pure-white				
			lacquered	Alucompact				
				Pure-white				
01SUS78F	150	100	aluminium	Alucompact	1	0,39	50	
				Pure-white				
			lacquered	Alucompact				
				Pure-white				
01SUS02F	177	100	aluminium	Alucompact	1	0,45	56	
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
			lacquered	Alucompact				
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
01SUS08F	200	100	aluminium	Alucompact	1	0,5	62	
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
			lacquered	Alucompact				
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
01SUS05F	220	100	aluminium	Alucompact	1	0,55	67	
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
			lacquered	Alucompact				
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				

Fixed (II)

Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
01SUS09F	240	100	aluminium	Alucompact (I)	1	0,6	72	
				Pure-white (I)				
			lacquered	Alucompact (I)				
				Pure-white (I)				
01SUS80F	260	100	aluminium	Alucompact (I)	1	0,65	77	
				Pure-white (I)				
			lacquered	Alucompact (I)				
				Pure-white (I)				
01SUS82F	280	100	aluminium	Alucompact (I)	1	0,69	85	
				Pure-white (I)				
			lacquered	Alucompact (I)				
				Pure-white (I)				
01SUS36F	300	100	aluminium	Alucompact (I)	1	0,74	90	
				Pure-white (I)				
			lacquered	Alucompact (I)				
				Pure-white (I)				

Optionals

Code			Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
02GTA02		legs height cut to size	-	-	-	-
02FOR01	Ø6	lateral or central cable hole	-	-	-	-
02RET03		plastic cable mesh	1	0,07	1	
02VER01		vertebra, opal white methacrylate	1	0,007	1,5	
02CPU03		CPU unit, opal white methacrylate	1	0,14	5,5	



Sushi Alucompact® / Pure-white

Fixed - Depth 124 cm.

Leg finish:

- Anodised aluminium
- White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)
- “Alucompact® sand grey” lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9002)
- “Alucompact® anthracite grey” lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 7015)
- Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

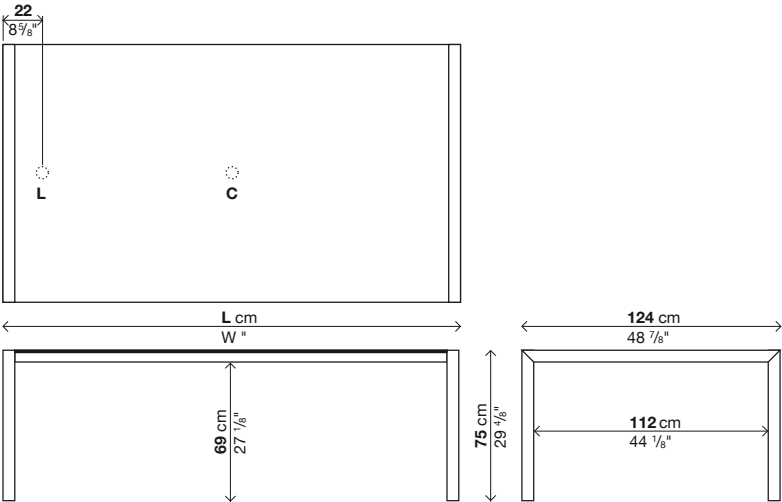
Finish of top:

- Alucompact® laminate (white, sand grey, anthracite grey, black)
-
- Pure-white laminate

- Important: sizes and finishes marked with (I) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.
- Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.
- Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed (II)						
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
01SUS88F	220	124	aluminium	Alucompact (I)	1	0,66 86
				Pure-white (I)		
			lacquered	Alucompact (I)		
				Pure-white (I)		
01SUS90F	240	124	aluminium	Alucompact (I)	1	0,72 92
				Pure-white (I)		
			lacquered	Alucompact (I)		
				Pure-white (I)		
01SUS92F	288	124	aluminium	Alucompact (I)	1	0,85 108
				Pure-white (I)		
			lacquered	Alucompact (I)		
				Pure-white (I)		

Optionals				Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
02GTA02		legs height cut to size		-	-	-	
02FOR01	Ø6	lateral or central cable hole					
02RET04		plastic cable mesh		1	0,07	1	
02VER01		vertebra, opal white methacrylate		1	0,007	1,5	
02CPU04		CPU unit, opal white methacrylate		1	0,14	5,5	



Sushi DEKTON® by Cosentino

Extensible/Fixed - Depth 90/100 cm.

Leg finish:

Anodised aluminium

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)

"Ventus grey" lacquered aluminium

Finish of top:

DEKTON® Zenith white

DEKTON® Ventus grey

DEKTON® Aura (digital marble)

Finish of extensions:

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)

"Ventus grey" lacquered aluminium

→ Important: the grain pattern reproduced on the surface of DEKTON® Aura (digital marble) tops is random, a special feature that makes each top unique and original. This characteristic implies possible differences to samples that are not to be considered imperfections or irregularities. Due to their random nature, more or less uniform grain patterns cannot be requested.

→ Important: sizes and finishes marked with (I) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.

→ Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Extensible (►)

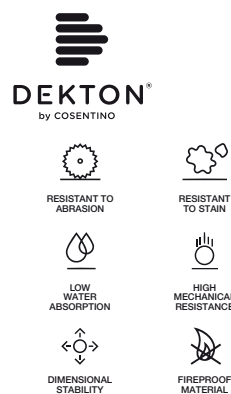
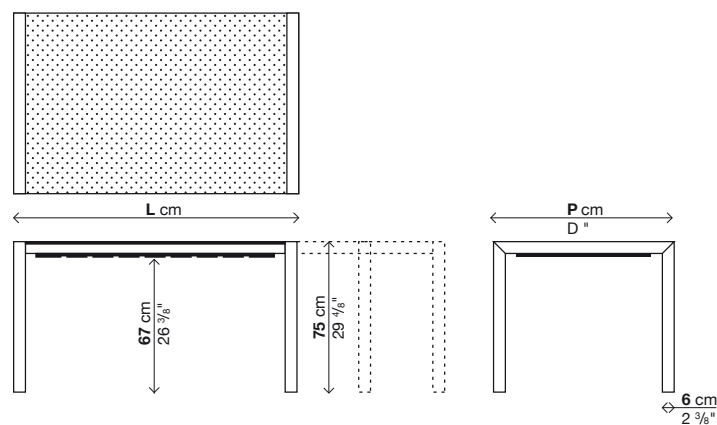
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. 3	Kg
01SUS07	150-187-224	90	aluminium	DEKTON (I)		3	0,41	89
			lacquered	DEKTON (I)				
01SUS06	177-214-251	90	aluminium	DEKTON (I)		3	0,5	102
			lacquered	DEKTON (I)				
01SUS09	200-237-274	90	aluminium	DEKTON (I)		3	0,51	105
			lacquered	DEKTON (I)				
01SUS02	177-214-251	100	aluminium	DEKTON (I)		3	0,52	108
			lacquered	DEKTON (I)				
01SUS36	200-237-274	100	aluminium	DEKTON (I)		3	0,57	118
			lacquered	DEKTON (I)				

Fixed (II)

Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. 3	Kg
01SUS07F	150	90	aluminium	DEKTON (I)		1	0,36	60
			lacquered	DEKTON (I)				
01SUS06F	177	90	aluminium	DEKTON (I)		1	0,42	69
			lacquered	DEKTON (I)				
01SUS64F	200	90	aluminium	DEKTON (I)		1	0,46	76
			lacquered	DEKTON (I)				
01SUS02F	177	100	aluminium	DEKTON (I)		1	0,45	74
			lacquered	DEKTON (I)				
01SUS08F	200	100	aluminium	DEKTON (I)		1	0,5	83
			lacquered	DEKTON (I)				
01SUS09F	240	100	aluminium	DEKTON (I)		1	0,6	97
			lacquered	DEKTON (I)				
01SUS82F	280	100	aluminium	DEKTON (I)		1	0,69	115
			lacquered	DEKTON (I)				

Optionals

Code	Depth		Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. 3	Kg
02GTA02	✂	legs height cut to size		-	-	-
02RET01	80	plastic cable mesh		1	0,07	1
02RET02	90	plastic cable mesh		1	0,07	1
02RET03	100	plastic cable mesh		1	0,07	1
02VER01		vertebra, opal white methacrylate		1	0,007	1,5
02CPU01	80	CPU unit, opal white methacrylate		1	0,14	5,5
02CPU02	90	CPU unit, opal white methacrylate		1	0,14	5,5
02CPU03	100	CPU unit, opal white methacrylate		1	0,14	5,5



Sushi glass

Extensible - Depth 80 cm.

Leg finish:

Anodised aluminium
 White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)
 Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top:

Gloss glass in standard colours: extra white, anthracite, black, titanium
 Gloss glass in RAL/NCS range colours on request
 Matt glass in colours: extra white, anthracite grey, black, titanium

Finish of extensions:

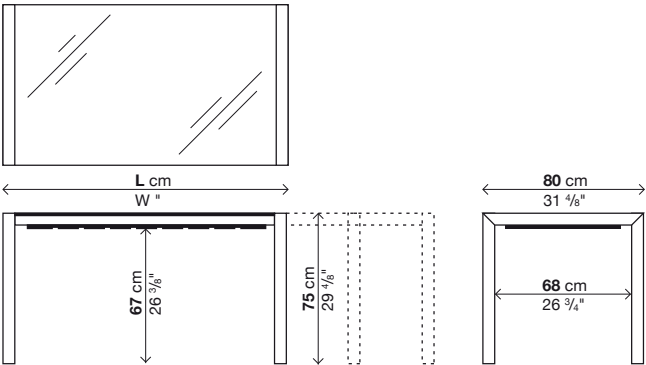
White Alucompact® laminate
 Sand grey Alucompact® laminate
 Anthracite grey Alucompact® laminate
 Black Alucompact® laminate

- For tables with codes marked with an asterisk (*), a third extension can be added to further increase the length.
- Important: sizes and finishes marked with (!) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.
- Please note: variations in shade against selected RAL/NCS sample cannot be avoided and are caused by colour refracting through the thickness of the glass.
 RAL/NCS colours are not available in shades of white.
- Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.
- Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Extensible (▶)						
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs Vol. 3 Kg
01SUS11	125-165-205	80	aluminium	gloss in standard	3	0,32 64
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)		
				matt glass		
			lacquered	gloss in standard		
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)		
				matt glass		
01SUS13*	150-190-230	80	aluminium	gloss in standard	3	0,37 72
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)		
				matt glass		
			lacquered	gloss in standard		
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)		
				matt glass		
01SUS16*	177-217-257	80	aluminium	gloss in standard	3	0,42 79
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)		
				matt glass		
			lacquered	gloss in standard		
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)		
				matt glass		

(*) 3rd additional extension				
Code	Length (L)	Extension	Price in EURO	Packs Vol. 3 Kg
50SUS05A	33	Alucompact		1 0,025 6

Optionals				
Code			Price in EURO	Packs Vol. 3 Kg
02GTA02		legs height cut to size	-	- -



Sushi glass

Fixed - Depth 80 cm.

Leg finish:

Anodised aluminium

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)

Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top:

Gloss glass in standard colours: extra white, anthracite, black, titanium

Gloss glass in RAL/NCS range colours on request

Matt glass in colours: extra white, anthracite grey, black, titanium

→ Important: sizes and finishes marked with (I) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.

→ Please note: variations in shade against selected RAL/NCS sample cannot be avoided and are caused by colour refracting through the thickness of the glass.

RAL/NCS colours are not available in shades of white.

→ Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed (II)

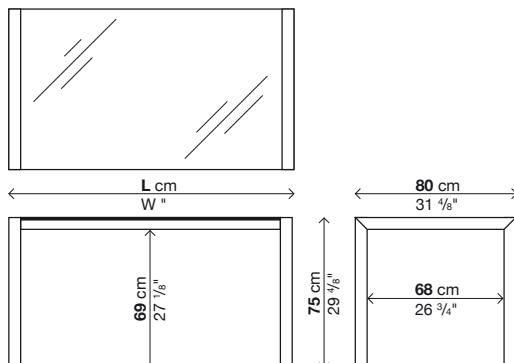
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
01SUS31F	80	80	aluminium	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
			lacquered	matt glass		1	0,18	31
				gloss in standard				
01SUS11F	125	80	aluminium	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
			lacquered	matt glass		1	0,27	44
				gloss in standard				
01SUS13F	150	80	aluminium	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
			lacquered	matt glass		1	0,32	52
				gloss in standard				
01SUS33F	177	80	aluminium	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
			lacquered	matt glass		1	0,37	58
				gloss in standard				
01SUS37F	200	80	aluminium	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
			lacquered	matt glass		1	0,41	66
				gloss in standard				

Fixed (II)

Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
01SUS39F	220	80	aluminium	gloss in standard (I)				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
			lacquered	matt glass (I)		1	0,45	72
				gloss in standard (I)				
01SUS45F	240	80	aluminium	gloss in standard (I)				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
			lacquered	matt glass (I)		1	0,49	77
				gloss in standard (I)				
01SUS49F	260	80	aluminium	gloss in standard (I)				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
			lacquered	matt glass (I)		1	0,53	83
				gloss in standard (I)				
01SUS53F	280	80	aluminium	gloss in standard (I)				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
			lacquered	matt glass (I)		1	0,57	88
				gloss in standard (I)				
01SUS56F	300	80	aluminium	gloss in standard (I)				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
			lacquered	matt glass (I)		1	0,61	94
				gloss in standard (I)				

Optionals

Code			Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
02GTA02		legs height cut to size	-	-	-	-
02RET01		plastic cable mesh	1	0,07	1	
02VER01		vertebra, opal white methacrylate	1	0,007	1,5	
02CPU01		CPU unit, opal white methacrylate	1	0,14	5,5	



Sushi glass

Extensible - Depth 90 cm.

Leg finish:

Anodised aluminium

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)

Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top:

Gloss glass in standard colours: extra white, anthracite, black, titanium

Gloss glass in RAL/NCS range colours on request

Matt glass in colours: extra white, anthracite grey, black, titanium

Finish of extensions:

White Alucompact® laminate

Sand grey Alucompact® laminate

Anthracite grey Alucompact® laminate

Black Alucompact® laminate

→ For tables with codes marked with an asterisk (*), a third extension can be added to further increase the length.

→ Important: sizes and finishes marked with (!) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.

→ Please note: variations in shade against selected RAL/NCS sample cannot be avoided and are caused by colour refracting through the thickness of the glass.
RAL/NCS colours are not available in shades of white.

→ Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Extensible (►)

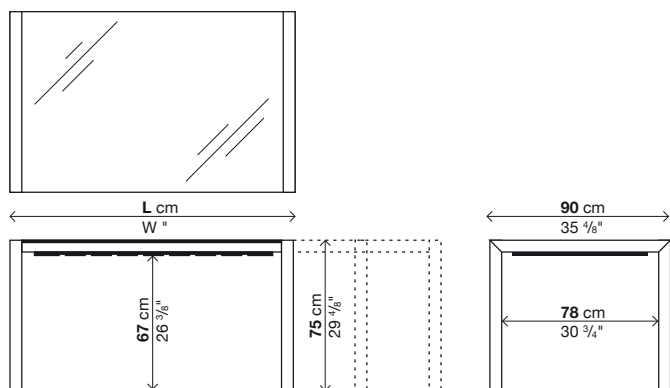
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
01SUS17*	150-187-224	90	aluminium	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
			lacquered	matt glass		3	0,41	81
				gloss in standard				
01SUS15	177-214-251-288 3 rd standard extension	90	aluminium	gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass		4	0,5	96
			lacquered	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
01SUS18*	200-237-274	90	aluminium	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
			lacquered	matt glass		3	0,51	98
				gloss in standard				
01SUS52*	220-257-294	90	aluminium	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
			lacquered	matt glass		3	0,55	105
				gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass				

(*) 3rd additional extension

Code	Length (L)	Extension	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
50SUS02A	37,5	Alucompact		1	0,025	6,5

Optionals

Code			Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
02GTA02		legs height cut to size		-	-	-



Sushi glass

Fixed - Depth 90 cm.

Leg finish:

Anodised aluminium

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)

Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top:

Gloss glass in standard colours: extra white, anthracite, black, titanium

Gloss glass in RAL/NCS range colours on request

Matt glass in colours: extra white, anthracite grey, black, titanium

→ Important: sizes and finishes marked with (I) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.

→ Please note: variations in shade against selected RAL/NCS sample cannot be avoided and are caused by colour refracting through the thickness of the glass.

RAL/NCS colours are not available in shades of white.

→ Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed (II)

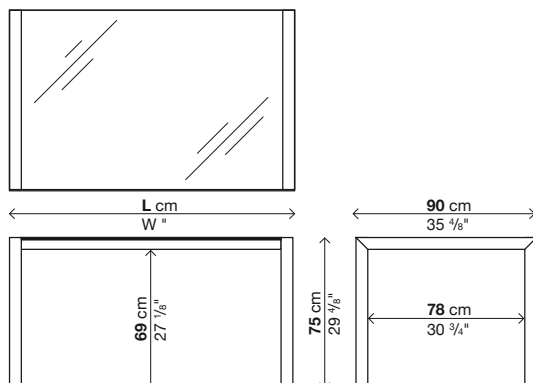
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
01SUS58F	90	90	aluminium	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass		1	0,23	37
			lacquered	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass				
01SUS63F	125	90	aluminium	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass		1	0,3	51
			lacquered	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass				
01SUS17F	150	90	aluminium	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass		1	0,36	58
			lacquered	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass				
01SUS15F	177	90	aluminium	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass		1	0,42	67
			lacquered	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass				
01SUS67F	200	90	aluminium	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass		1	0,46	74
			lacquered	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass				

Fixed (II)

Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
01SUS52F	220	90	aluminium	gloss in standard (I)				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass (I)		1	0,5	80
			lacquered	gloss in standard (I)				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass (I)				
01SUS69F	240	90	aluminium	gloss in standard (I)				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass (I)		1	0,55	86
			lacquered	gloss in standard (I)				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass (I)				
01SUS71F	260	90	aluminium	gloss in standard (I)				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass (I)		1	0,59	92
			lacquered	gloss in standard (I)				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass (I)				
01SUS73F	280	90	aluminium	gloss in standard (I)				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass (I)		1	0,63	103
			lacquered	gloss in standard (I)				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass (I)				
01SUS75F	300	90	aluminium	gloss in standard (I)				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass (I)		1	0,67	109
			lacquered	gloss in standard (I)				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass (I)				

Optionals

Code			Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
02GTA02		legs height cut to size	-	-	-	-
02RET02		plastic cable mesh		1	0,07	1
02VER01		vertebra, opal white methacrylate		1	0,007	1,5
02CPU02		CPU unit, opal white methacrylate		1	0,14	5,5



Sushi glass

Extensible - Depth 100 cm.

Leg finish:

Anodised aluminium

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)

Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top:

Gloss glass in standard colours: extra white, anthracite, black, titanium

Gloss glass in RAL/NCS range colours on request

Matt glass in colours: extra white, anthracite grey, black, titanium

Finish of extensions:

White Alucompact® laminate

Sand grey Alucompact® laminate

Anthracite grey Alucompact® laminate

Black Alucompact® laminate

→ For tables with codes marked with an asterisk (*), a third extension can be added to further increase the length.

→ Important: sizes and finishes marked with (!) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.

→ Please note: variations in shade against selected RAL/NCS sample cannot be avoided and are caused by colour refracting through the thickness of the glass.
RAL/NCS colours are not available in shades of white.

→ Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Extensible (►)

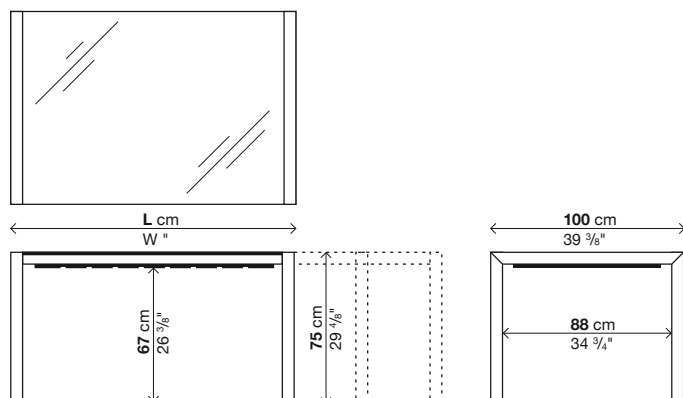
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
01SUS14	100-170	100	aluminium	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
			lacquered	matt glass		3	0,33	63
				gloss in standard				
01SUS12*	177-224-271	100	aluminium	gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass		3	0,52	101
			lacquered	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
01SUS20*	200-247-294	100	aluminium	matt glass		3	0,57	108
				gloss in standard				
			lacquered	gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass				
01SUS19*	220-267-314	100	aluminium	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
			lacquered	matt glass		3	0,62	118
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				

(*) 3rd additional extension

Code	Length (L)	Extension	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
50SUS06A	33	Alucompact		1	0,035	6

Optionals

Code			Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
02GTA02		legs height cut to size		-	-	-



Sushi glass

Fixed - Depth 100 cm.

Leg finish:

Anodised aluminium

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)

Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top:

Gloss glass in standard colours: extra white, anthracite, black, titanium

Gloss glass in RAL/NCS range colours on request

Matt glass in colours: extra white, anthracite grey, black, titanium

→ Important: sizes and finishes marked with (I) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.

→ Please note: variations in shade against selected RAL/NCS sample cannot be avoided and are caused by colour refracting through the thickness of the glass.

RAL/NCS colours are not available in shades of white.

→ Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed (II)

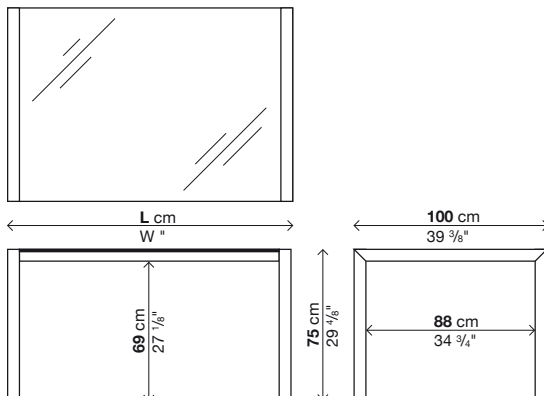
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.*	Kg
01SUS14F	100	100	aluminium	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass				
			lacquered	gloss in standard		1	0,27	45
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass				
01SUS79F	150	100	aluminium	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass		1	0,39	63
			lacquered	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass				
01SUS12F	177	100	aluminium	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass		1	0,45	72
			lacquered	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass				
01SUS16F	200	100	aluminium	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass		1	0,5	80
			lacquered	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass				
01SUS19F	220	100	aluminium	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass		1	0,55	87
			lacquered	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass				

Fixed (II)

Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.*	Kg
01SUS50F	240	100	aluminium	gloss in standard (I)				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass		1	0,6	93
			lacquered	gloss in standard (I)				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass				
01SUS81F	260	100	aluminium	gloss in standard (I)				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)		1	0,65	100
				matt glass				
			lacquered	gloss in standard (I)				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass				
01SUS83F	280	100	aluminium	gloss in standard (I)				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass		1	0,69	110
			lacquered	gloss in standard (I)				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass				
01SUS54F	300	100	aluminium	gloss in standard (I)				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass		1	0,74	118
			lacquered	gloss in standard (I)				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass				

Optionals

Code			Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.*	Kg
02GTA02		legs height cut to size		-	-	-
02RET03		plastic cable mesh		1	0,07	1
02VER01		vertebra, opal white methacrylate		1	0,007	1,5
02CPU03		CPU unit, opal white methacrylate		1	0,14	5,5



Sushi glass

Fixed - Depth 124 cm.

Leg finish:

Anodised aluminium
 White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)
 Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

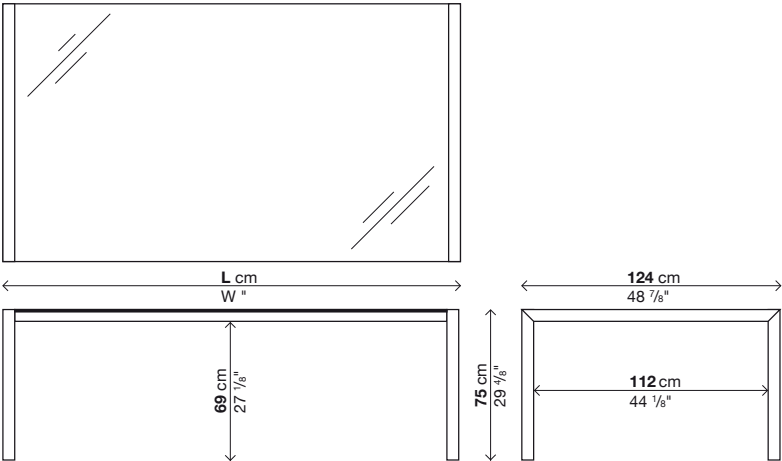
Finish of top:

Gloss glass in standard colours: extra white, anthracite, black, titanium
 Gloss glass in RAL/NCS range colours on request
 Matt glass in colours: extra white, anthracite grey, black, titanium

- Important: sizes and finishes marked with (I) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.
- Please note: variations in shade against selected RAL/NCS sample cannot be avoided and are caused by colour refracting through the thickness of the glass.
 RAL/NCS colours are not available in shades of white.
- Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.
- Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed (II)						
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
01SUS89F	220	124	aluminium	gloss in standard (I)	1	0,66 109
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)		
				matt glass (I)		
			lacquered	gloss in standard (I)		
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)		
				matt glass (I)		
01SUS91F	240	124	aluminium	gloss in standard (I)	1	0,72 118
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)		
				matt glass (I)		
			lacquered	gloss in standard (I)		
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)		
				matt glass (I)		
01SUS93F	288	124	aluminium	gloss in standard (I)	1	0,85 140
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)		
				matt glass (I)		
			lacquered	gloss in standard (I)		
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)		
				matt glass (I)		

Optionals			
Code		Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
02GTA02		legs height cut to size	- - -
02RET04		plastic cable mesh	1 0,07 1
02VER01		vertebra, opal white methacrylate	1 0,007 1,5
02CPU04		CPU unit, opal white methacrylate	1 0,14 5,5



Sushi glass

Fixed - Depth 140 cm.

Leg finish:

Anodised aluminium
 White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)
 Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

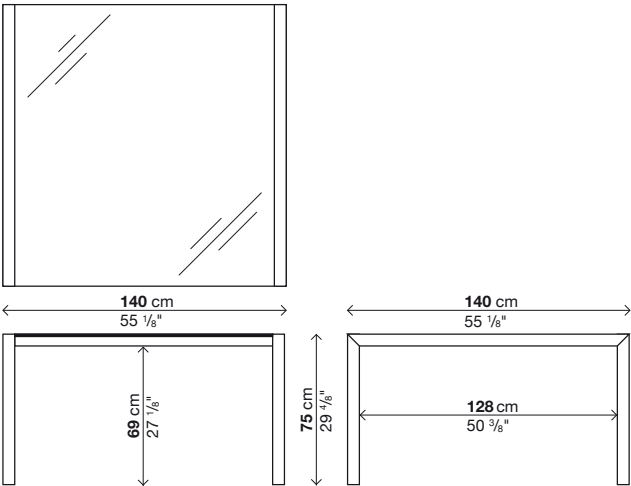
Finish of top:

Gloss glass in standard colours: extra white, anthracite, black, titanium
 Gloss glass in RAL/NCS range colours on request
 Matt glass in colours: extra white, anthracite grey, black, titanium

- Important: sizes and finishes marked with (I) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.
- Please note: variations in shade against selected RAL/NCS sample cannot be avoided and are caused by colour refracting through the thickness of the glass.
 RAL/NCS colours are not available in shades of white.
- Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

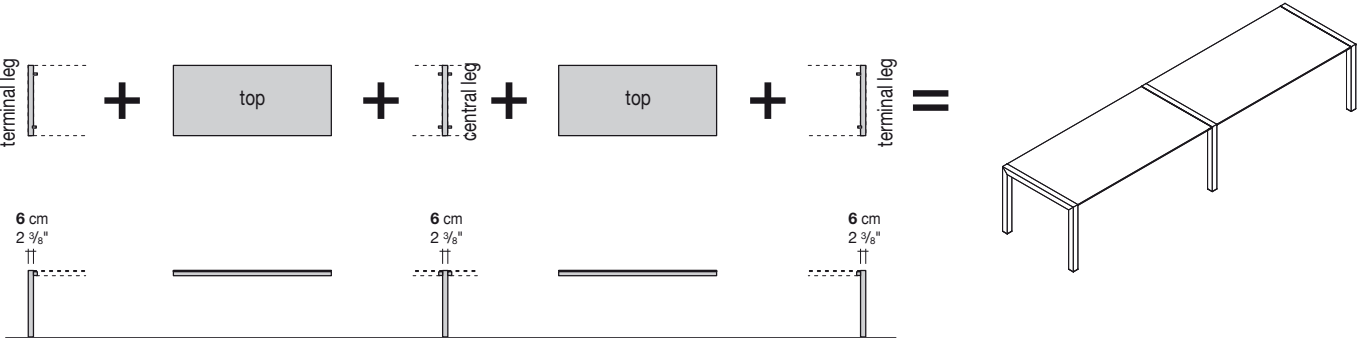
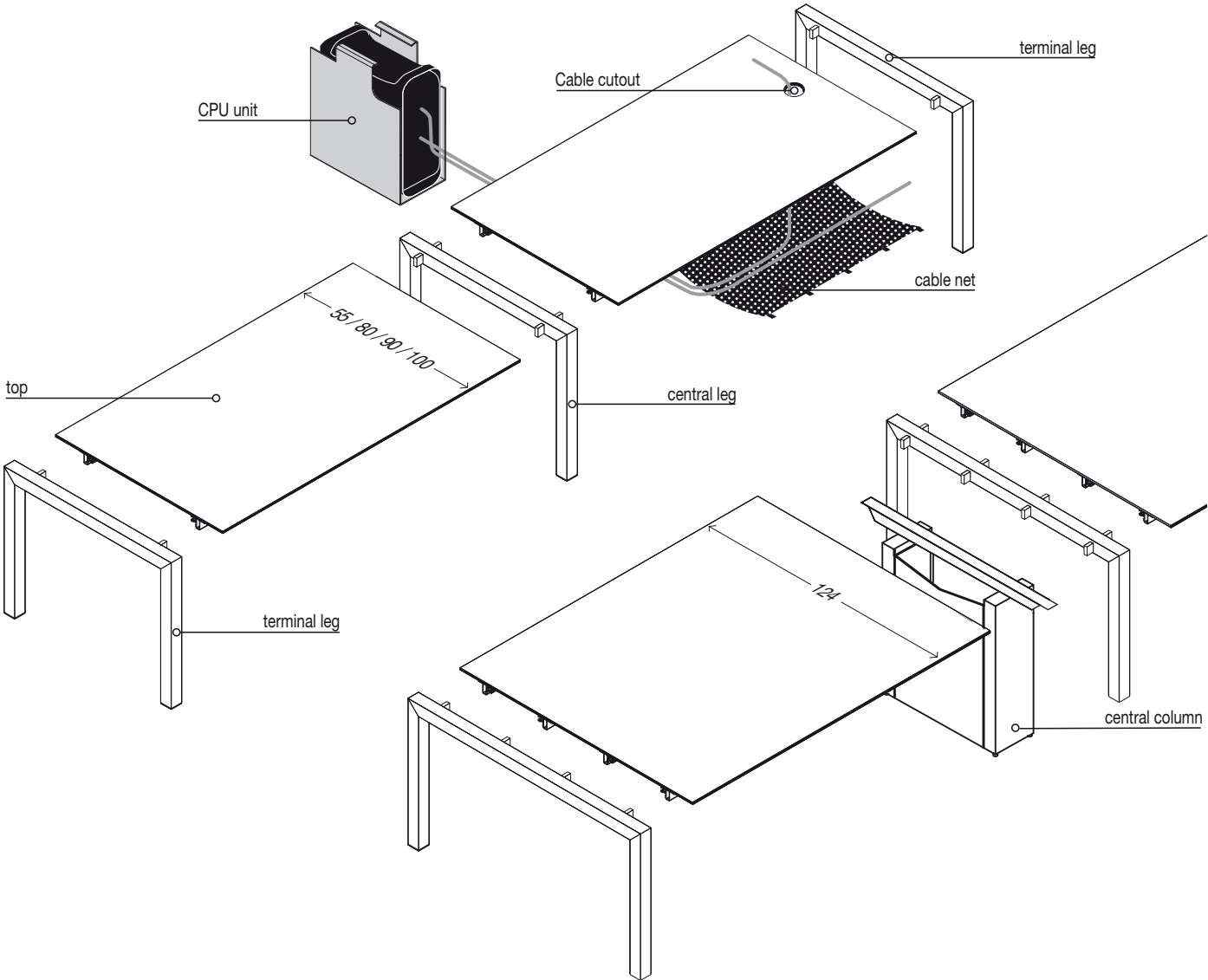
Fixed (II)							
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³ Kg
01SUS18F	140	140	aluminium	gloss in standard (I)			
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)			
				matt glass (I)			
			lacquered	gloss in standard (I)		1	0,52 73
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)			
				matt glass (I)			

Optionals							
Code			Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg	
02GTA02		legs height cut to size		-	-	-	
02VER01		vertebra, opal white methacrylate		1	0,007	1,5	



Modular Sushi

Assembly diagram



Modular Sushi

Alucompact® top

Finish of top:

White Alucompact® laminate
 Sand grey Alucompact® laminate
 Anthracite grey Alucompact® laminate
 Black Alucompact® laminate

→ Tops can be made of different materials on request (for quantity):
 Pure-white laminate, Fenix-NTM®, glass.

→ Important: sizes and finishes marked with (!) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.

→ Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.

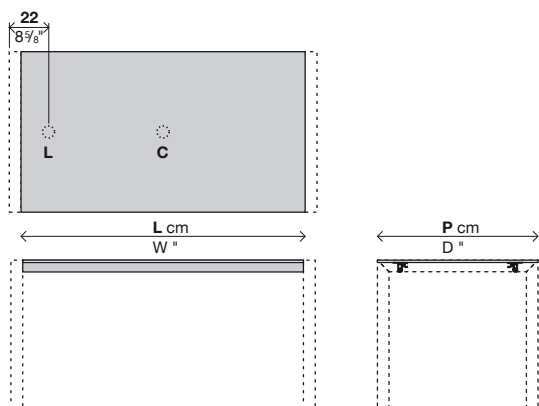
→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Table, meeting table

Code	W x D	Finish of top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
02SUS00	113 x 55	Alucompact laminate (!)		1	0,2	18
02SUS01	135 x 55	Alucompact laminate (!)		1	0,24	24
02SUS02	204 x 55	Alucompact laminate (!)		1	0,33	35
02SUS03	113 x 80	Alucompact laminate		1	0,27	27
02SUS04	138 x 80	Alucompact laminate		1	0,32	32
02SUS15	165 x 80	Alucompact laminate (!)		1	0,37	37
02SUS05	138 x 90	Alucompact laminate		1	0,36	38
02SUS06	165 x 90	Alucompact laminate		1	0,42	42
02SUS64	188 x 90	Alucompact laminate (!)		1	0,46	47
02SUS16	208 x 90	Alucompact laminate (!)		1	0,5	52
02SUS68	228 x 90	Alucompact laminate (!)		1	0,55	56
02SUS70	248 x 90	Alucompact laminate (!)		1	0,59	61
02SUS72	268 x 90	Alucompact laminate (!)		1	0,63	69
02SUS74	288 x 90	Alucompact laminate (!)		1	0,67	75
02SUS07	88 x 100	Alucompact laminate		1	0,27	26
02SUS08	165 x 100	Alucompact laminate		1	0,45	52
02SUS13	188 x 100	Alucompact laminate (!)		1	0,5	51
02SUS09	208 x 100	Alucompact laminate (!)		1	0,55	56
02SUS14	228 x 100	Alucompact laminate (!)		1	0,6	61
02SUS80	248 x 100	Alucompact laminate (!)		1	0,65	68
02SUS82	268 x 100	Alucompact laminate (!)		1	0,69	75
02SUS36	288 x 100	Alucompact laminate (!)		1	0,74	80
02SUS88	208 x 124	Alucompact laminate (!)		1	0,66	75
02SUS90	228 x 124	Alucompact laminate (!)		1	0,72	81
02SUS12	276 x 124	Alucompact laminate (!)		1	0,85	97

Optionals

Code		Description	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
02FOR01	Ø6	lateral or central cable hole		-	-	-

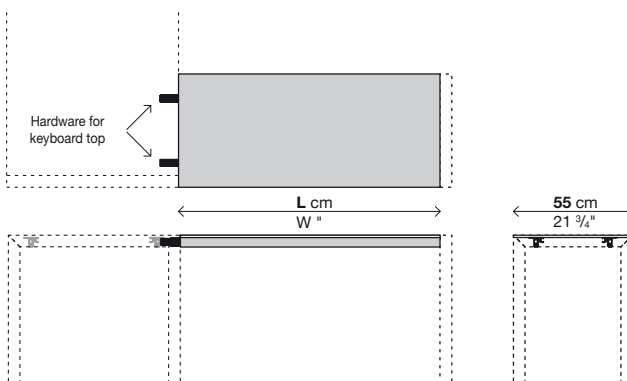


Keyboard top

Code	W x D	Finish of top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
02SUS00	113 x 55	Alucompact laminate (!)		1	0,2	18
02SUS01	135 x 55	Alucompact laminate (!)		1	0,24	24
02SUS02	204 x 55	Alucompact laminate (!)		1	0,33	35

Hardware for keyboard top

Code	Description	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
02FER01	Hardware for keyboard top		-	-	1,5



Modular Sushi

Terminal leg/Central leg/Central column

Leg finish:

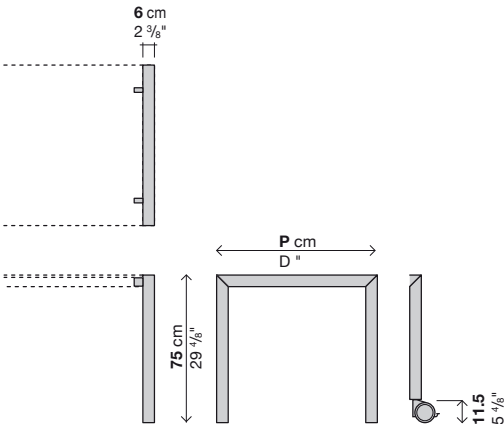
- Anodised aluminium
- White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)
- “Alucompact® sand grey” lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9002)
- “Alucompact® anthracite grey” lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 7015)
- Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish for column:

- Aluminium grey lacquered steel (similar to RAL 7042)
- White lacquered steel (similar to RAL 9016)
- “Alucompact® sand gray” lacquered steel (similar to RAL 9002)
- “Alucompact® anthracite grey” lacquered steel (similar to RAL 7015)
- Black lacquered steel (similar to RAL 9004)

Terminal leg					
Code	Depth	Finish for legs	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³ Kg
02CAV01	55	anodised aluminium aluminium with lacquer		1	0,22 10
02CAV02	80	anodised aluminium aluminium with lacquer		1	0,22 10,2
02CAV03	90	anodised aluminium aluminium with lacquer		1	0,22 10,3
02CAV04	100	anodised aluminium aluminium with lacquer		1	0,22 10,5
02CAV01A	124	anodised aluminium aluminium with lacquer		1	0,26 11

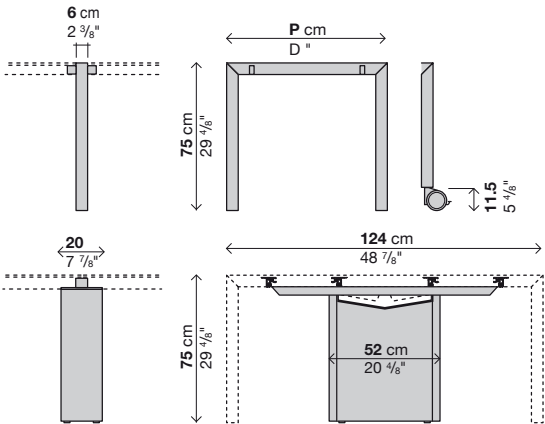
Optionals					
Code		Description	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³ Kg
02GTA01	✂	customised reduction to leg	-	-	-
02CRU01		pair of castors with brake	-	-	1



Central leg					
Code	Depth	Finish for legs	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³ Kg
02CAV12	80	anodised aluminium aluminium with lacquer		1	0,22 10,5
02CAV13	90	anodised aluminium aluminium with lacquer		1	0,22 10,6
02CAV14	100	anodised aluminium aluminium with lacquer		1	0,22 10,7
02CAV11A	124	anodised aluminium aluminium with lacquer		1	0,26 12

Optionals					
Code		Description	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³ Kg
02GTA01	✂	customised reduction to leg	-	-	-
02CRU01		pair of castors with brake	-	-	1

Central column					
Code	Depth	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs	m³ Kg
02TOR01	124	lacquered steel		1	0,14 19,5



Modular Sushi

CPU unit/Cable net/Vertebra

Finish for CPU holder:

Opal methacrylate

Finish for cable mesh:

Fire-retardant plastic

Finish for vertebra:

Opal methacrylate

CPU unit

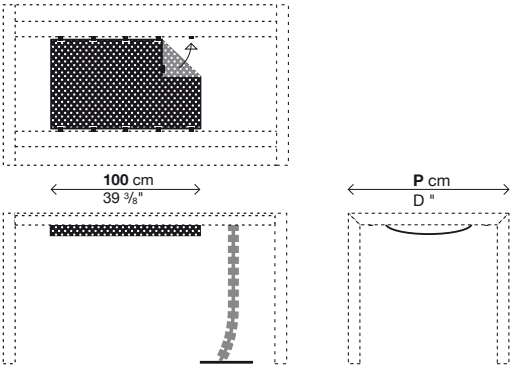
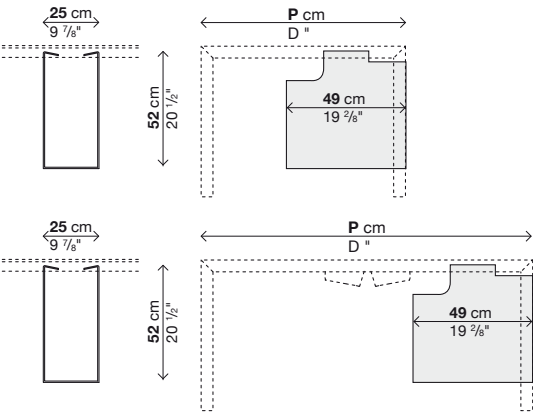
Code	D	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
02CPU01	80	opal methacrylate		1	0,14	5,5
02CPU02	90	opal methacrylate		1	0,14	5,5
02CPU03	100	opal methacrylate		1	0,14	5,5
02CPU04	124	opal methacrylate		1	0,14	5,5
02CPU05	160	opal methacrylate		1	0,14	5,5

Cable net

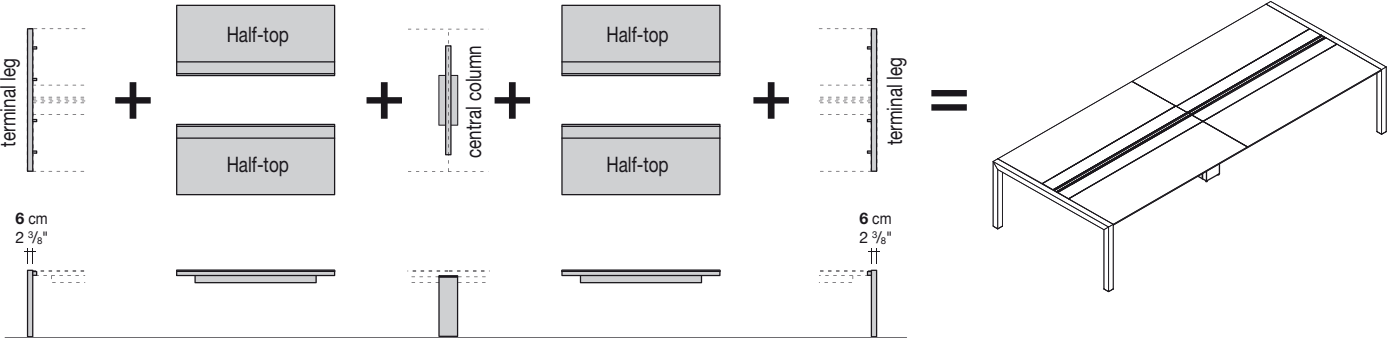
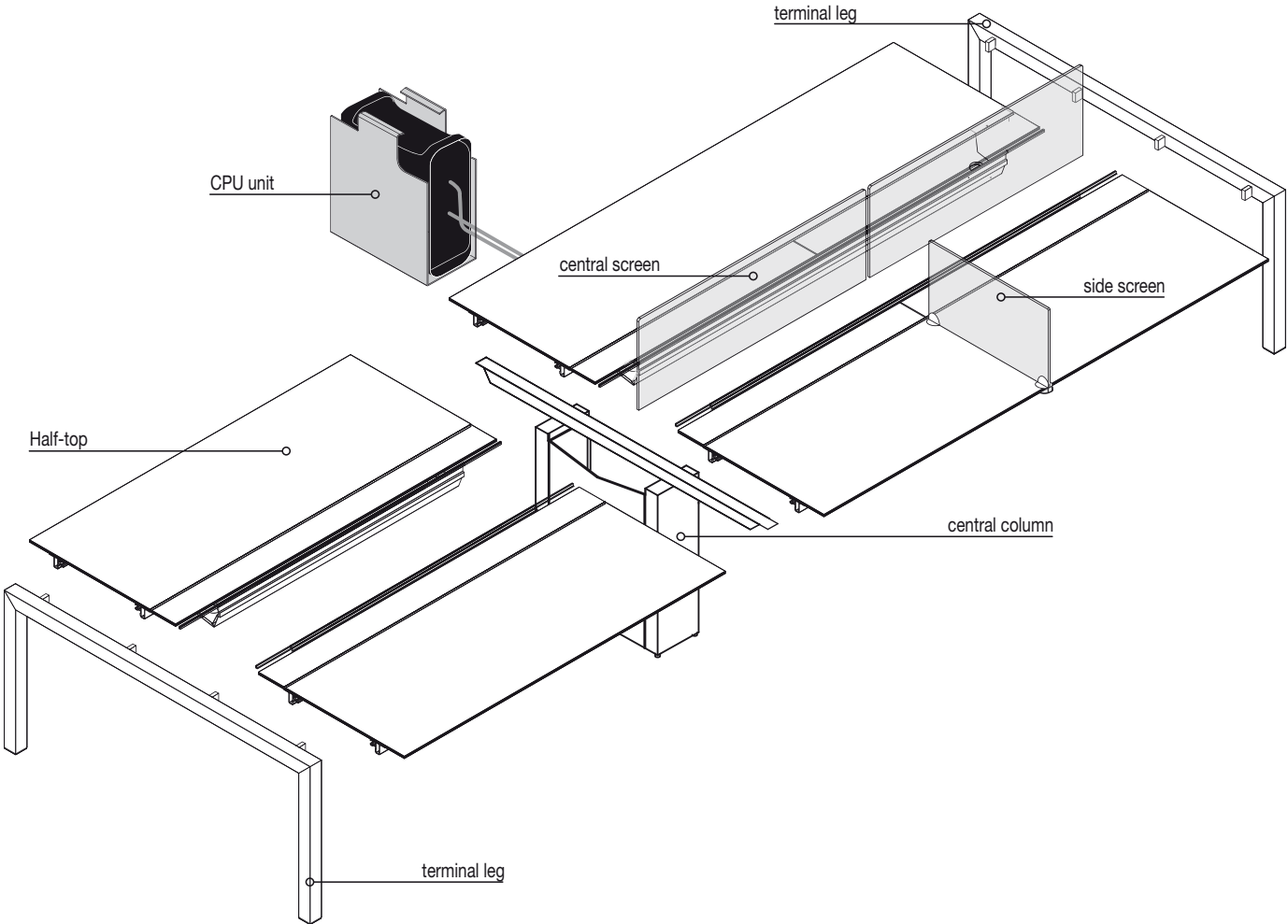
Code	D	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
02RET01	80	fire-retardant plastic		1	0,07	1
02RET02	90	fire-retardant plastic		1	0,07	1
02RET03	100	fire-retardant plastic		1	0,07	1
02RET04	124	fire-retardant plastic		1	0,07	1

Vertebra

Code	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
02VER01	opal methacrylate		1	0,007	1,5



Modular Sushi Workstation
Assembly diagram



Modular Sushi Workstation

Alucompact® half-top

Finish for top/closing flap:

- White Alucompact® laminate
- Sand grey Alucompact® laminate
- Anthracite grey Alucompact® laminate
- Black Alucompact® laminate

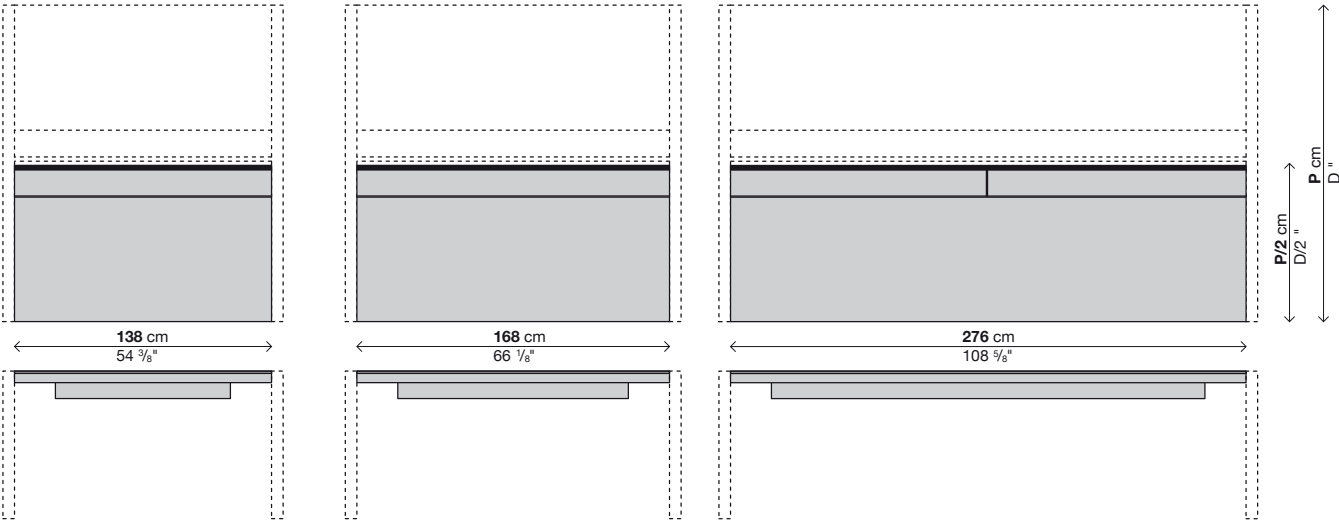
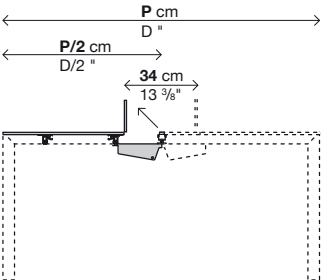
- Tops can be made of different materials on request (for quantity): Pure-white laminate, Fenix-NTM®, glass.
- Important: sizes and finishes marked with (!) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.
- Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.
- Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Workstation D.124 cm

Code	W x D/2	Finish of top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
02WSU01A	138 x 62	Alucompact laminate (!)		1	0,21	31
02WSU02A	168 x 62	Alucompact laminate (!)		1	0,26	38
02WSU03A	276 x 62	Alucompact laminate (!)		1	0,41	61

Workstation D.160 cm

Code	W x D/2	Finish of top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
02WSU04A	138 x 80	Alucompact laminate (!)		1	0,27	36
02WSU05A	168 x 80	Alucompact laminate (!)		1	0,32	44
02WSU06A	276 x 80	Alucompact laminate (!)		1	0,52	69



Modular Sushi Workstation

Terminal leg/Central column

Leg finish:

- Anodised aluminium
- White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)
- “Alucompact® sand grey” lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9002)
- “Alucompact® anthracite grey” lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 7015)
- Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

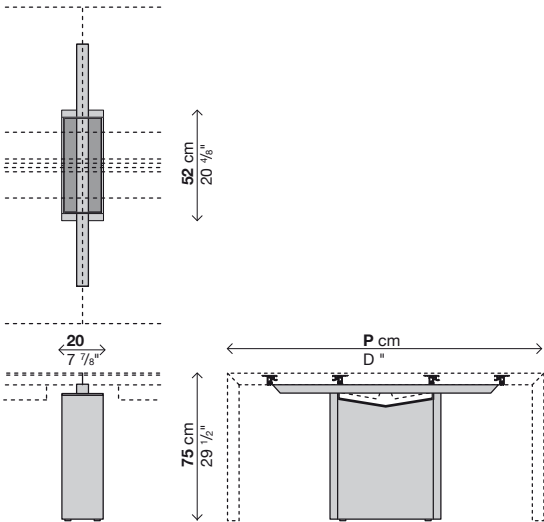
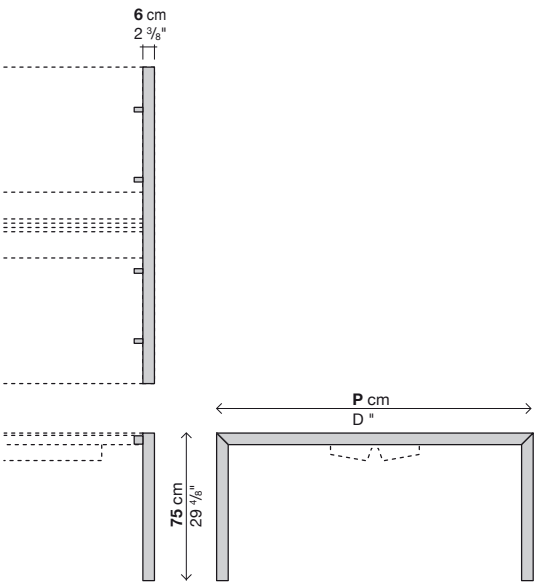
Finish for column:

- Aluminium grey lacquered steel (similar to RAL 7042)
- White lacquered steel (similar to RAL 9016)
- “Alucompact® sand gray” lacquered steel (similar to RAL 9002)
- “Alucompact® anthracite grey” lacquered steel (similar to RAL 7015)
- Black lacquered steel (similar to RAL 9004)

Terminal leg					
Code	Depth	Finish for legs	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³ Kg
02CAV01A	124	anodised aluminium		1	0,26 11
		aluminium with lacquer			
02CAV04A	160	anodised aluminium		1	0,32 13,5
		aluminium with lacquer			

Optionals					
Code		Description	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³ Kg
02GTA01		customised reduction to leg		-	- -

Central column					
Code	Depth	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³ Kg
02TOR01	124	lacquered steel		1	0,14 19,5
02TOR02	160	lacquered steel		1	0,14 20,5



Modular Sushi Workstation

Central screen/Side screen

Finish:

Opal methacrylate

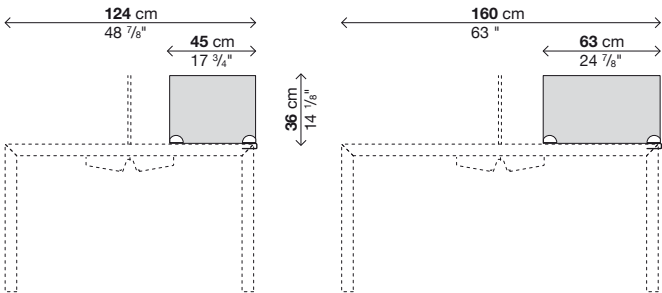
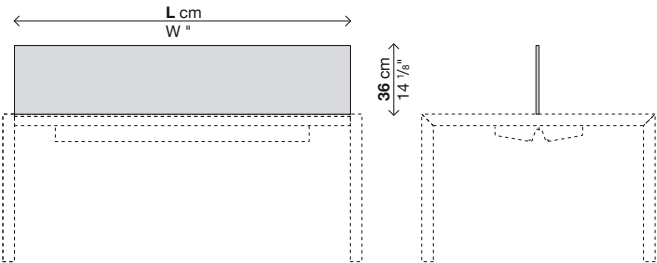
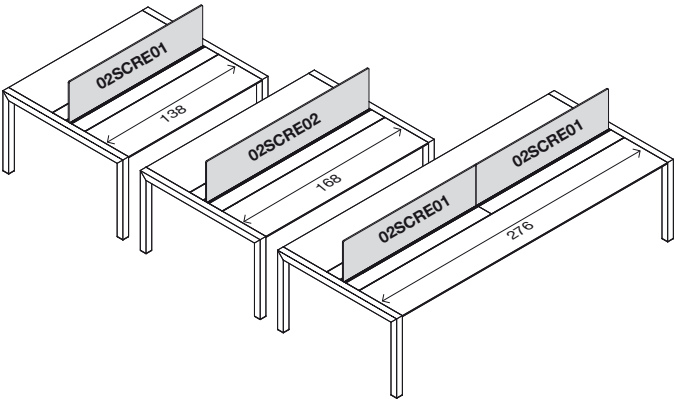
→ Screen can be upholstered in Divina MD / Divina Melange 2 (Kvadrat®) fabric on request (for quantity).

Central screen

Code	W x D	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
02SCRE01	138 x 36	opal methacrylate		1	0,04	5
02SCRE02	168 x 36	opal methacrylate		1	0,05	8

Side screen

Code	W x D/2	Finish	Metal finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
02SCRE03	45 x 36	opal methacrylate	grey lacquered		1	0,012	2
			white lacquered				
			black lacquered				
02SCRE04	63 x 36	opal methacrylate	grey lacquered		1	0,017	3
			white lacquered				
			black lacquered				

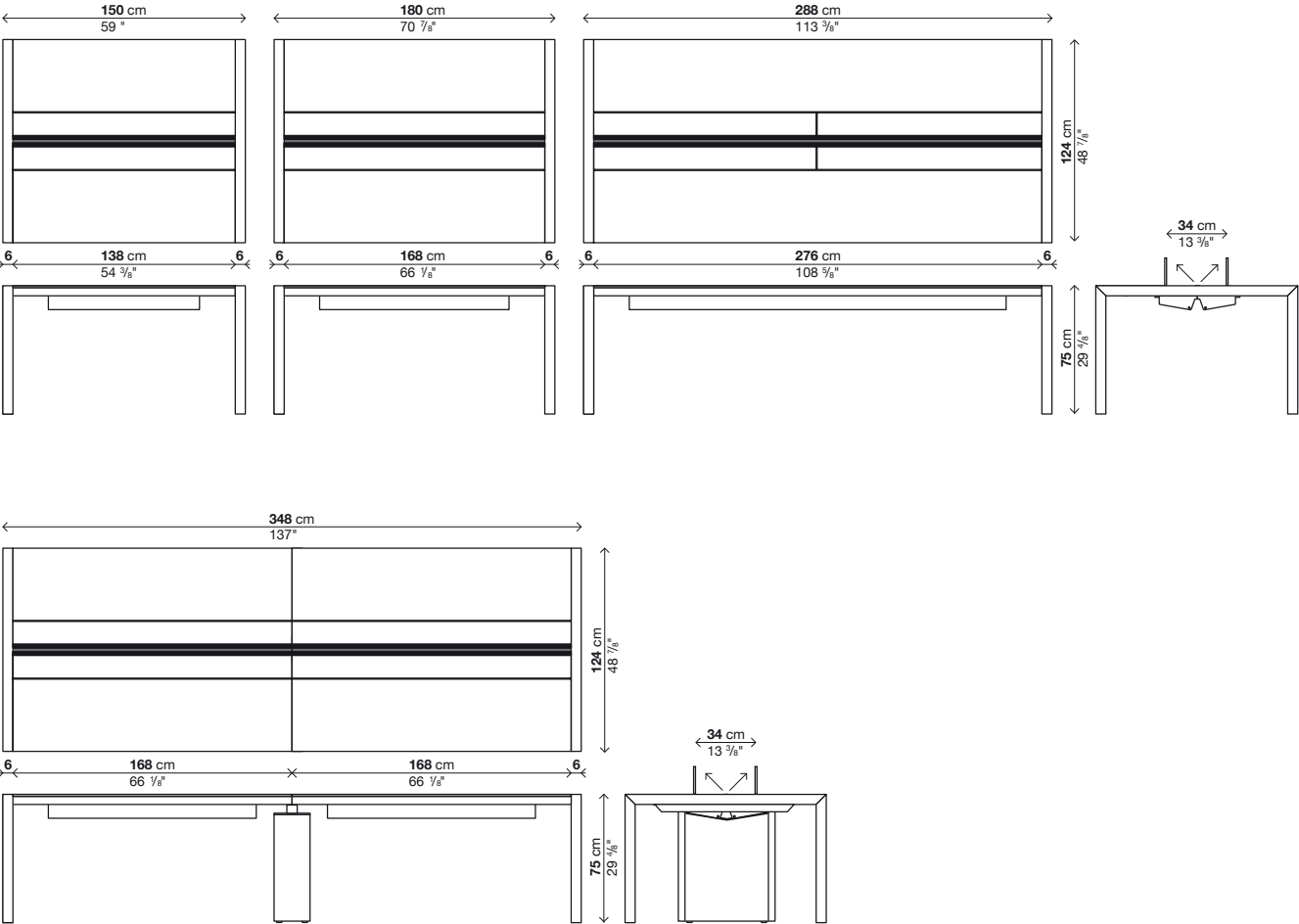


Modular Sushi Workstation

Compositions Depth 124 cm.

- Important: sizes and finishes marked with (I) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.
- Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.
- Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

W x D	Codes	Finish for legs	Finish for column	Finish of top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
150 x 124 (I)	02WSU01A (x2) + 02CAV01A (x2)	anodised aluminium		Alucompact laminate		4	0,94	86
180 x 124 (I)	02WSU02A (x2) + 02CAV01A (x2)	anodised aluminium		Alucompact laminate		4	1,04	100
288 x 124 (I)	02WSU03A (x2) + 02CAV01A (x2)	anodised aluminium		Alucompact laminate		4	1,35	146
348 x 124 (I)	02WSU02A (x4) + 02CAV01A (x2) + 02TOR01	anodised aluminium	lacquered steel	Alucompact laminate		7	1,7	197

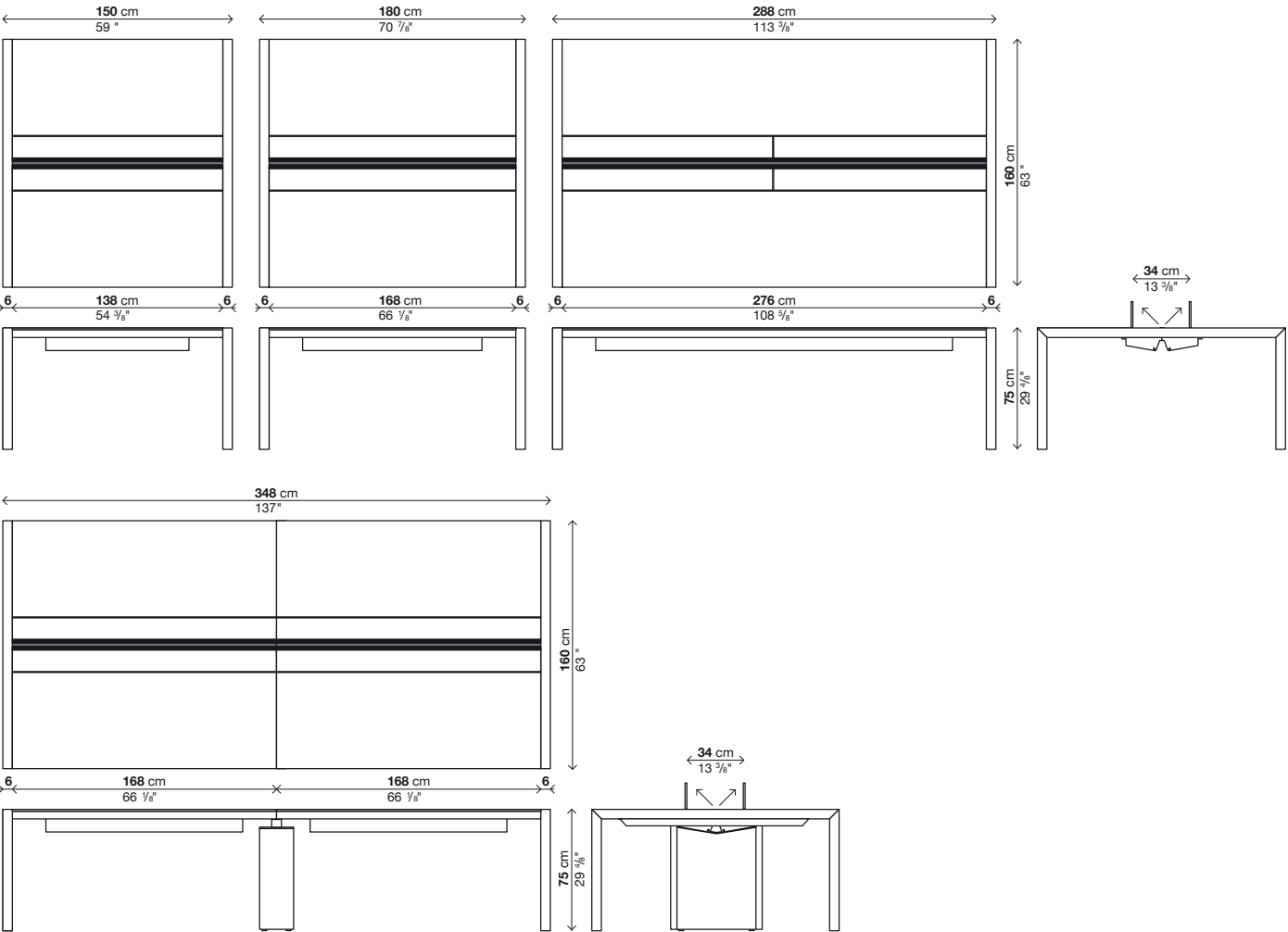


Modular Sushi Workstation

Compositions Depth 160 cm.

- Important: sizes and finishes marked with (!) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.
- Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.
- Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

W x D	Codes	Finish for legs	Finish for column	Finish of top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
150 x 160 (!)	02WSU04A (x2) + 02CAV04A (x2)	anodised aluminium		Alucompact laminate		4	1,18	100
180 x 160 (!)	02WSU05A (x2) + 02CAV04A (x2)	anodised aluminium		Alucompact laminate		4	1,28	115
288 x 160 (!)	02WSU06A (x2) + 02CAV04A (x2)	anodised aluminium		Alucompact laminate		4	1,7	165
348 x 160 (!)	02WSU05A (x4) + 02CAV04A (x2) + 02TOR02	anodised aluminium	lacquered steel	Alucompact laminate		7	2,06	224



Nori Sizes

Depth 80 cm Depth 314 7/8"

80	114 cm 44 7/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	114/154/194 cm 44 7/8/60 5/8/76 3/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	139 cm 54 6/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	139/179/219 cm 54 6/8/70 4/8/86 2/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	166 cm 65 3/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	166/206/246 cm 65 3/8/81 1/8/96 7/8" *	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	189 cm 74 3/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	209 cm 82 2/8"	→ Alucompact® → Glass
	229 cm 90 1/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	249 cm 98"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	269 cm 105 7/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	289 cm 113 6/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass

Depth 90 cm Depth 353 7/8"

90	114 cm 44 7/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	139 cm 54 6/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass → DEKTON®
	139/176/214 cm 54 6/8/69 2/8/84 2/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass → DEKTON®
	166 cm 65 3/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass → DEKTON®
	166/203/241/278 cm 65 3/8/79 7/8/94 7/8/109 4/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass
	166/203/241 cm 65 3/8/79 7/8/94 7/8"	→ DEKTON®
	189 cm 74 3/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass → DEKTON®
	189/226/263 cm 74 3/8/89/103 4/8" *	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass
	189/226/263 cm 74 3/8/89/103 4/8"	→ DEKTON®
	209 cm 82 2/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass
	209/246/283 cm 82 2/8/96 7/8/113 3/8" *	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass
	229 cm 90 1/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	249 cm 98"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	269 cm 105 7/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	289 cm 113 6/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass

Depth 100 cm Depth 393 7/8"

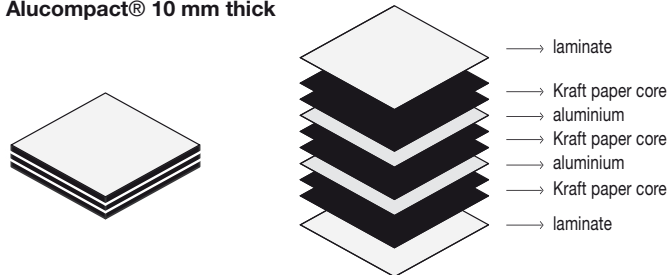
100	139 cm 54 6/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	166 cm 65 3/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass → DEKTON®
	166/213/260 cm 65 3/8/83 7/8/102 3/8" *	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass
	166/203/240 cm 65 3/8/79 7/8/94 4/8"	→ DEKTON®
	189 cm 74 3/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass → DEKTON®
	189/236/283 cm 74 3/8/92 7/8/111 3/8" *	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass
	189/226/263 cm 74 3/8/89/103 4/8"	→ DEKTON®
	209 cm 82 2/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass
	209/256/303 cm 82 2/8/100 6/8/119 2/8" *	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass
	229 cm 90 1/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass → DEKTON®
	249 cm 98"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	269 cm 105 7/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass → DEKTON®
	289 cm 113 6/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass

* = 3rd additional extension (on request)

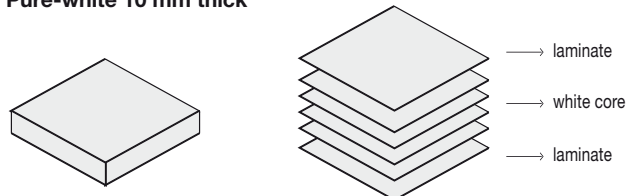
124	Depth 124 cm Depth 487/8"	
	209 cm 822/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	229 cm 901/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	277 cm 109"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass

Tops

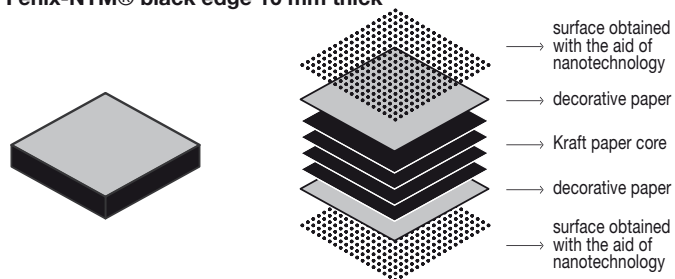
Alucompact® 10 mm thick



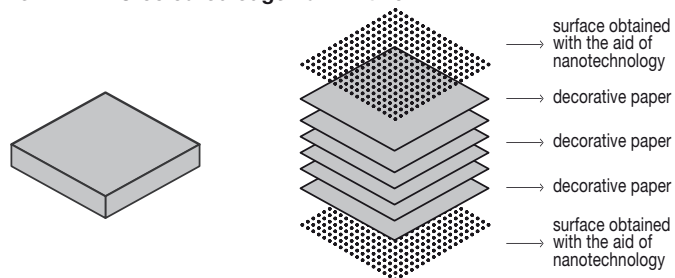
Pure-white 10 mm thick



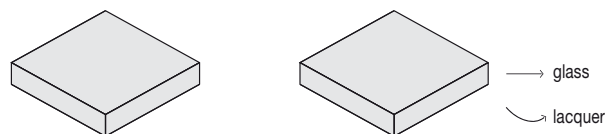
Fenix-NTM® black edge 10 mm thick



Fenix-NTM® coloured edge 10 mm thick



Glass 10 mm thick



DEKTON® by Cosentino 8 mm thick



Nori Alucompact® / Pure-white

Extensible - Depth 80 cm.

Leg finish:

Anodised aluminium
 White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)
 “Alucompact® sand grey” lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9002)
 “Alucompact® anthracite grey” lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 7015)
 Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top/extensions:

Alucompact® laminate (white, sand grey, anthracite grey, black)

 Pure-white laminate

→ For tables with codes marked with an asterisk **(*)**, a third extension can be added to further increase the length.

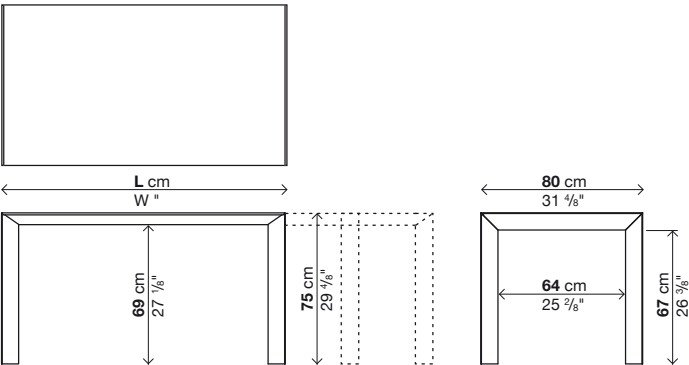
→ Important: sizes and finishes marked with **(!)** require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Extensible (►)							
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³ Kg
01NOR01	114-154-194	80	aluminium	Alucompact	3	0,32	55
				Pure-white (!)			
			lacquered	Alucompact			
				Pure-white (!)			
01NOR02	139-179-219	80	aluminium	Alucompact	3	0,37	61
				Pure-white (!)			
			lacquered	Alucompact			
				Pure-white (!)			
01NOR07*	166-206-246	80	aluminium	Alucompact	3	0,42	67
				Pure-white (!)			
			lacquered	Alucompact			
				Pure-white (!)			

(*) 3rd additional extension						
Code	Length (L)	Extension	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
50SUS05A	33	Alucompact	1	0,025	6	
		Pure-white				

Optionals						
Code			Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
02GTA02	✂	legs height cut to size	-	-	-	



Nori Alucompact® / Pure-white

Fixed - Depth 80 cm.

Leg finish:

Anodised aluminium

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)

“Alucompact® sand grey” lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9002)

“Alucompact® anthracite grey” lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 7015)

Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top:

Alucompact® laminate (white, sand grey, anthracite grey, black)

Pure-white laminate

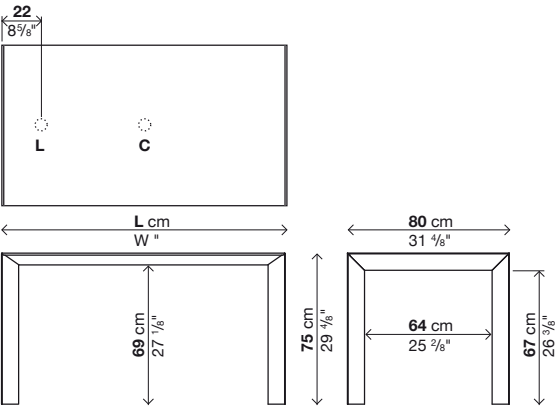
- Important: sizes and finishes marked with (I) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.
- Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.
- Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed (II)							
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³ Kg
01NOR01F	114	80	aluminium	Alucompact		1	0,27 35
			lacquered	Pure-white			
			aluminium	Alucompact		1	0,32 41
			lacquered	Pure-white			
01NOR28F	166	80	aluminium	Alucompact (I)		1	0,37 47
			lacquered	Pure-white (I)			
			aluminium	Alucompact (I)		1	0,41 52
			lacquered	Pure-white (I)			
01NOR35F	209	80	aluminium	Alucompact (I)		1	0,45 56
			lacquered	Pure-white (I)			

Fixed (II)							
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³ Kg
01NOR37F	229	80	aluminium	Alucompact (I)		1	0,49 60
			lacquered	Pure-white (I)			
01NOR43F	249	80	aluminium	Alucompact (I)		1	0,53 65
			lacquered	Pure-white (I)			
01NOR45F	269	80	aluminium	Alucompact (I)		1	0,57 68
			lacquered	Pure-white (I)			
01NOR47F	289	80	aluminium	Alucompact (I)		1	0,61 72
			lacquered	Pure-white (I)			

Optionals

Code			Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
02GTA02		legs height cut to size	-	-	-	-
02FOR01	Ø6	lateral or central cable hole	-	-	-	-
02RET01		plastic cable mesh	1	0,07	1	
02VER01		vertebra, opal white methacrylate	1	0,007	1,5	
02CPU01		CPU unit, opal white methacrylate	1	0,14	5,5	



Nori Alucompact® / Pure-white / Fenix-NTM®

Extensible - Depth 90 cm.

Leg finish:

Anodised aluminium

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)

"Alucompact® sand grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9002)

"Alucompact® anthracite grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 7015)

"Fenix-NTM® London grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL Design0805005)

"Fenix-NTM® Bromo grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 7012)

Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top/extensions:

Alucompact® laminate (white, sand grey, anthracite grey, black)

Pure-white laminate

Fenix-NTM® black edge (Kos white 0032, London grey 0718, Bromo grey 0724, Ingo black 0720)

Fenix-NTM® coloured edge (Kos white 0032, London grey 0718)

→ For tables with codes marked with an asterisk (*), a third extension can be added to further increase the length.

→ Important: sizes and finishes marked with (!) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.

→ Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Extensible (►)

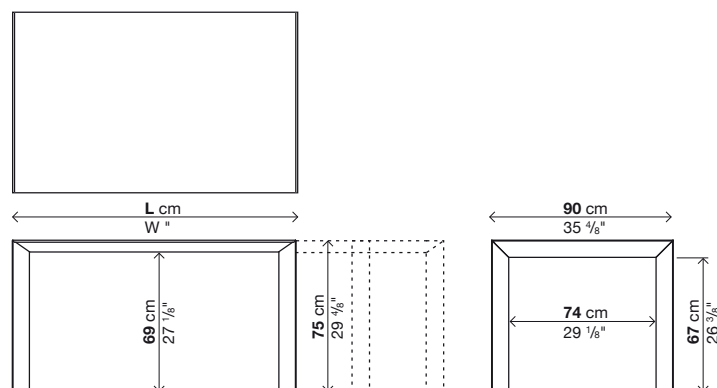
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
01NOR03	139-176-214	90	aluminium	Alucompact	3	0,41	71	
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
			lacquered	Alucompact				
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
01NOR04	166-203-241-278 3 rd standard extension	90	aluminium	Alucompact	4	0,5	81	
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
			lacquered	Alucompact				
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
01NOR08*	189-226-263	90	aluminium	Alucompact	3	0,51	82	
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
			lacquered	Alucompact				
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
01NOR30*	209-246-283	90	aluminium	Alucompact (!)	3	0,55	88	
				Pure-white (!)				
				Fenix black edge (!)				
				Fenix coloured edge(!)				
			lacquered	Alucompact (!)				
				Pure-white (!)				
				Fenix black edge (!)				
				Fenix coloured edge(!)				

(*) 3rd additional extension

Code	Length (L)	Extension	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
50SUS02A	37,5	Alucompact		1	0,025	6,5
		Pure-white				
		Fenix black edge				
		Fenix coloured edge				

Optionals

Code			Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
02GTA02	✂	legs height cut to size		-	-	-



Nori Alucompact® / Pure-white / Fenix-NTM®

Fixed - Depth 90 cm.

Leg finish:

Anodised aluminium

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)

"Alucompact® sand grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9002)

"Alucompact® anthracite grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 7015)

"Fenix-NTM® London grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL Design0805005)

"Fenix-NTM® Bromo grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 7012)

Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top:

Alucompact® laminate (white, sand grey, anthracite grey, black)

Pure-white laminate

Fenix-NTM® black edge (Kos white 0032, London grey 0718, Bromo grey 0724, Ingo black 0720)

Fenix-NTM® coloured edge (Kos white 0032, London grey 0718)

→ Important: sizes and finishes marked with (I) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.

→ Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.

→ Table L. 269 and 289cm have an under-top bars as a central support, therefore any cable hole cutouts cannot be centrally positioned in depth but must be slightly shifted.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed (II)

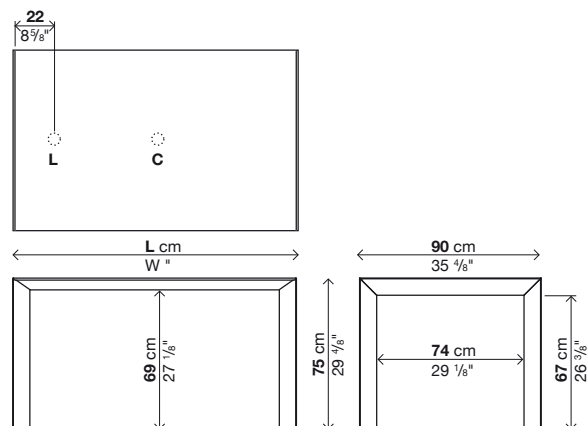
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. 3	Kg
01NOR51F	114	90	aluminium	Alucompact	1	0,3	41	
				Pure-white				
			lacquered	Alucompact				
				Pure-white				
01NOR03F	139	90	aluminium	Alucompact	1	0,36	46	
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
			lacquered	Alucompact				
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
01NOR04F	166	90	aluminium	Alucompact	1	0,42	52	
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
			lacquered	Alucompact				
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
01NOR53F	189	90	aluminium	Alucompact	1	0,46	57	
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
			lacquered	Alucompact				
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				

Fixed (II)

Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. 3	Kg
01NOR30F	209	90	aluminium	Alucompact (I)	1	0,5	62	
				Pure-white (I)				
				Fenix black edge (I)				
			lacquered	Fenix coloured edge (I)				
				Alucompact (I)				
				Pure-white (I)				
01NOR55F	229	90	aluminium	Fenix black edge (I)	1	0,55	66	
				Fenix coloured edge (I)				
				Alucompact (I)				
			lacquered	Pure-white (I)				
				Fenix black edge (I)				
				Fenix coloured edge (I)				
01NOR57F	249	90	aluminium	Alucompact (I)	1	0,59	71	
				Pure-white (I)				
			lacquered	Alucompact (I)				
				Pure-white (I)				
01NOR59F	269	90	aluminium	Alucompact (I)	1	0,63	79	
				Pure-white (I)				
			lacquered	Alucompact (I)				
				Pure-white (I)				
01NOR61F	289	90	aluminium	Alucompact (I)	1	0,67	85	
				Pure-white (I)				
			lacquered	Alucompact (I)				
				Pure-white (I)				

Optionals

Code			Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. 3	Kg
02GTA02	✂	legs height cut to size	-	-	-	-
02FOR01	Ø6	lateral or central cable hole	-	-	-	-
02RET02		plastic cable mesh	1	0,07	1	
02VER01		vertebra, opal white methacrylate	1	0,007	1,5	
02CPU02		CPU unit, opal white methacrylate	1	0,14	5,5	



Nori Alucompact® / Pure-white / Fenix-NTM®

Extensible - Depth 100 cm.

Leg finish:

Anodised aluminium

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)

"Alucompact® sand grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9002)

"Alucompact® anthracite grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 7015)

"Fenix-NTM® London grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL Design0805005)

"Fenix-NTM® Bromo grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 7012)

Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top/extensions:

Alucompact® laminate (white, sand grey, anthracite grey, black)

Pure-white laminate

Fenix-NTM® black edge (Kos white 0032, London grey 0718, Bromo grey 0724, Ingo black 0720)

Fenix-NTM® coloured edge (Kos white 0032, London grey 0718)

→ For tables with codes marked with an asterisk (*), a third extension can be added to further increase the length.

→ Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Extensible (►)

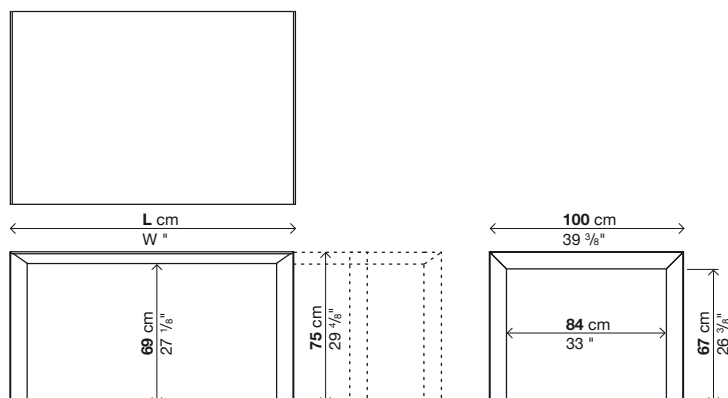
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
01NOR05*	166-213-260	100	aluminium	Alucompact	3	0,52	85	
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
			lacquered	Alucompact				
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
01NOR09*	189-236-283	100	aluminium	Alucompact	3	0,57	92	
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
			lacquered	Alucompact				
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
01NOR06*	209-256-303	100	aluminium	Alucompact	3	0,62	98	
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
			lacquered	Alucompact				
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				

(*) 3rd additional extension

Code	Length (L)	Extension	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
50SUS06A	33	Alucompact		1	0,035	6
		Pure-white				
		Fenix black edge				
		Fenix coloured edge				

Optionals

Code			Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
02GTA02		legs height cut to size		-	-	-



Nori Alucompact® / Pure-white / Fenix-NTM®

Fixed - Depth 100 cm.

Leg finish:

Anodised aluminium

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)

"Alucompact® sand grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9002)

"Alucompact® anthracite grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 7015)

"Fenix-NTM® London grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL Design0805005)

"Fenix-NTM® Bromo grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 7012)

Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top:

Alucompact® laminate (white, sand grey, anthracite grey, black)

Pure-white laminate

Fenix-NTM® black edge (Kos white 0032, London grey 0718, Bromo grey 0724, Ingo black 0720)

Fenix-NTM® coloured edge (Kos white 0032, London grey 0718)

→ Important: sizes and finishes marked with (I) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.

→ Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.

→ Table L. 269 and 289cm have an under-top bars as a central support, therefore any cable hole cutouts cannot be centrally positioned in depth but must be slightly shifted.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed (II)

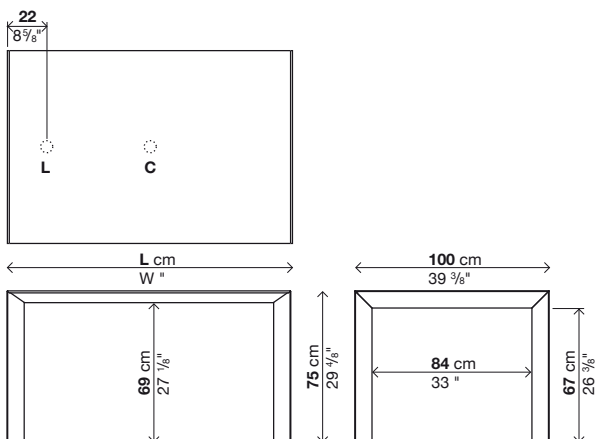
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
01NOR65F	139	100	aluminium	Alucompact	1	0,39	50	
				Pure-white				
			lacquered	Alucompact				
				Pure-white				
01NOR05F	166	100	aluminium	Alucompact	1	0,45	56	
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
			lacquered	Alucompact				
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
01NOR07F	189	100	aluminium	Alucompact	1	0,5	62	
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
			lacquered	Alucompact				
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
01NOR06F	209	100	aluminium	Alucompact	1	0,55	67	
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
			lacquered	Alucompact				
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				

Fixed (II)

Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
01NOR08F	229	100	aluminium	Alucompact (I)	1	0,6	72	
				Pure-white (I)				
			lacquered	Alucompact (I)				
				Pure-white (I)				
01NOR67F	249	100	aluminium	Alucompact (I)	1	0,65	77	
				Pure-white (I)				
			lacquered	Alucompact (I)				
				Pure-white (I)				
01NOR69F	269	100	aluminium	Alucompact (I)	1	0,69	85	
				Pure-white (I)				
			lacquered	Alucompact (I)				
				Pure-white (I)				
01NOR32F	289	100	aluminium	Alucompact (I)	1	0,74	90	
				Pure-white (I)				
			lacquered	Alucompact (I)				
				Pure-white (I)				

Optionals

Code			Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
02GTA02		legs height cut to size	-	-	-	-
02FOR01	Ø6	lateral or central cable hole	-	-	-	-
02RET03		plastic cable mesh	1	0,07	1	
02VER01		vertebra, opal white methacrylate	1	0,007	1,5	
02CPU03		CPU unit, opal white methacrylate	1	0,14	5,5	



Nori Alucompact® / Pure-white

Fixed - Depth 124 cm.

Leg finish:

- Anodised aluminium
- White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)
- “Alucompact® sand grey” lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9002)
- “Alucompact® anthracite grey” lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 7015)
- Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

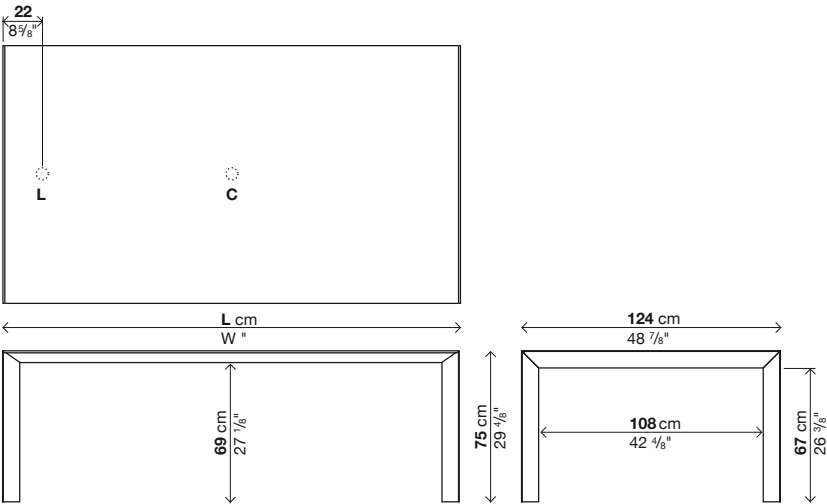
Finish of top:

- Alucompact® laminate (white, sand grey, anthracite grey, black)
-
- Pure-white laminate

- Important: sizes and finishes marked with (I) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.
- Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.
- Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed (II)							
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. 3 Kg
01NOR71F	209	124	aluminium	Alucompact (I)	1	0,66	86
				Pure-white (I)			
			lacquered	Alucompact (I)			
				Pure-white (I)			
01NOR73F	229	124	aluminium	Alucompact (I)	1	0,72	92
				Pure-white (I)			
			lacquered	Alucompact (I)			
				Pure-white (I)			
01NOR75F	277	124	aluminium	Alucompact (I)	1	0,85	108
				Pure-white (I)			
			lacquered	Alucompact (I)			
				Pure-white (I)			

Optionals				Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. 3 Kg
02GTA02		legs height cut to size		-	-	-
02FOR01	Ø6	lateral or central cable hole		-	-	-
04RET04		plastic cable mesh		1	0,07	1
02VER01		vertebra, opal white methacrylate		1	0,007	1,5
02CPU04		CPU unit, opal white methacrylate		1	0,14	5,5



Nori DEKTON® by Cosentino

Extensible/Fixed - Depth 90/100 cm.

Leg finish:

Anodised aluminium

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)

"Ventus grey" lacquered aluminium

Finish of top:

DEKTON® Zenith white

DEKTON® Ventus grey

DEKTON® Aura (digital marble)

Finish of extensions:

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)

"Ventus grey" lacquered aluminium

→ Important: the grain pattern reproduced on the surface of DEKTON® Aura (digital marble) tops is random, a special feature that makes each top unique and original. This characteristic implies possible differences to samples that are not to be considered imperfections or irregularities. Due to their random nature, more or less uniform grain patterns cannot be requested.

→ Important: sizes and finishes marked with (I) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.

→ Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Extensible (►)

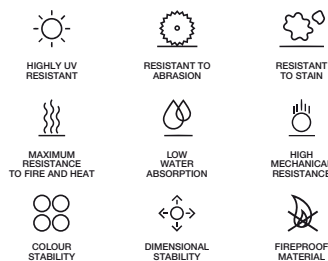
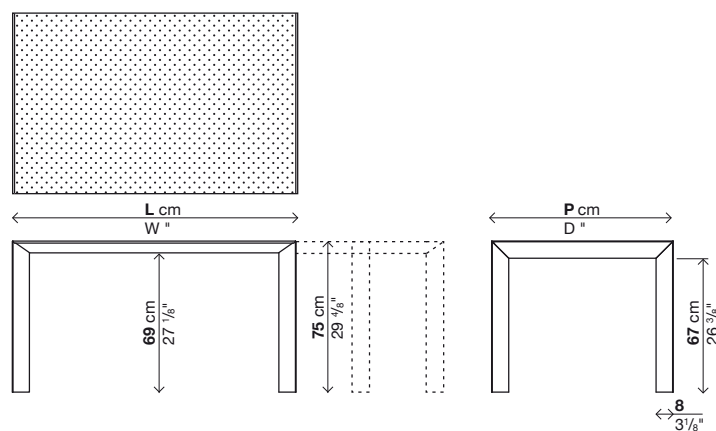
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
01NOR03	139-176-214	90	aluminium	DEKTON (I)		3	0,41	89
			lacquered	DEKTON (I)				
01NOR04	166-203-241	90	aluminium	DEKTON (I)		3	0,5	102
			lacquered	DEKTON (I)				
01NOR08	189-226-263	90	aluminium	DEKTON (I)		3	0,51	105
			lacquered	DEKTON (I)				
01NOR05	166-203-240	100	aluminium	DEKTON (I)		3	0,52	108
			lacquered	DEKTON (I)				
01NOR09	189-226-263	100	aluminium	DEKTON (I)		3	0,57	118
			lacquered	DEKTON (I)				

Fixed (II)

Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
01NOR03F	139	90	aluminium	DEKTON (I)		1	0,36	60
			lacquered	DEKTON (I)				
01NOR04F	166	90	aluminium	DEKTON (I)		1	0,42	69
			lacquered	DEKTON (I)				
01NOR53F	189	90	aluminium	DEKTON (I)		1	0,46	76
			lacquered	DEKTON (I)				
01NOR05F	166	100	aluminium	DEKTON (I)		1	0,45	74
			lacquered	DEKTON (I)				
01NOR07F	189	100	aluminium	DEKTON (I)		1	0,5	83
			lacquered	DEKTON (I)				
01NOR08F	229	100	aluminium	DEKTON (I)		1	0,6	97
			lacquered	DEKTON (I)				
01NOR69F	269	100	aluminium	DEKTON (I)		1	0,69	115
			lacquered	DEKTON (I)				

Optionals

Code	Depth		Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
02GTA02	✂	legs height cut to size		-	-	-
02RET01	80	plastic cable mesh		1	0,07	1
02RET02	90	plastic cable mesh		1	0,07	1
02RET03	100	plastic cable mesh		1	0,07	1
02VER01		vertebra, opal white methacrylate		1	0,007	1,5
02CPU01	80	CPU unit, opal white methacrylate		1	0,14	5,5
02CPU02	90	CPU unit, opal white methacrylate		1	0,14	5,5
02CPU03	100	CPU unit, opal white methacrylate		1	0,14	5,5



Nori glass

Extensible - Depth 80 cm.

Leg finish:

Anodised aluminium
 White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)
 Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top:

Gloss glass in standard colours: extra white, anthracite, black, titanium
 Gloss glass in RAL/NCS range colours on request
 Matt glass in colours: extra white, anthracite grey, black, titanium

Finish of extensions:

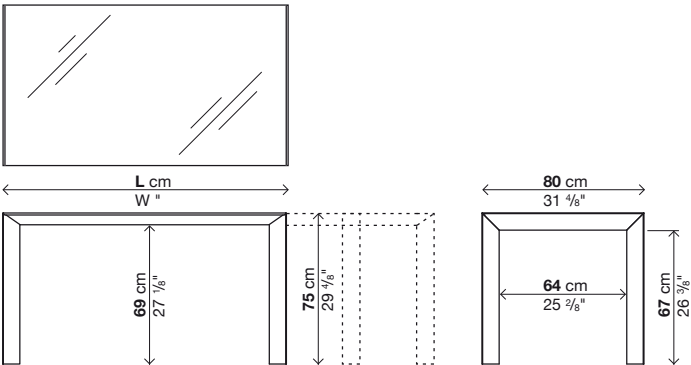
White Alucompact® laminate
 Sand grey Alucompact® laminate
 Anthracite grey Alucompact® laminate
 Black Alucompact® laminate

- For tables with codes marked with an asterisk (*), a third extension can be added to further increase the length.
- Important: sizes and finishes marked with (!) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.
- Please note: variations in shade against selected RAL/NCS sample cannot be avoided and are caused by colour refracting through the thickness of the glass.
 RAL/NCS colours are not available in shades of white.
- Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.
- Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Extensible (►)						
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs Vol. 3 Kg
01NOR11	114-154-194	80	aluminium	gloss in standard	3	0,32 64
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)		
			lacquered	matt glass		
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)		
01NOR12	139-179-219	80	aluminium	gloss in standard	3	0,37 72
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)		
			lacquered	matt glass		
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)		
01NOR16*	166-206-246	80	aluminium	gloss in standard	3	0,42 79
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)		
			lacquered	matt glass		
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)		

(*) 3rd additional extension					
Code	Length (L)	Extension	Price in EURO	Packs Vol. 3 Kg	
50SUS05A	33	Alucompact		1 0,025	6

Optionals				
Code			Price in EURO	Packs Vol. 3 Kg
02GTA02		legs height cut to size	-	- -



Nori glass

Fixed - Depth 80 cm.

Leg finish:

Anodised aluminium
 White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)
 Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top:

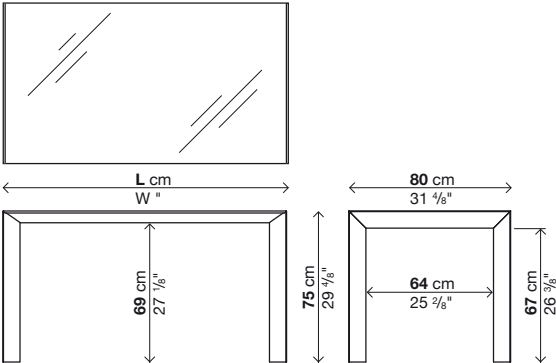
Gloss glass in standard colours: extra white, anthracite, black, titanium
 Gloss glass in RAL/NCS range colours on request
 Matt glass in colours: extra white, anthracite grey, black, titanium

- Important: sizes and finishes marked with (I) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.
- Please note: variations in shade against selected RAL/NCS sample cannot be avoided and are caused by colour refracting through the thickness of the glass.
 RAL/NCS colours are not available in shades of white.
- Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.
- Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed (II)						
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.* Kg
01NOR11F	114	80	aluminium	gloss in standard	1	0,27 44
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)		
				matt glass		
			lacquered	gloss in standard		
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)		
01NOR12F	139	80	aluminium	matt glass	1	0,32 52
				gloss in standard		
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)		
			lacquered	matt glass		
				gloss in standard		
01NOR29F	166	80	aluminium	gloss in RAL/NCS (I)	1	0,37 58
				matt glass		
				gloss in standard		
			lacquered	gloss in RAL/NCS (I)		
				matt glass		
01NOR34F	189	80	aluminium	gloss in standard	1	0,41 66
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)		
				matt glass		
			lacquered	gloss in standard		
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)		
01NOR36F	209	80	aluminium	matt glass	1	0,45 72
				gloss in standard		
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)		
			lacquered	matt glass		
				gloss in standard		

Fixed (II)						
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.* Kg
01NOR38F	229	80	aluminium	gloss in standard (I)	1	0,49 77
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)		
				matt glass (I)		
			lacquered	gloss in standard (I)		
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)		
01NOR44F	249	80	aluminium	matt glass (I)	1	0,53 83
				gloss in standard (I)		
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)		
			lacquered	matt glass (I)		
				gloss in standard (I)		
01NOR46F	269	80	aluminium	gloss in RAL/NCS (I)	1	0,57 88
				matt glass (I)		
				gloss in standard (I)		
			lacquered	gloss in RAL/NCS (I)		
				matt glass (I)		
01NOR48F	289	80	aluminium	gloss in standard (I)	1	0,61 94
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)		
				matt glass (I)		
			lacquered	gloss in standard (I)		
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)		

Optionals			
Code		Price in EURO	Packs Vol.* Kg
02GTA02		legs height cut to size	- - -
02RET01		plastic cable mesh	1 0,07 1
02VER01		vertebra, opal white methacrylate	1 0,007 1,5
02CPU01		CPU unit, opal white methacrylate	1 0,14 5,5



Nori glass

Extensible - Depth 90 cm.

Leg finish:

Anodised aluminium
 White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)
 Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top:

Gloss glass in standard colours: extra white, anthracite, black, titanium
 Gloss glass in RAL/NCS range colours on request
 Matt glass in colours: extra white, anthracite grey, black, titanium

Finish of extensions:

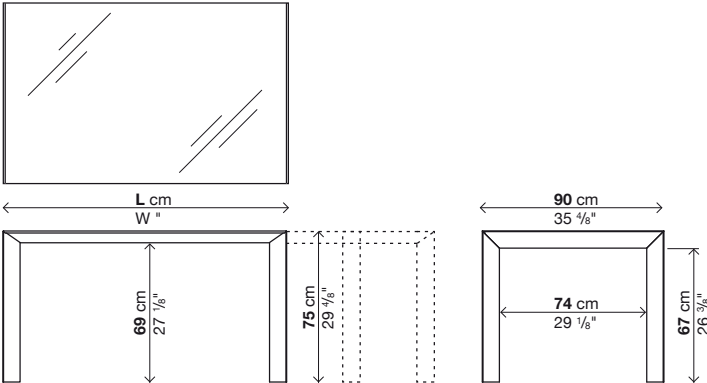
White Alucompact® laminate
 Sand grey Alucompact® laminate
 Anthracite grey Alucompact® laminate
 Black Alucompact® laminate

- For tables with codes marked with an asterisk (*), a third extension can be added to further increase the length.
- Important: sizes and finishes marked with (!) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.
- Please note: variations in shade against selected RAL/NCS sample cannot be avoided and are caused by colour refracting through the thickness of the glass.
 RAL/NCS colours are not available in shades of white.
- Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.
- Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Extensible (▶)							
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. 3 Kg
01NOR13	139-176-214	90	aluminium	gloss in standard			
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)			
			lacquered	matt glass		3	0,41 81
				gloss in standard			
01NOR14	166-203-241-278 3 rd standard extension	90	aluminium	gloss in RAL/NCS (!)			
				matt glass		4	0,5 96
			lacquered	gloss in standard			
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)			
01NOR18*	189-226-263	90	aluminium	matt glass		3	0,51 98
				gloss in standard			
			lacquered	gloss in RAL/NCS (!)			
				matt glass			
01NOR40*	209-246-283	90	aluminium	gloss in standard		3	0,55 105
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)			
			lacquered	matt glass			
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)			

(*) 3rd additional extension					
Code	Length (L)	Extension	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. 3 Kg
50SUS02A	37,5	Alucompact		1	0,025 6,5

Optionals					
Code			Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. 3 Kg
02GTA02		legs height cut to size		-	- -



Nori glass

Fixed - Depth 90 cm.

Leg finish:

Anodised aluminium

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)

Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top:

Gloss glass in standard colours: extra white, anthracite, black, titanium

Gloss glass in RAL/NCS range colours on request

Matt glass in colours: extra white, anthracite grey, black, titanium

→ Important: sizes and finishes marked with (!) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.

→ Please note: variations in shade against selected RAL/NCS sample cannot be avoided and are caused by colour refracting through the thickness of the glass.

RAL/NCS colours are not available in shades of white.

→ Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed (II)

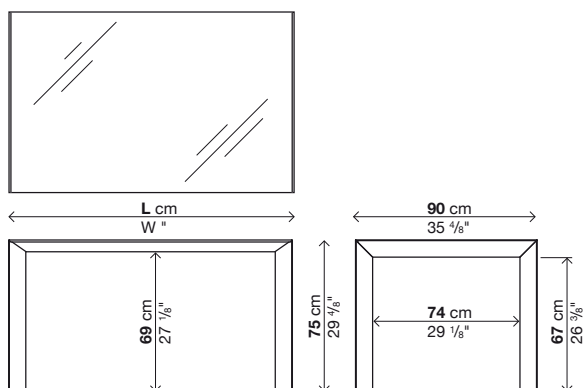
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
01NOR52F	114	90	aluminium	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass		1	0,3	51
			lacquered	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass				
01NOR13F	139	90	aluminium	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass		1	0,36	58
			lacquered	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass				
01NOR14F	166	90	aluminium	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass		1	0,42	67
			lacquered	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass				
01NOR54F	189	90	aluminium	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass		1	0,46	74
			lacquered	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass				
01NOR40F	209	90	aluminium	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass		1	0,5	80
			lacquered	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass				

Fixed (II)

Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
01NOR56F	229	90	aluminium	gloss in standard (!)				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass (!)		1	0,55	86
			lacquered	gloss in standard (!)				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass (!)				
01NOR58F	249	90	aluminium	gloss in standard (!)				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass (!)		1	0,59	92
			lacquered	gloss in standard (!)				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass (!)				
01NOR60F	269	90	aluminium	gloss in standard (!)				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass (!)		1	0,63	103
			lacquered	gloss in standard (!)				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass (!)				
01NOR62F	289	90	aluminium	gloss in standard (!)				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass (!)		1	0,67	109
			lacquered	gloss in standard (!)				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass (!)				

Optionals

Code			Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
02GTA02		legs height cut to size	-	-	-	-
02RET02		plastic cable mesh		1	0,07	1
02VER01		vertebra, opal white methacrylate		1	0,007	1,5
02CPU02		CPU unit, opal white methacrylate		1	0,14	5,5



Nori glass

Extensible - Depth 100 cm.

Leg finish:

Anodised aluminium
 White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)
 Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top:

Gloss glass in standard colours: extra white, anthracite, black, titanium
 Gloss glass in RAL/NCS range colours on request
 Matt glass in colours: extra white, anthracite grey, black, titanium

Finish of extensions:

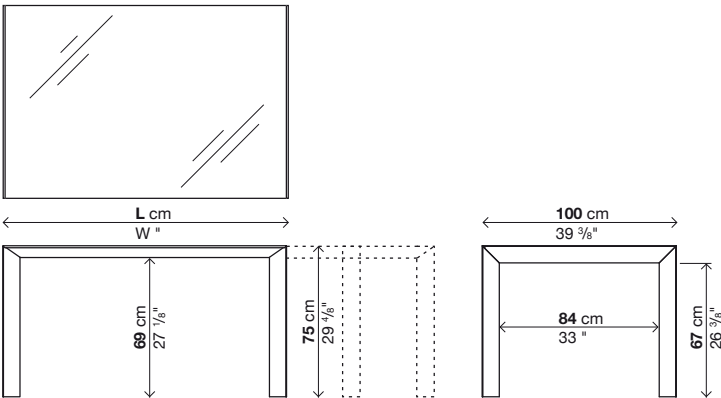
White Alucompact® laminate
 Sand grey Alucompact® laminate
 Anthracite grey Alucompact® laminate
 Black Alucompact® laminate

- For tables with codes marked with an asterisk (*), a third extension can be added to further increase the length.
- Important: sizes and finishes marked with (!) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.
- Please note: variations in shade against selected RAL/NCS sample cannot be avoided and are caused by colour refracting through the thickness of the glass.
 RAL/NCS colours are not available in shades of white.
- Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.
- Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Extensible (▶)						
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs Vol. 3 Kg
01NOR15*	166-213-260	100	aluminium	gloss in standard	3	0,52 101
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)		
				matt glass		
			lacquered	gloss in standard		
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)		
				matt glass		
01NOR19*	189-236-283	100	aluminium	gloss in standard	3	0,57 108
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)		
				matt glass		
			lacquered	gloss in standard		
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)		
				matt glass		
01NOR17*	209-256-303	100	aluminium	gloss in standard	3	0,62 118
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)		
				matt glass		
			lacquered	gloss in standard		
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)		
				matt glass		

(*) 3rd additional extension					
Code	Length (L)	Extension	Price in EURO	Packs Vol. 3 Kg	
50SUS06A	33	Alucompact		1 0,025	6

Optionals				
Code			Price in EURO	Packs Vol. 3 Kg
02GTA02		legs height cut to size		- - -



Nori glass

Fixed - Depth 100 cm.

Leg finish:

Anodised aluminium

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)

Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top:

Gloss glass in standard colours: extra white, anthracite, black, titanium

Gloss glass in RAL/NCS range colours on request

Matt glass in colours: extra white, anthracite grey, black, titanium

→ Important: sizes and finishes marked with (!) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.

→ Please note: variations in shade against selected RAL/NCS sample cannot be avoided and are caused by colour refracting through the thickness of the glass.

RAL/NCS colours are not available in shades of white.

→ Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed (II)

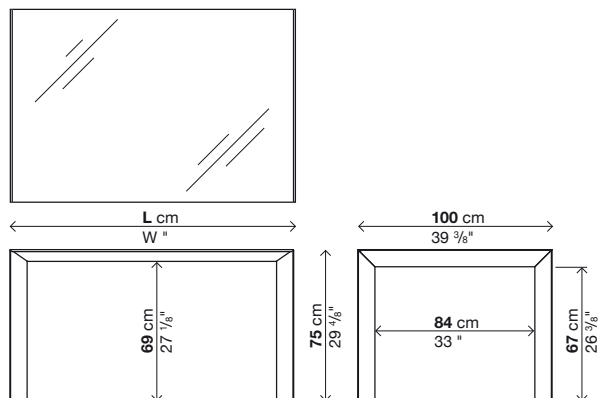
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
01NOR66F	139	100	aluminium	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass				
			lacquered	gloss in standard		1	0,39	63
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass				
01NOR15F	166	100	aluminium	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass		1	0,45	72
			lacquered	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass				
01NOR18F	189	100	aluminium	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass		1	0,5	80
			lacquered	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass				
01NOR17F	209	100	aluminium	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass		1	0,55	87
			lacquered	gloss in standard				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass				

Fixed (II)

Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
01NOR19F	229	100	aluminium	gloss in standard (!)				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass (!)		1	0,6	93
			lacquered	gloss in standard (!)				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass (!)				
01NOR68F	249	100	aluminium	gloss in standard (!)				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass (!)		1	0,65	100
			lacquered	gloss in standard (!)				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass (!)				
01NOR70F	269	100	aluminium	gloss in standard (!)				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass (!)		1	0,69	110
			lacquered	gloss in standard (!)				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass (!)				
01NOR42F	289	100	aluminium	gloss in standard (!)				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass (!)		1	0,74	118
			lacquered	gloss in standard (!)				
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass (!)				

Optionals

Code			Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
02GTA02		legs height cut to size	-	-	-	-
02RET03		plastic cable mesh		1	0,07	1
02VER01		vertebra, opal white methacrylate		1	0,007	1,5
02CPU03		CPU unit, opal white methacrylate		1	0,14	5,5



Nori glass

Fixed - Depth 124 cm.

Leg finish:

Anodised aluminium
 White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)
 Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

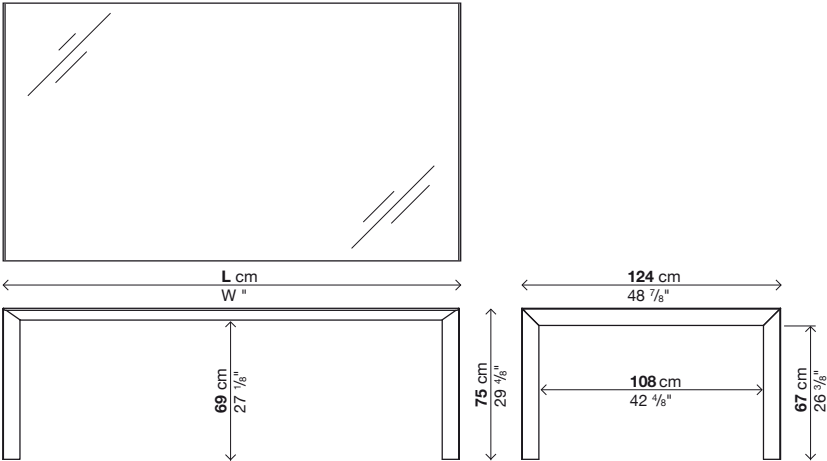
Finish of top:

Gloss glass in standard colours: extra white, anthracite, black, titanium
 Gloss glass in RAL/NCS range colours on request
 Matt glass in colours: extra white, anthracite grey, black, titanium

- Important: sizes and finishes marked with (I) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.
- Please note: variations in shade against selected RAL/NCS sample cannot be avoided and are caused by colour refracting through the thickness of the glass.
 RAL/NCS colours are not available in shades of white.
- Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.
- Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed (II)							
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³ Kg
01NOR72F	209	124	aluminium	gloss in standard (I)	1	0,66	109
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)			
				matt glass (I)			
			lacquered	gloss in standard (I)			
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)			
				matt glass (I)			
01NOR74F	229	124	aluminium	gloss in standard (I)	1	0,72	118
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)			
				matt glass (I)			
			lacquered	gloss in standard (I)			
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)			
				matt glass (I)			
01NOR76F	277	124	aluminium	gloss in standard (I)	1	0,85	140
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)			
				matt glass (I)			
			lacquered	gloss in standard (I)			
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)			
				matt glass (I)			

Optionals				Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
Code							
02GTA02		legs height cut to size		-	-	-	-
04RET04		plastic cable mesh		1	0,07	1	
02VER01		vertebra, opal white methacrylate		1	0,007	1,5	
02CPU04		CPU unit, opal white methacrylate		1	0,14	5,5	



Maki Sizes

Depth 80 cm Depth 314 7/8"

80	114 cm 44 7/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	114/154/194 cm 44 7/8/60 5/8/76 3/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	139 cm 54 6/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	139/179/219 cm 54 6/8/70 4/8/86 2/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	166 cm 65 3/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	166/206/246 cm 65 3/8/81 1/8/96 7/8" *	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	189 cm 74 3/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	209 cm 82 2/8"	→ Alucompact® → Glass
	229 cm 90 1/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	249 cm 98"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	269 cm 105 7/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	289 cm 113 6/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass

Depth 90 cm Depth 353 7/8"

90	114 cm 44 7/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	139 cm 54 6/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass → DEKTON®
	139/176/214 cm 54 6/8/69 2/8/84 2/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass → DEKTON®
	166 cm 65 3/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass → DEKTON®
	166/203/241/278 cm 65 3/8/79 7/8/94 7/8/109 4/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass
	166/203/241 cm 65 3/8/79 7/8/94 7/8"	→ DEKTON®
	189 cm 74 3/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass → DEKTON®
	189/226/263 cm 74 3/8/89/103 4/8" *	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass
	189/226/263 cm 74 3/8/89/103 4/8"	→ DEKTON®
	209 cm 82 2/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass
	209/246/283 cm 82 2/8/96 7/8/113 3/8" *	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass
	229 cm 90 1/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	249 cm 98"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	269 cm 105 7/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	289 cm 113 6/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass

Depth 100 cm Depth 393 7/8"

100	139 cm 54 6/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	166 cm 65 3/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass → DEKTON®
	166/213/260 cm 65 3/8/83 7/8/102 3/8" *	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass
	166/203/240 cm 65 3/8/79 7/8/94 4/8"	→ DEKTON®
	189 cm 74 3/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass → DEKTON®
	189/236/283 cm 74 3/8/92 7/8/111 3/8" *	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass
	189/226/263 cm 74 3/8/89/103 4/8"	→ DEKTON®
	209 cm 82 2/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass
	209/256/303 cm 82 2/8/100 6/8/119 2/8" *	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Fenix-NTM® → Glass
	229 cm 90 1/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass → DEKTON®
	249 cm 98"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass
	269 cm 105 7/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass → DEKTON®
	289 cm 113 6/8"	→ Alucompact® → Pure-white → Glass

* = 3rd additional extension (on request)

124

Depth 124 cm
Depth 487/8"

209 cm
822/8"

→ Alucompact®
→ Pure-white
→ Glass

229 cm
901/8"

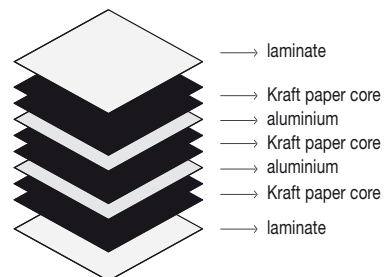
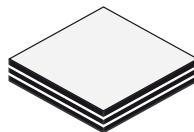
→ Alucompact®
→ Pure-white
→ Glass

277 cm
109"

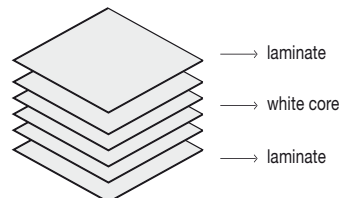
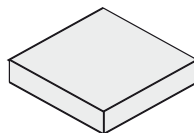
→ Alucompact®
→ Pure-white
→ Glass

Tops

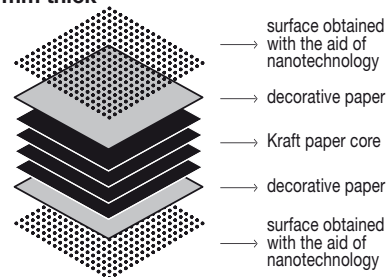
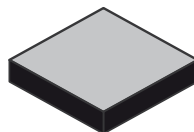
Alucompact® 10 mm thick



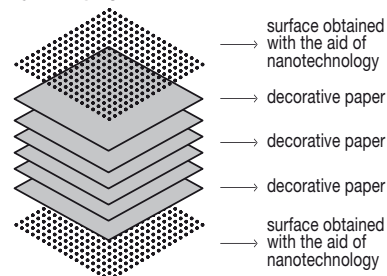
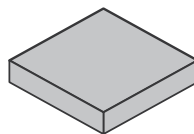
Pure-white 10 mm thick



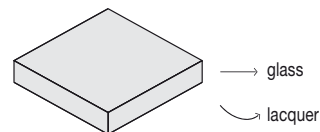
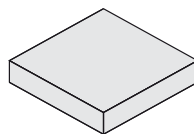
Fenix-NTM® black edge 10 mm thick



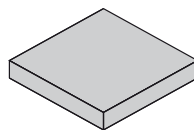
Fenix-NTM® coloured edge 10 mm thick



Glass 10 mm thick



DEKTON® by Cosentino 8 mm thick



Dekton is a sophisticated mix of raw materials used to create glass, latest generation ceramic and top-quality quartz surfaces.

Maki Alucompact® / Pure-white

Extensible - Depth 80 cm.

Leg finish:

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)
 “Alucompact® sand grey” lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9002)
 “Alucompact® anthracite grey” lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 7015)
 Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top/extensions:

Alucompact® laminate (white, sand grey, anthracite grey, black)

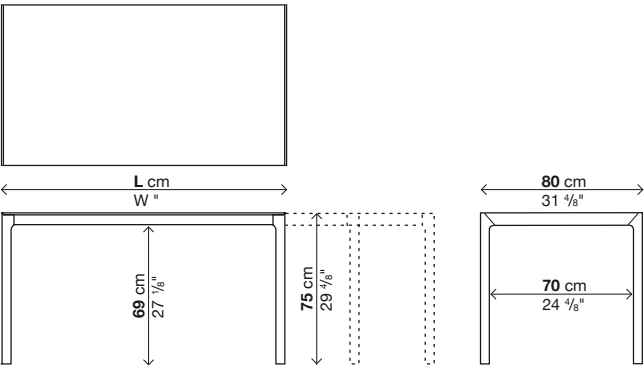
Pure-white laminate

- For tables with codes marked with an asterisk (*), a third extension can be added to further increase the length.
- Important: sizes and finishes marked with (I) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.
- Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Extensible (►)							
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. 3 Kg
01MAK01	114-154-194	80	lacquered	Alucompact Pure-white (I)		3	0,32 63
01MAK02	139-179-219	80	lacquered	Alucompact Pure-white (I)		3	0,37 69
01MAK07*	166-206-246	80	lacquered	Alucompact Pure-white) (I)		3	0,42 75

(*) 3rd additional extension							
Code	Length (L)	Extension	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. 3 Kg		
50SUS05A	33	Alucompact Pure-white		1	0,025	6	

Optionals							
Code		Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. 3 Kg			
02GTA02	✂	legs height cut to size		-	-	-	



Maki Alucompact® / Pure-white

Fixed - Depth 80 cm.

Leg finish:

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)
 “Alucompact® sand grey” lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9002)
 “Alucompact® anthracite grey” lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 7015)
 Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top:

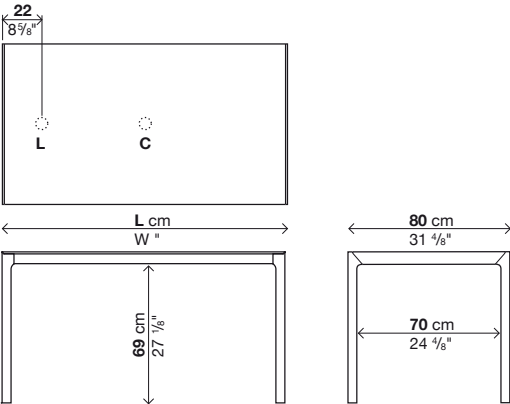
Alucompact® laminate (white, sand grey, anthracite grey, black)

Pure-white laminate

- Important: sizes and finishes marked with (I) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.
- Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.
- Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed (II)						
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
01MAK01F	114	80	lacquered	Alucompact Pure-white		1 0,27 43
01MAK02F	139	80	lacquered	Alucompact Pure-white		1 0,32 49
01MAK28F	166	80	lacquered	Alucompact (I) Pure-white (I)		1 0,37 55
01MAK33F	189	80	lacquered	Alucompact (I) Pure-white (I)		1 0,41 60
01MAK35F	209	80	lacquered	Alucompact (I) Pure-white (I)		1 0,45 64
01MAK37F	229	80	lacquered	Alucompact (I) Pure-white (I)		1 0,49 68
01MAK43F	249	80	lacquered	Alucompact (I) Pure-white (I)		1 0,53 73
01MAK45F	269	80	lacquered	Alucompact (I) Pure-white (I)		1 0,57 76
01MAK47F	289	80	lacquered	Alucompact (I) Pure-white (I)		1 0,61 80

Optionals						
Code			Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
02GTA02		legs height cut to size	-	-	-	-
02FOR01	Ø6	lateral or central cable hole	-	-	-	-
02RET01		plastic cable mesh	1	0,07	1	
02VER01		vertebra, opal white methacrylate	1	0,007	1,5	
02CPU01		CPU unit, opal white methacrylate	1	0,14	5,5	



Maki Alucompact® / Pure-white / Fenix-NTM®

Extensible - Depth 90 cm.

Leg finish:

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)

"Alucompact® sand grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9002)

"Alucompact® anthracite grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 7015)

"Fenix-NTM® London grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL Design0805005)

"Fenix-NTM® Bromo grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 7012)

Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top/extensions:

Alucompact® laminate (white, sand grey, anthracite grey, black)

Pure-white laminate

Fenix-NTM® black edge (Kos white 0032, London grey 0718, Bromo grey 0724, Ingo black 0720)

Fenix-NTM® coloured edge (Kos white 0032, London grey 0718)

→ For tables with codes marked with an asterisk (*), a third extension can be added to further increase the length.

→ Important: sizes and finishes marked with (!) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.

→ Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Extensible (►)

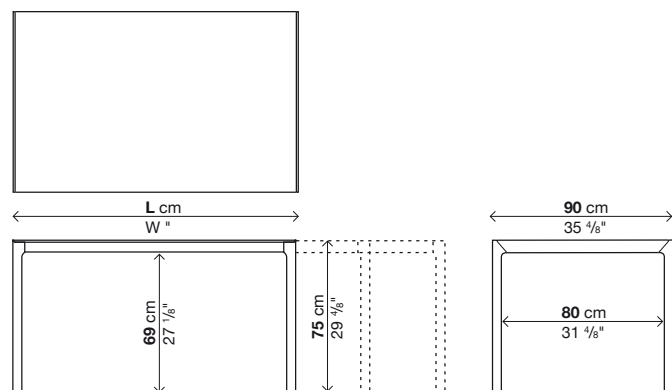
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
01MAK03	139-176-214	90	lacquered	Alucompact		3	0,41	79
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
01MAK04	166-203-241-278 3rd standard extension	90	lacquered	Alucompact		4	0,5	89
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
01MAK08*	189-226-263	90	lacquered	Alucompact		3	0,51	90
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
01MAK30*	209-246-283	90	lacquered	Alucompact (!)		3	0,55	96
				Pure-white (!)				
				Fenix black edge (!)				
				Fenix coloured edge(!)				

(*) 3rd additional extension

Code	Length (L)	Extension	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
50SUS02A	37,5	Alucompact		1	0,025	6,5
		Pure-white				
		Fenix black edge				
		Fenix coloured edge				

Optionals

Code			Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
02GTA02		legs height cut to size		-	-	-



Maki Alucompact® / Pure-white / Fenix-NTM®

Fixed - Depth 90 cm.

Leg finish:

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)

"Alucompact® sand grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9002)

"Alucompact® anthracite grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 7015)

"Fenix-NTM® London grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL Design0805005)

"Fenix-NTM® Bromo grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 7012)

Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top:

Alucompact® laminate (white, sand grey, anthracite grey, black)

Pure-white laminate

Fenix-NTM® black edge (Kos white 0032, London grey 0718, Bromo grey 0724, Ingo black 0720)

Fenix-NTM® coloured edge (Kos white 0032, London grey 0718)

→ Important: sizes and finishes marked with (I) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.

→ Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.

→ Table L. 269 and 289cm have an under-top bars as a central support, therefore any cable hole cutouts cannot be centrally positioned in depth but must be slightly shifted.

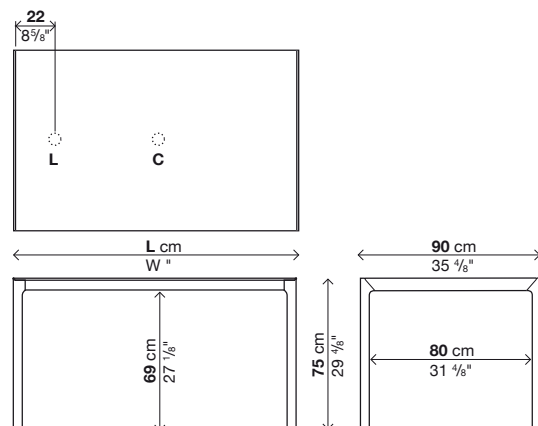
→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed (II)

Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
01MAK51F	114	90	lacquered	Alucompact		1	0,3	49
				Pure-white				
01MAK03F	139	90	lacquered	Alucompact		1	0,36	54
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
01MAK04F	166	90	lacquered	Fenix coloured edge		1	0,42	60
				Alucompact				
				Pure-white				
01MAK53F	189	90	lacquered	Fenix black edge		1	0,46	65
				Fenix coloured edge				
				Alucompact				
01MAK30F	209	90	lacquered	Pure-white		1	0,5	70
				Fenix black edge				
				Fenix coloured edge				
01MAK55F	229	90	lacquered	Alucompact (I)		1	0,55	74
				Pure-white (I)				
01MAK57F	249	90	lacquered	Alucompact (I)		1	0,59	79
				Pure-white (I)				
01MAK59F	269	90	lacquered	Alucompact (I)		1	0,63	87
				Pure-white (I)				
01MAK61F	289	90	lacquered	Alucompact (I)		1	0,67	93
				Pure-white (I)				

Optionals

Code			Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
02GTA02		legs height cut to size	-	-	-	-
02FOR01	Ø6	lateral or central cable hole	-	-	-	-
02RET02		plastic cable mesh	1	0,07	1	
02VER01		vertebra, opal white methacrylate	1	0,007	1,5	
02CPU02		CPU unit, opal white methacrylate	1	0,14	5,5	



Maki Alucompact® / Pure-white / Fenix-NTM®

Extensible - Depth 100 cm.

Leg finish:

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)
 “Alucompact® sand grey” lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9002)
 “Alucompact® anthracite grey” lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 7015)
 “Fenix-NTM® London grey” lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL Design0805005)
 “Fenix-NTM® Bromo grey” lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 7012)
 Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top/extensions:

Alucompact® laminate (white, sand grey, anthracite grey, black)

 Pure-white laminate

Fenix-NTM® black edge (Kos white 0032, London grey 0718, Bromo grey 0724, Ingo black 0720)

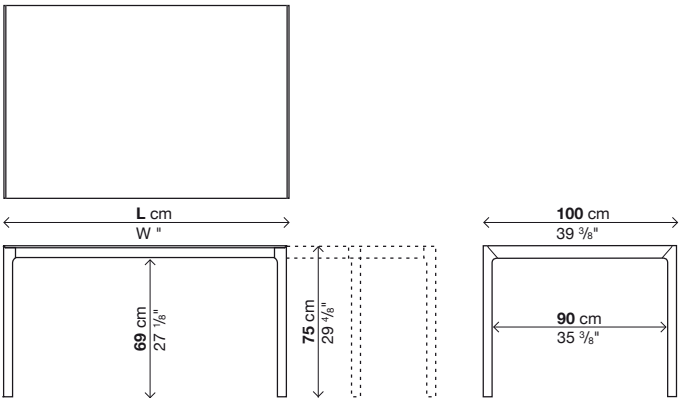
 Fenix-NTM® coloured edge (Kos white 0032, London grey 0718)

- For tables with codes marked with an asterisk (*), a third extension can be added to further increase the length.
- Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.
- Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Extensible (►)						
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
01MAK05*	166-213-260	100	lacquered	Alucompact		3 0,52 93
				Pure-white		
				Fenix black edge		
				Fenix coloured edge		
01MAK09*	189-236-283	100	lacquered	Alucompact		3 0,57 100
				Pure-white		
				Fenix black edge		
				Fenix coloured edge		
01MAK06*	209-256-303	100	lacquered	Alucompact		3 0,62 106
				Pure-white		
				Fenix black edge		
				Fenix coloured edge		

(*) 3rd additional extension					
Code	Length (L)	Extension	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg	
50SUS06A	33	Alucompact		1	0,035 6
		Pure-white			
		Fenix black edge			
		Fenix coloured edge			

Optionals					
Code			Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg	
02GTA02	✂	legs height cut to size		-	-



Maki Alucompact® / Pure-white / Fenix-NTM®

Fixed - Depth 100 cm.

Leg finish:

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)

"Alucompact® sand grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9002)

"Alucompact® anthracite grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 7015)

"Fenix-NTM® London grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL Design0805005)

"Fenix-NTM® Bromo grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 7012)

Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top:

Alucompact® laminate (white, sand grey, anthracite grey, black)

Pure-white laminate

Fenix-NTM® black edge (Kos white 0032, London grey 0718, Bromo grey 0724, Ingo black 0720)

Fenix-NTM® coloured edge (Kos white 0032, London grey 0718)

→ Important: sizes and finishes marked with (I) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.

→ Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.

→ Table L. 269 and 289cm have an under-top bars as a central support, therefore any cable hole cutouts cannot be centrally positioned in depth but must be slightly shifted.

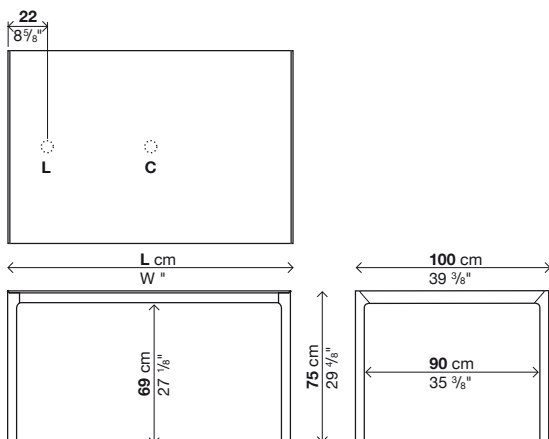
→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed (II)

Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
01MAK65F	139	100	lacquered	Alucompact		1	0,39	58
				Pure-white				
01MAK05F	166	100	lacquered	Alucompact		1	0,45	64
				Pure-white				
				Fenix black edge				
01MAK07F	189	100	lacquered	Fenix coloured edge		1	0,5	70
				Alucompact				
				Pure-white				
01MAK06F	209	100	lacquered	Fenix black edge		1	0,55	75
				Fenix coloured edge				
				Alucompact				
01MAK08F	229	100	lacquered	Alucompact (I)		1	0,6	80
				Pure-white (I)				
01MAK67F	249	100	lacquered	Alucompact (I)		1	0,65	85
				Pure-white (I)				
01MAK69F	269	100	lacquered	Alucompact (I)		1	0,69	63
				Pure-white (I)				
01MAK32F	289	100	lacquered	Alucompact (I)		1	0,74	98
				Pure-white (I)				

Optionals

Code			Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
02GTA02		legs height cut to size	-	-	-	-
02FOR01	Ø6	lateral or central cable hole	-	-	-	-
02RET03		plastic cable mesh	1	0,07	1	
02VER01		vertebra, opal white methacrylate	1	0,007	1,5	
02CPU03		CPU unit, opal white methacrylate	1	0,14	5,5	



Maki Alucompact® / Pure-white

Fixed - Depth 124 cm.

Leg finish:

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)
“Alucompact® sand grey” lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9002)
“Alucompact® anthracite grey” lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 7015)
Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top:

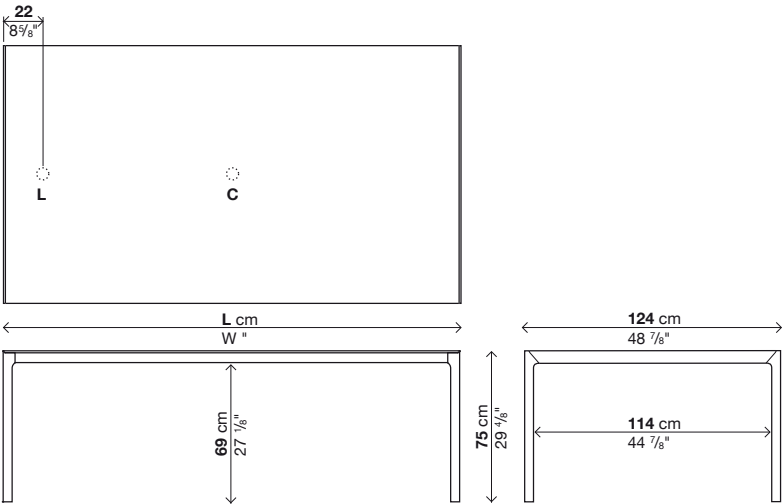
Alucompact® laminate (white, sand grey, anthracite grey, black)

Pure-white laminate

- Important: sizes and finishes marked with (I) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.
- Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.
- Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed (II)							
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. 3 Kg
01MAK71F	209	124	lacquered	Alucompact (I)		1	0,66 94
				Pure-white (I)			
01MAK73F	229	124	lacquered	Alucompact (I)		1	0,72 100
				Pure-white (I)			
01MAK75F	277	124	lacquered	Alucompact (I)		1	0,85 116
				Pure-white (I)			

Optionals							
Code			Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. 3 Kg		
02GTA02		legs height cut to size	-	-	-		
02FOR01	Ø6	lateral or central cable hole	-	-	-		
04RET04		plastic cable mesh		1	0,07 1		
02VER01		vertebra, opal white methacrylate		1	0,007 1,5		
02CPU04		CPU unit, opal white methacrylate		1	0,14 5,5		



Maki DEKTON® by Cosentino

Extensible/Fixed - Depth 90/100 cm.

Leg finish:

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)

"Ventus grey" lacquered aluminium

Finish of top:

DEKTON® Zenith white

DEKTON® Ventus grey

DEKTON® Aura (digital marble)

Finish of extensions:

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)

"Ventus grey" lacquered aluminium

→ Important: sizes and finishes marked with (I) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.

→ Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Extensible (►)

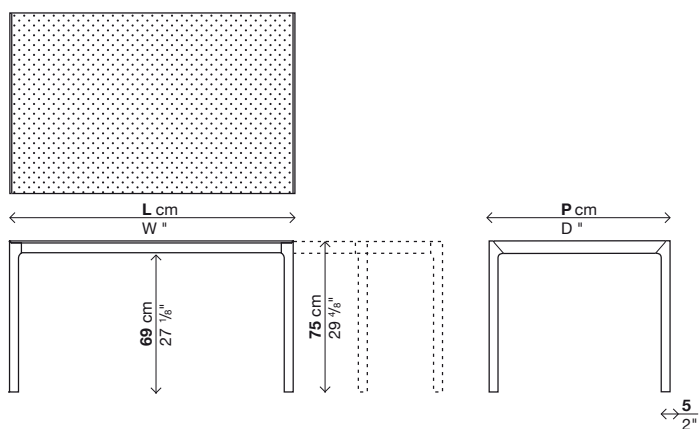
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. 3	Kg
01MAK03	139-176-214	90	lacquered	DEKTON (I)		3	0,41	97
01MAK04	166-203-241	90	lacquered	DEKTON (I)		3	0,5	110
01MAK08	189-226-263	90	lacquered	DEKTON (I)		3	0,51	113
01MAK05	166-203-240	100	lacquered	DEKTON (I)		3	0,52	116
01MAK09	189-226-263	100	lacquered	DEKTON (I)		3	0,57	126

Fixed (II)

Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. 3	Kg
01MAK03F	139	90	lacquered	DEKTON (I)		1	0,36	68
01MAK04F	166	90	lacquered	DEKTON (I)		1	0,42	77
01MAK53F	189	90	lacquered	DEKTON (I)		1	0,46	84
01MAK05F	166	100	lacquered	DEKTON (I)		1	0,45	82
01MAK07F	189	100	lacquered	DEKTON (I)		1	0,5	91
01MAK08F	229	100	lacquered	DEKTON (I)		1	0,6	105
01MAK69F	269	100	lacquered	DEKTON (I)		1	0,69	123

Optionals

Code	Depth		Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. 3	Kg
02GTA02		legs height cut to size	-	-	-	-
02RET01	80	plastic cable mesh	1	0,07	1	
02RET02	90	plastic cable mesh	1	0,07	1	
02RET03	100	plastic cable mesh	1	0,07	1	
02VER01		vertebra, opal white methacrylate	1	0,007	1,5	
02CPU01	80	CPU unit, opal white methacrylate	1	0,14	5,5	
02CPU02	90	CPU unit, opal white methacrylate	1	0,14	5,5	
02CPU03	100	CPU unit, opal white methacrylate	1	0,14	5,5	



Maki glass

Extensible - Depth 80 cm.

Leg finish:

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)
 Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top:

Gloss glass in standard colours: extra white, anthracite, black, titanium
 Gloss glass in RAL/NCS range colours on request
 Matt glass in colours: extra white, anthracite grey, black, titanium

Finish of extensions:

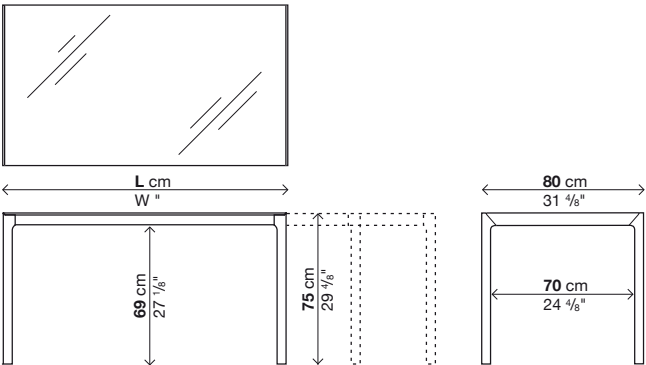
White Alucompact® laminate
 Sand grey Alucompact® laminate
 Anthracite grey Alucompact® laminate
 Black Alucompact® laminate

- For tables with codes marked with an asterisk **(*)**, a third extension can be added to further increase the length.
- Important: sizes and finishes marked with **(I)** require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.
- Please note: variations in shade against selected RAL/NCS sample cannot be avoided and are caused by colour refracting through the thickness of the glass.
 RAL/NCS colours are not available in shades of white.
- Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.
- Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Extensible (►)						
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs Vol. 3 Kg
01MAK11	114-154-194	80	lacquered	gloss in standard		
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)		
				matt glass	3	0,32 72
01MAK12	139-179-219	80	lacquered	gloss in standard		
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)		
				matt glass	3	0,37 80
01MAK16*	166-206-246	80	lacquered	gloss in standard		
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)		
				matt glass	3	0,42 87

(*) 3rd additional extension						
Code	Length (L)	Extension	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. 3	Kg
50SUS05A	33	Alucompact		1	0,025	6

Optionals						
Code			Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. 3	Kg
02GTA02		legs height cut to size		-	-	-



Maki glass

Fixed - Depth 80 cm.

Leg finish:

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)

Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top:

Gloss glass in standard colours: extra white, anthracite, black, titanium

Gloss glass in RAL/NCS range colours on request

Matt glass in colours: extra white, anthracite grey, black, titanium

→ Important: sizes and finishes marked with (!) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.

→ Please note: variations in shade against selected RAL/NCS sample cannot be avoided and are caused by colour refracting through the thickness of the glass.

RAL/NCS colours are not available in shades of white.

→ Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.

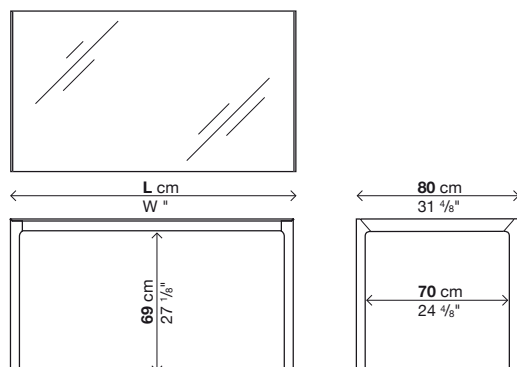
→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed (!)

Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. m³	Kg
01MAK11F	114	80	lacquered	gloss in standard		1	0,27	52
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass				
01MAK12F	139	80	lacquered	gloss in standard		1	0,32	60
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass				
01MAK29F	166	80	lacquered	gloss in standard		1	0,37	66
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass				
01MAK34F	189	80	lacquered	gloss in standard		1	0,41	74
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass				
01MAK36F	209	80	lacquered	gloss in standard		1	0,45	80
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass				
01MAK38F	229	80	lacquered	gloss in standard (!)		1	0,49	85
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass (!)				
01MAK44F	249	80	lacquered	gloss in standard (!)		1	0,53	91
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass (!)				
01MAK46F	269	80	lacquered	gloss in standard (!)		1	0,57	96
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass (!)				
01MAK48F	289	80	lacquered	gloss in standard (!)		1	0,61	102
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass (!)				

Optionals

Code		Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. m³	Kg
02GTA02		legs height cut to size	-	-	-
02RET01		plastic cable mesh	1	0,07	1
02VER01		vertebra, opal white methacrylate	1	0,007	1,5
02CPU01		CPU unit, opal white methacrylate	1	0,14	5,5



Maki glass

Extensible - Depth 90 cm.

Leg finish:

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)
 Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top:

Gloss glass in standard colours: extra white, anthracite, black, titanium
 Gloss glass in RAL/NCS range colours on request
 Matt glass in colours: extra white, anthracite grey, black, titanium

Finish of extensions:

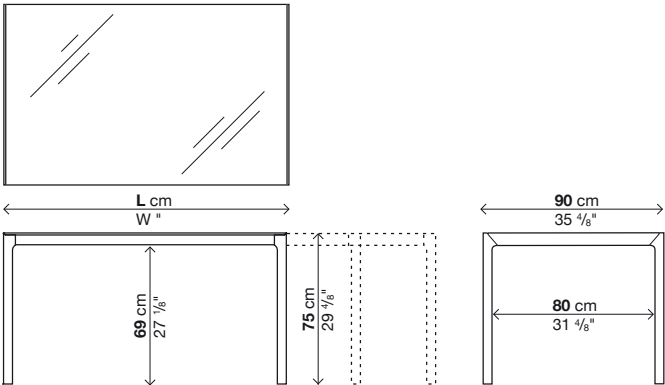
White Alucompact® laminate
 Sand grey Alucompact® laminate
 Anthracite grey Alucompact® laminate
 Black Alucompact® laminate

- For tables with codes marked with an asterisk (*), a third extension can be added to further increase the length.
- Important: sizes and finishes marked with (I) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.
- Please note: variations in shade against selected RAL/NCS sample cannot be avoided and are caused by colour refracting through the thickness of the glass.
RAL/NCS colours are not available in shades of white.
- Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.
- Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Extensible (►)						
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
01MAK13	139-176-214	90	lacquered	gloss in standard		3 0,41 89
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)		
				matt glass		
01MAK14	166-203-241-278 <i>3 rd standard extension</i>	90	lacquered	gloss in standard	4	0,5 104
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)		
				matt glass		
01MAK18*	189-226-263	90	lacquered	gloss in standard	3	0,51 106
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)		
				matt glass		
01MAK40*	209-246-283	90	lacquered	gloss in standard	3	0,55 113
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)		
				matt glass		

(*) 3rd additional extension					
Code	Length (L)	Extension	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg	
50SUS02A	37,5	Alucompact		1 0,025 6,5	

Optionals					
Code			Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg	
02GTA02		legs height cut to size		- - -	



Maki glass

Fixed - Depth 90 cm.

Leg finish:

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)

Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top:

Gloss glass in standard colours: extra white, anthracite, black, titanium

Gloss glass in RAL/NCS range colours on request

Matt glass in colours: extra white, anthracite grey, black, titanium

→ Important: sizes and finishes marked with (I) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.

→ Please note: variations in shade against selected RAL/NCS sample cannot be avoided and are caused by colour refracting through the thickness of the glass.

RAL/NCS colours are not available in shades of white.

→ Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.

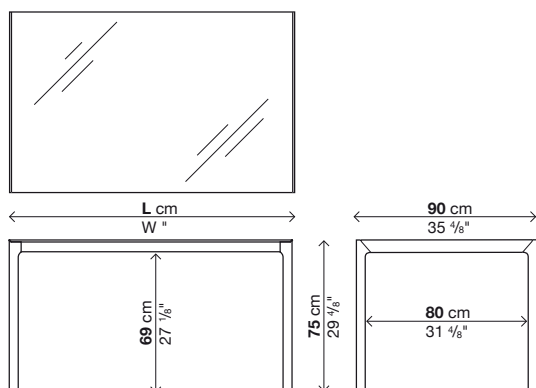
→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed (II)

Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. 3	Kg
01MAK52F	114	90	lacquered	gloss in standard		1	0,3	59
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass				
01MAK13F	139	90	lacquered	gloss in standard		1	0,36	66
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass				
01MAK14F	166	90	lacquered	gloss in standard		1	0,42	75
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass				
01MAK54F	189	90	lacquered	gloss in standard		1	0,46	82
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass				
01MAK40F	209	90	lacquered	gloss in standard		1	0,5	88
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass				
01MAK56F	229	90	lacquered	gloss in standard (I)		1	0,55	94
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass (I)				
01MAK58F	249	90	lacquered	gloss in standard (I)		1	0,59	100
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass (I)				
01MAK60F	269	90	lacquered	gloss in standard (I)		1	0,63	111
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass (I)				
01MAK62F	289	90	lacquered	gloss in standard (I)		1	0,67	117
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)				
				matt glass (I)				

Optionals

Code			Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. 3	Kg
02GTA02		legs height cut to size	-	-	-	-
02RET02		plastic cable mesh	1	0,07	1	
02VER01		vertebra, opal white methacrylate	1	0,007	1,5	
02CPU02		CPU unit, opal white methacrylate	1	0,14	5,5	



Maki glass

Extensible - Depth 100 cm.

Leg finish:

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)
 Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top:

Gloss glass in standard colours: extra white, anthracite, black, titanium
 Gloss glass in RAL/NCS range colours on request
 Matt glass in colours: extra white, anthracite grey, black, titanium

Finish of extensions:

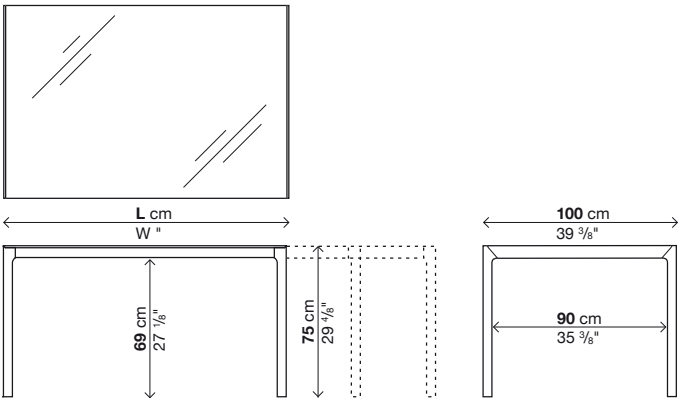
White Alucompact® laminate
 Sand grey Alucompact® laminate
 Anthracite grey Alucompact® laminate
 Black Alucompact® laminate

- For tables with codes marked with an asterisk **(*)**, a third extension can be added to further increase the length.
- Important: sizes and finishes marked with **(I)** require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.
- Please note: variations in shade against selected RAL/NCS sample cannot be avoided and are caused by colour refracting through the thickness of the glass.
 RAL/NCS colours are not available in shades of white.
- Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.
- Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Extensible (►)						
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
01MAK15*	166-213-260	100	lacquered	gloss in standard	3	0,52 109
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)		
				matt glass		
01MAK19*	189-236-283	100	lacquered	gloss in standard	3	0,57 116
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)		
				matt glass		
01MAK17*	209-256-303	100	lacquered	gloss in standard	3	0,62 126
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)		
				matt glass		

(*) 3rd additional extension						
Code	Length (L)	Extension	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg		
50SUS06A	33	Alucompact		1	0,025	6

Optionals						
Code			Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg		
02GTA02	✂	legs height cut to size		-	-	-



Maki glass

Fixed - Depth 100 cm.

Leg finish:

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)

Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top:

Gloss glass in standard colours: extra white, anthracite, black, titanium

Gloss glass in RAL/NCS range colours on request

Matt glass in colours: extra white, anthracite grey, black, titanium

→ Important: sizes and finishes marked with (!) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.

→ Please note: variations in shade against selected RAL/NCS sample cannot be avoided and are caused by colour refracting through the thickness of the glass.

RAL/NCS colours are not available in shades of white.

→ Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.

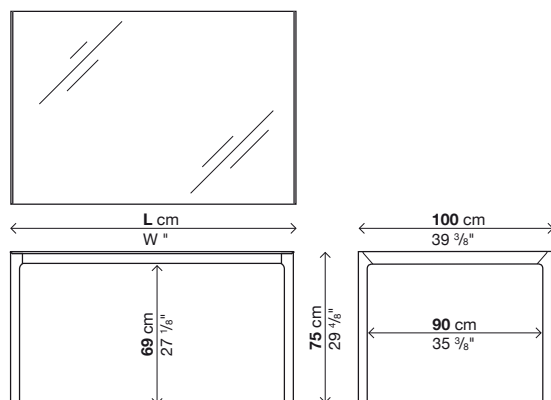
→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed (II)

Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
01MAK66F	139	100	lacquered	gloss in standard		1	0,39	71
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass				
01MAK15F	166	100	lacquered	gloss in standard		1	0,45	80
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass				
01MAK18F	189	100	lacquered	gloss in standard		1	0,5	88
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass				
01MAK17F	209	100	lacquered	gloss in standard		1	0,55	94
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass				
01MAK19F	229	100	lacquered	gloss in standard (!)		1	0,6	101
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass (!)				
01MAK68F	249	100	lacquered	gloss in standard (!)		1	0,65	108
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass (!)				
01MAK70F	269	100	lacquered	gloss in standard (!)		1	0,69	118
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass (!)				
01MAK42F	289	100	lacquered	gloss in standard (!)		1	0,74	126
				gloss in RAL/NCS (!)				
				matt glass (!)				

Optionals

Code			Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
02GTA02		legs height cut to size	-	-	-	-
02RET03		plastic cable mesh	1	0,07	1	
02VER01		vertebra, opal white methacrylate	1	0,007	1,5	
02CPU03		CPU unit, opal white methacrylate	1	0,14	5,5	



Maki glass

Fixed - Depth 124 cm.

Leg finish:

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)
 Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

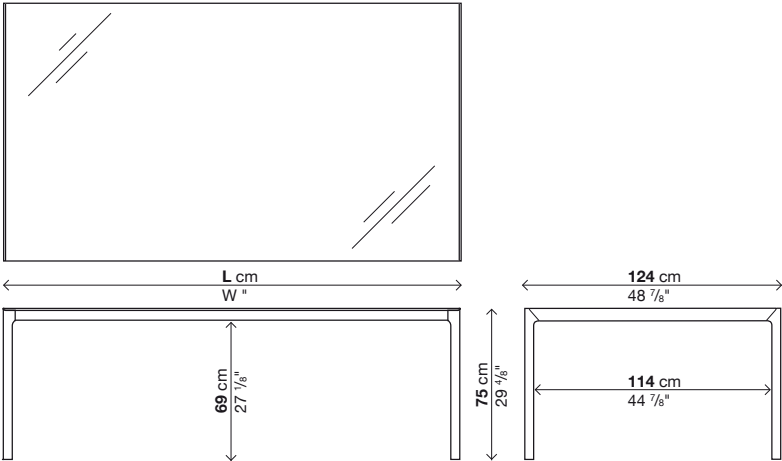
Finish of top:

Gloss glass in standard colours: extra white, anthracite, black, titanium
 Gloss glass in RAL/NCS range colours on request
 Matt glass in colours: extra white, anthracite grey, black, titanium

- Important: sizes and finishes marked with (I) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.
- Please note: variations in shade against selected RAL/NCS sample cannot be avoided and are caused by colour refracting through the thickness of the glass.
 RAL/NCS colours are not available in shades of white.
- Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.
- Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed (II)						
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
01MAK72F	209	124	lacquered	gloss in standard (I)		1 0,66 117
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)		
				matt glass (I)		
01MAK74F	229	124	lacquered	gloss in standard (I)	1 0,72 126	
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)		
				matt glass (I)		
01MAK76F	277	124	lacquered	gloss in standard (I)	1 0,85 148	
				gloss in RAL/NCS (I)		
				matt glass (I)		

Optionals						
Code			Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
02GTA02		legs height cut to size	-	-	-	-
04RET04		plastic cable mesh	1	0,07	1	
02VER01		vertebra, opal white methacrylate	1	0,007	1,5	
02CPU04		CPU unit, opal white methacrylate	1	0,14	5,5	



be-Easy

Extensible/Fixed - Top 17 mm thick.

Leg finish:

White lacquered steel (similar to RAL 9016)
“Fenix-NTM® Ottawa beaver” lacquered steel (similar to RAL Design0805010)
“Fenix-NTM® London grey” lacquered steel (similar to RAL Design0805005)
Black lacquered steel (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top/extensions:

Kos white 0032 Fenix-NTM®
Ottawa beaver 0717 Fenix-NTM®
London grey 0718 Fenix-NTM®
Ingo black 0720 Fenix-NTM®

→ Under-top bars in anodised aluminium.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Extensible (►)

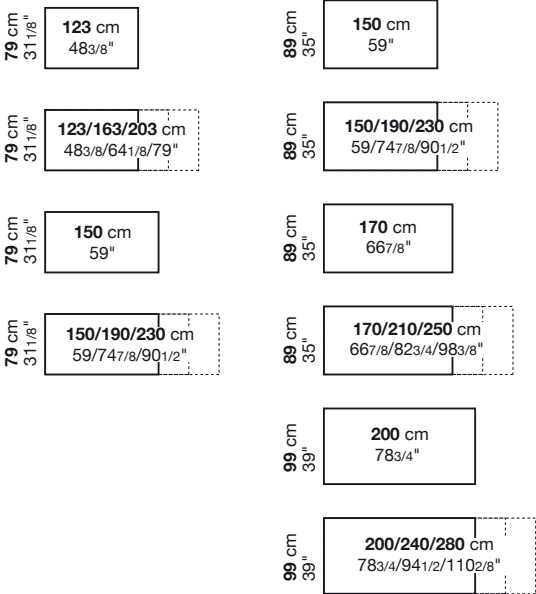
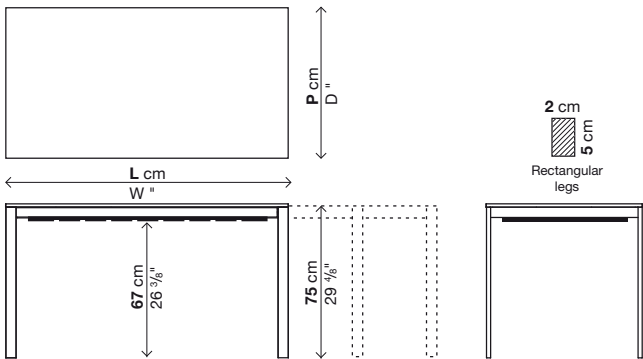
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
01BEA01	123-163-203	79	lacquered	Fenix-NTM		1	0,27	47
01BEA02	150-190-230	79	lacquered	Fenix-NTM		1	0,32	53
01BEA05	150-190-230	89	lacquered	Fenix-NTM		1	0,36	56
01BEA03	170-210-250	89	lacquered	Fenix-NTM		1	0,37	62
01BEA04	200-240-280	99	lacquered	Fenix-NTM		1	0,5	76

Fixed (II)

Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
01BEA01F	123	79	lacquered	Fenix-NTM		1	0,27	33
01BEA02F	150	79	lacquered	Fenix-NTM		1	0,32	38
01BEA05F	150	89	lacquered	Fenix-NTM		1	0,36	40
01BEA03F	170	89	lacquered	Fenix-NTM		1	0,37	45
01BEA04F	200	99	lacquered	Fenix-NTM		1	0,5	58

Optionals

Code	Depth		Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
02FOR03	Ø6	lateral or central cable hole	-	-	-	-
02RET01	80	plastic cable mesh	1	0,07	1	
02RET02	90	plastic cable mesh	1	0,07	1	
02RET03	100	plastic cable mesh	1	0,07	1	
02VER01		vertebra, opal white methacrylate	1	0,007	1,5	
02CPU07	80	CPU unit, opal white methacrylate	1	0,14	5,5	
02CPU08	90	CPU unit, opal white methacrylate	1	0,14	5,5	
02CPU09	100	CPU unit, opal white methacrylate	1	0,14	5,5	



Easy

Extensible/Fixed - Top 10 mm thick.

Finish of structure:

Anodised aluminium

Leg finish:

Aluminium lacquered steel (similar to RAL 7042)

White lacquered steel (similar to RAL 9016)

Black lacquered steel (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top/extensions:

White laminate with black edge

Black laminate

→ Under-top bars in anodised aluminium.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Extensible (►)

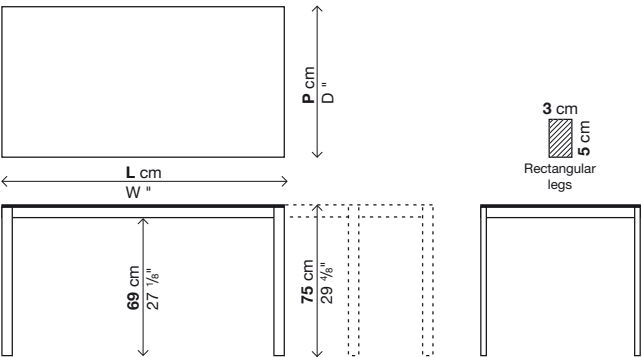
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
01EAS03	116-158-200	70	lacquered	laminate		1	0,27	58
01EAS01	123-163-203	80	lacquered	laminate		1	0,27	65
01EAS02	148-188-228	80	lacquered	laminate		1	0,32	73

Fixed (■)

Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
01EAS04F	80	80	lacquered	laminate		1	0,19	35
01EAS01F	123	80	lacquered	laminate		1	0,27	39
01EAS02F	148	80	lacquered	laminate		1	0,32	44

Optionals

Code			Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
02FOR01	Ø6	lateral or central cable hole	-	-	-	-
02RET01	80	plastic cable mesh		1	0,07	1
02VER01		vertebra, opal white methacrylate		1	0,007	1,5
02CPU06	80	CPU unit, opal white methacrylate		1	0,14	5,5



70 cm 27 4/8"	116/158/200 cm 45 5/8/62 2/8/78 6/8"
80 cm 31 4/8"	80 cm 31 4/8"
80 cm 31 4/8"	123 cm 48 3/8"
80 cm 31 4/8"	123/163/203 cm 48 3/8/64 1/8/79 7/8"
80 cm 31 4/8"	148 cm 58 2/8"
80 cm 31 4/8"	148/188/228 cm 58 2/8/74/89 6/8"

Easy 80x80 laminate

Extendable with folding extension - Top 12 mm thick.

Finish of structure:

Anodised aluminium

Leg finish:

Aluminium lacquered steel (similar to RAL 7042)

White lacquered steel (similar to RAL 9016)

Black lacquered steel (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top:

White laminate with black edge

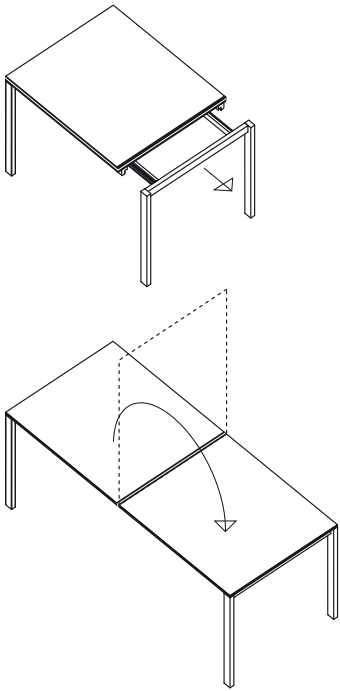
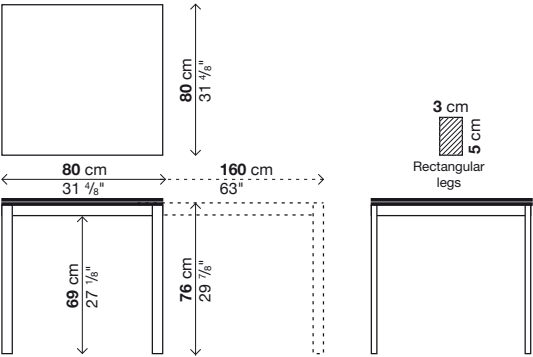
Black laminate

→ Under-top bars in anodised aluminium.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Extensible (►►)

Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. m³	Kg
01EAS04	80-160	80	lacquered	laminate		1	0,19	48



80 cm
31 4/8"

80/160 cm
31 4/8/63"

Boiaccia

Finish of structure:
Aluminium with anthracite grey lacquer

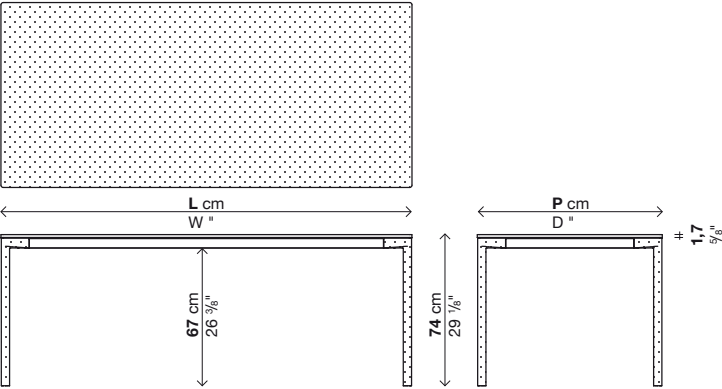
Finish for legs/top:
Grey cement

→ Product supplied in wooden crate.

Code	Measures (cm.)	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
01BOA01	200 x 90	grey cement		2	0,69	160
01BOA02	240 x 100	grey cement		2	0,85	190
01BOA03	140 x 140	grey cement		2	0,73	180

For the Boiaccia table, the formal imperfections in the cement, its porous surface and not perfectly square corners give it a material quality that is longlasting and changes over time. Each table is unique, not only due to the number inscribed under the top that distinguishes it but also to the variations in colour that are visible, at the time of casting, as a result of the humidity and air temperature. Although it is protected with a waterproof surface treatment, these variations in colour may continue throughout the life span of the product when it is left outdoors.

The appearance of surface smears and small cracks in the cement, which do not influence the stability of the product, is practically inevitable and must be accepted.



90 cm 35 3/8"	200 cm 78 6/8"	kg 123
100 cm 39 3/8"	240 cm 94 4/8"	kg 150
140 cm 55 1/8"	140 cm 55 1/8"	kg 130

Boiacca Wood

Leg finish:

Solid European oak wood
Walnut stained solid oak wood
Solid black oak wood
Grey cement

Finish of top:

Pure-white laminate
Ingo black 0720 Fenix-NTM®
Fenix-NTM® coloured edge (Kos white 0032, London grey 0718)

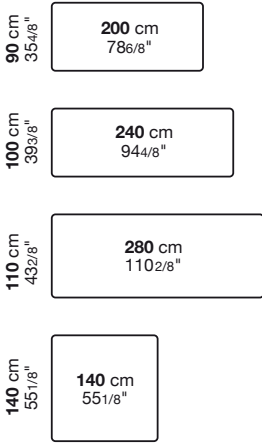
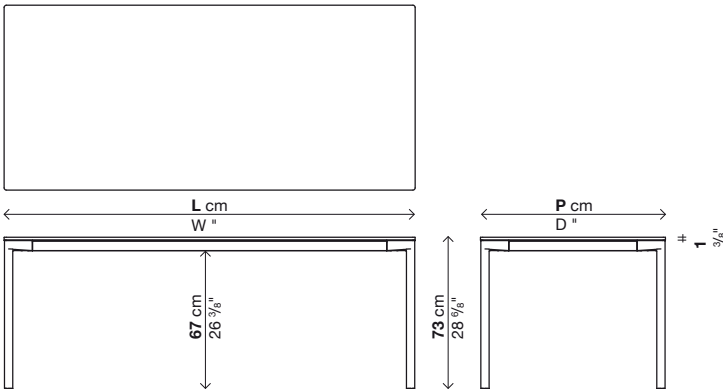
→ Important: sizes and finishes marked with (!) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.

→ Under-top bars lacquered in the same colour as the top.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Code	Measures (cm.)	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
01BOA21	200 x 90	european oak	Pure-white				
			Fenix Ingo black				
			Fenix coloured edge				
		walnut stained oak	Pure-white				
			Fenix Ingo black	2	0,5	78	
			Fenix coloured edge				
		black oak	Pure-white				
			Fenix Ingo black				
			Fenix coloured edge				
01BOA31	200 x 90	grey cement	Pure-white				
			Fenix Ingo black	2	0,5	83	
			Fenix coloured edge				
01BOA22	240 x 100	european oak	Pure-white				
			Fenix Ingo black				
			Fenix coloured edge				
		walnut stained oak	Pure-white				
			Fenix Ingo black	2	0,6	87	
			Fenix coloured edge				
		black oak	Pure-white				
			Fenix Ingo black				
			Fenix coloured edge				
01BOA32	240 x 100	grey cement	Pure-white				
			Fenix Ingo black	2	0,6	92	
			Fenix coloured edge				

Code	Measures (cm.)	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
01BOA24	280 x 110 (!)	european oak	Pure-white				
			Fenix Ingo black				
			Fenix coloured edge				
		walnut stained oak	Pure-white				
			Fenix Ingo black	2	0,75	108	
			Fenix coloured edge				
		black oak	Pure-white				
			Fenix Ingo black				
			Fenix coloured edge				
01BOA34	280 x 110 (!)	grey cement	Pure-white				
			Fenix Ingo black	2	0,75	113	
			Fenix coloured edge				
01BOA23	140 x 140 (!)	european oak	Pure-white				
			Fenix Ingo black				
			Fenix coloured edge				
		walnut stained oak	Pure-white				
			Fenix Ingo black	2	0,52	77	
			Fenix coloured edge				
		black oak	Pure-white				
			Fenix Ingo black				
			Fenix coloured edge				
01BOA33	140 x 140 (!)	grey cement	Pure-white				
			Fenix Ingo black	2	0,52	82	
			Fenix coloured edge				



Oops

Extensible - Top 50 mm thick.

Leg finish:

Brushed aluminium
White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)

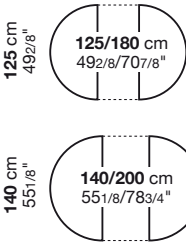
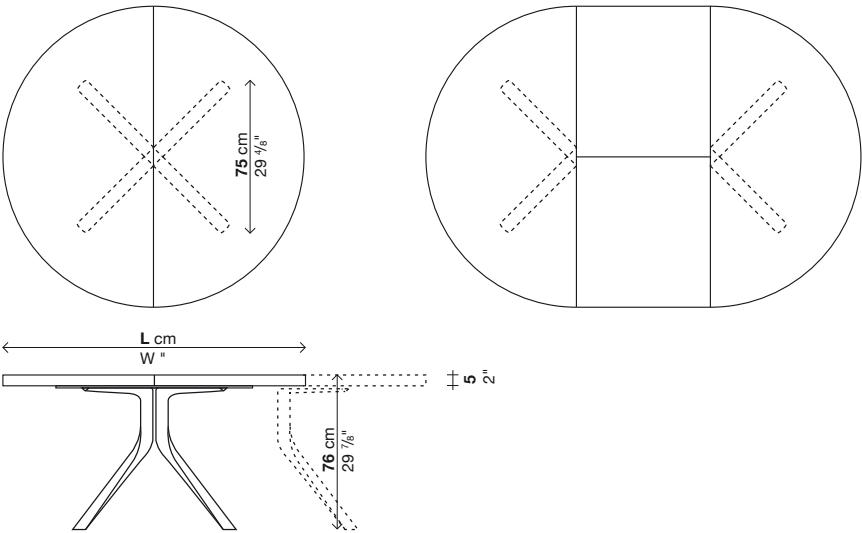
Finish of top/extensions:

Textured white lacquered RAL 9016 (50 mm thick)

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Extensible (►)

Code	Length (L)	Height	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
010PS01	125-180	76	aluminium	lacquered		2	0,57	90
			lacquered	lacquered				
010PS02	140-200	76	aluminium	lacquered		2	0,62	105
			lacquered	lacquered				



Oops I Did It Again

Fixed - Top 10/30 mm thick.

Leg finish:

Brushed aluminium
White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)
Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top:

Pure-white laminate (10 mm thick)
Fenix-NTM® Ingo black 0720 (10 mm thick)
Brushed European solid oak (30 mm thick)
Brushed black solid oak (30 mm thick)
Solid American walnut wood (30 mm thick)

→ Important: sizes and finishes marked with (!) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed (!) - With round top

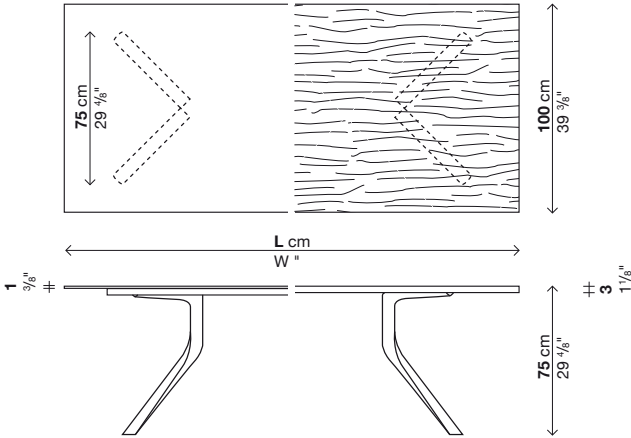
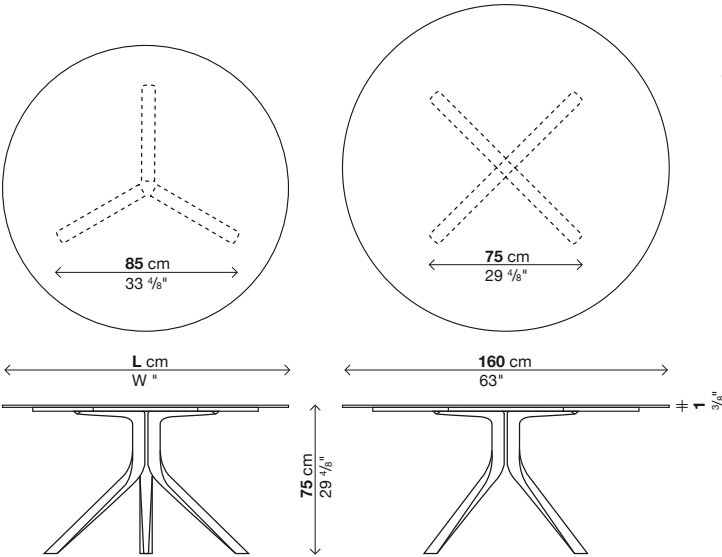
Code	Length (L)	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
01OPS05F	Ø120 (!)	aluminium	Pure-white		2	0,26	55
			Fenix-NTM				
		lacquered	Pure-white				
			Fenix-NTM				
01OPS06F	Ø140 (!)	aluminium	Pure-white		2	0,31	61
			Fenix-NTM				
		lacquered	Pure-white				
			Fenix-NTM				
01OPS07F	Ø160 (!)	aluminium	Pure-white		2	0,37	74
			Fenix-NTM				
		lacquered	Pure-white				
			Fenix-NTM				

Optionals

Code			Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
02FOR01	Ø6	cable ducting hole for laminate tops	-	-	-	-
02FOR04	Ø6	cable ducting hole for wood tops	-	-	-	-
02VER01		vertebra, opal white methacrylate	1	0,007	1,5	

Fixed (!) - With rectangular top

Code	Length (L)	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
01OPS08F	220 x 100 (!)	aluminium	Pure-white		2	0,38	102
			Fenix-NTM				
			European oak				
			black oak				
		lacquered	walnut				
			Pure-white				
			Fenix-NTM				
			European oak				
01OPS09F	250 x 100 (!)	aluminium	Pure-white		2	0,41	104
			Fenix-NTM				
			European oak				
			black oak				
		lacquered	walnut				
			Pure-white				
			Fenix-NTM				
			European oak				
01OPS10F	280 x 100 (!)	aluminium	Pure-white		2	0,46	115
			Fenix-NTM				
			European oak				
			black oak				
		lacquered	walnut				
			Pure-white				
			Fenix-NTM				
			European oak				



Neat Sizes

Depth 90 cm
Depth 35 3/8"

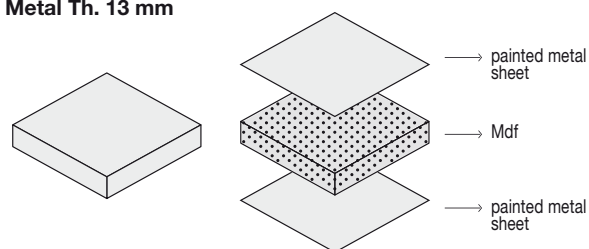
90	160 cm 63"	→ Metal → Wood
	180 cm 70 7/8"	→ Metal → Wood
	200 cm 78 6/8"	→ Metal → Wood
	220 cm 86 5/8"	→ Metal → Wood
	240 cm 94 4/8"	→ Metal → Wood

Depth 100 cm
Depth 39 3/8"

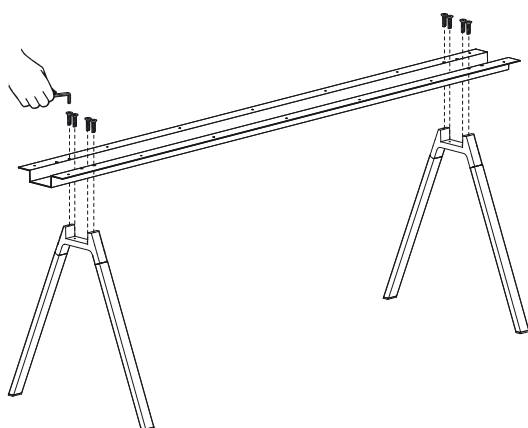
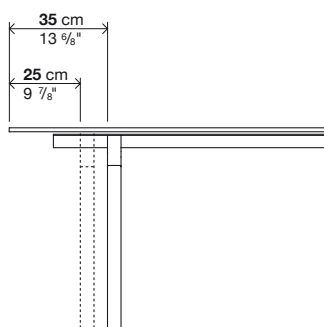
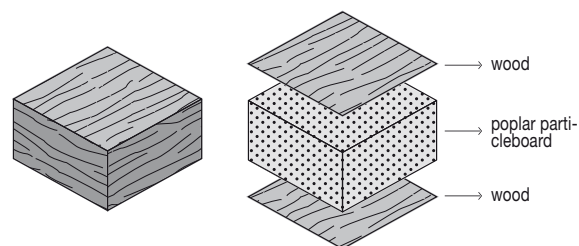
100	200 cm 78 6/8"	→ Metal → Wood
	220 cm 86 5/8"	→ Metal → Wood
	240 cm 94 4/8"	→ Metal → Wood
	260 cm 102 3/8"	→ Metal → Wood
	280 cm 110 2/8"	→ Metal → Wood

Tops

Metal Th. 13 mm

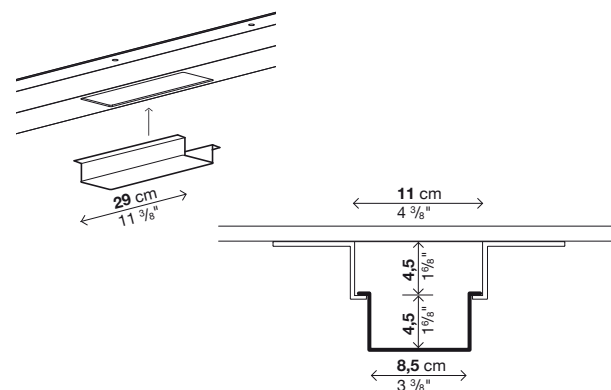


Wood Th. 35 mm



When assembling, you can choose whether to position the legs in a recessed position in relation to the edge of the table (25 or 35 cm).

The magnetic screens can only be installed on the Neat table with metal top.



Under-top tray in transparent methacrylate. It slots into the openings of the central drawn element of the structure and houses electric gang-sockets.

Neat metal

Leg finish:

Aluminium with white lacquer Ral 9016
Aluminium with black lacquer Ral 9004
Aluminium with coral red lacquer RAL 3016

Finish of top:

Steel lacquered white Ral 9016

Finish for magnetic screens:

Light grey soft polyurethane Ral 9018

- Important: sizes and finishes marked with (!) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.
- The magnetic screens can only be installed on the Neat table with metal top.
- Screen can be upholstered in Divina MD / Divina Melange 2 (Kvadrat®) fabric on request (for quantity).
- Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

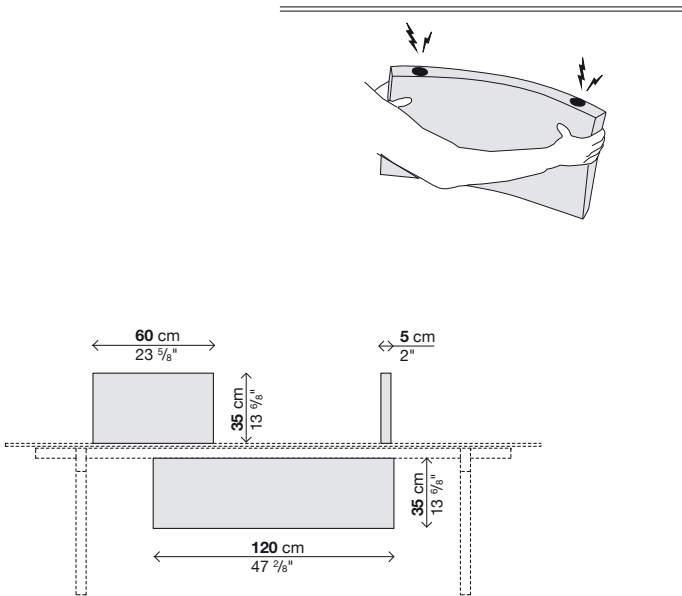
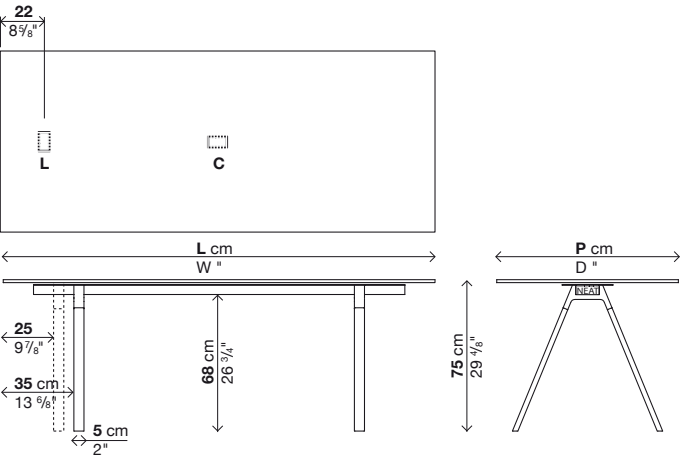
Code	Measures	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
01NEA03F	160 x 90 (!)	lacquered	lacquered		1	0,32	49
01NEA04F	180 x 90 (!)	lacquered	lacquered		1	0,37	55
01NEA05F	200 x 90 (!)	lacquered	lacquered		1	0,41	60
01NEA06F	220 x 90 (!)	lacquered	lacquered		1	0,45	65
01NEA07F	240 x 90 (!)	lacquered	lacquered		1	0,49	69
01NEA30F	200 x 100 (!)	lacquered	lacquered		1	0,45	65
01NEA31F	220 x 100 (!)	lacquered	lacquered		1	0,49	71
01NEA32F	240 x 100 (!)	lacquered	lacquered		1	0,53	76
01NEA33F	260 x 100 (!)	lacquered	lacquered		1	0,57	82
01NEA34F	280 x 100 (!)	lacquered	lacquered		1	0,61	87

Optionals

Code	Measures	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
02FOR02	8 x 4	lateral or central cable hole		-	-	-	-
02VAS01		under-top tray in methacrylate		-	-	-	-
02VER01		vertebra, opal white methacrylate		1	0,007	1,5	

Magnetic screens

Code	Measures	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
02DIV01	60 x 35 x 5	light grey soft polyurethane		1	0,02	3
02DIV02	120 x 35 x 5	light grey soft polyurethane		1	0,04	8



Neat wood

Leg finish:

Aluminium with white lacquer Ral 9016
Aluminium with black lacquer Ral 9004
Aluminium with coral red lacquer RAL 3016

Finish of top:

Walnut
Beech
Brushed European Oak

→ Important: sizes and finishes marked with (!) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.

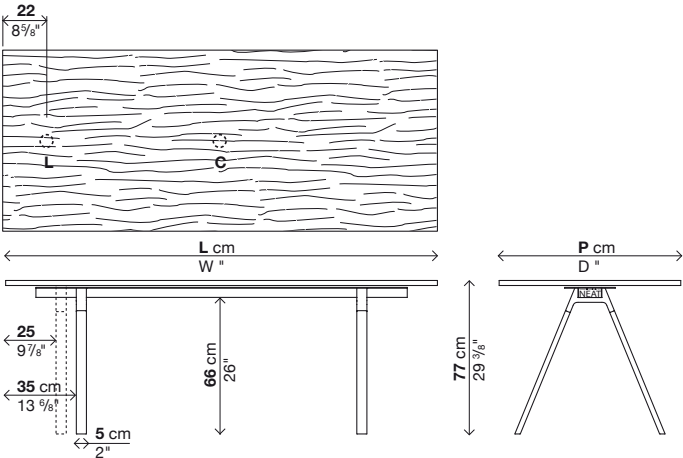
→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Code	Measures	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
01NEA03F	160 x 90 (!)	lacquered	walnut		1	0,32	49
			beech				
			european oak				
01NEA04F	180 x 90 (!)	lacquered	walnut		1	0,37	55
			beech				
			european oak				
01NEA05F	200 x 90 (!)	lacquered	walnut		1	0,41	60
			beech				
			european oak				
01NEA06F	220 x 90 (!)	lacquered	walnut		1	0,45	65
			beech				
			european oak				
01NEA07F	240 x 90 (!)	lacquered	walnut		1	0,49	69
			beech				
			european oak				

Code	Measures	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
01NEA30F	200 x 100 (!)	lacquered	walnut		1	0,45	65
			beech				
			european oak				
01NEA31F	220 x 100 (!)	lacquered	walnut		1	0,49	71
			beech				
			european oak				
01NEA32F	240 x 100 (!)	lacquered	walnut		1	0,53	76
			beech				
			european oak				
01NEA33F	260 x 100 (!)	lacquered	walnut		1	0,57	82
			beech				
			european oak				
01NEA34F	280 x 100 (!)	lacquered	walnut		1	0,61	87
			beech				
			european oak				

Optionals

Code			Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
02FOR04	Ø6	lateral or central cable hole	-	-	-	-
02VAS01		under-top tray in methacrylate	-	-	-	-
02VER01		vertebra, opal white methacrylate	1	0,007	1,5	



Poule / Poule Double

Sizes - packaging

H. 73/75 cm H. 283/8"/294/8"		1 pz.		2 pz.		3 pz.	
		Packs	m ³ Kg	Packs	m ³ Kg	Packs	m ³ Kg
	Ø 59 cm Ø 235/8"	2	0,41 14	3	0,67 28	4	0,67 38
	59 x 59 cm 235/8 x 235/8"	2	0,41 14	3	0,67 28	4	0,67 38
	Ø 69 cm Ø 271/8"	2	0,42 15	3	0,69 29	4	0,69 41
	69 x 69 cm 271/8 x 271/8"	2	0,42 15	3	0,69 29	4	0,69 41
	Ø 90 cm Ø 353/8"	2	0,63 25	3	1,15 45	4	1,22 65
	Ø 100 cm Ø 393/8"	2	0,63 27	3	1,15 49	4	1,22 71
	100 x 59 cm 393/8 x 235/8"	2	0,64 24	3	1,15 46	4	1,20 65
	120 x 59 cm 472/8 x 235/8"	2	0,64 26	3	1,15 50	4	1,20 71
	100 x 69 cm 393/8 x 274/8"	2	0,66 25	3	1,19 48	4	1,26 68
	120 x 69 cm 472/8 x 274/8"	2	0,66 27	3	1,19 52	4	1,26 74
	150 x 69 cm 59 x 274/8"	2	0,82 30	3	1,45 57	4	1,52 82
	120 x 79 cm 472/8 x 314/8"	2	0,66 28	3	1,19 56	4	1,26 80
	150 x 79 cm 59 x 314/8"	2	0,83 31	3	1,47 61	4	1,55 88

H. 107/110 cm H. 421/8"/432/8"		1 pz.		2 pz.		3 pz.	
		Packs	m ³ Kg	Packs	m ³ Kg	Packs	m ³ Kg
	Ø 59 cm Ø 235/8"	2	0,63 16	3	1,03 32	4	1,06 43
	59 x 59 cm 235/8 x 235/8"	2	0,63 16	3	1,03 32	4	1,06 43
	Ø 69 cm Ø 271/8"	2	0,64 17	3	1,05 33	4	1,08 44
	100 x 60 cm 393/8 x 235/8"	2	1,00 26	3	1,82 49	4	1,90 69
	120 x 59 cm 472/8 x 235/8"	2	1,00 28	3	1,82 53	4	1,90 75
	100 x 69 cm 393/8 x 274/8"	2	1,02 27	3	1,86 51	4	1,96 72
	120 x 69 cm 472/8 x 274/8"	2	1,02 29	3	1,86 55	4	1,96 78
	150 x 69 cm 59 x 274/8"	2	1,25 32	3	2,21 60	4	2,28 85

Poule

Fixed or tip-up top 10 mm thick.

Finish of structure:

Aluminium with white lacquer Ral 9016
Aluminium with black lacquer Ral 9004

Finish of top:

Black laminate
Pure-white laminate

→ For packaging specifications, see page 84.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed top (H.73 cm)

Code	Size	Height	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
01POL01R	Ø 59	73	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				
01POL01Q	59 x 59	73	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				
01POL03R	Ø 69	73	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				
01POL03Q	69 x 69	75	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				

Tip-up top (H.75 cm)

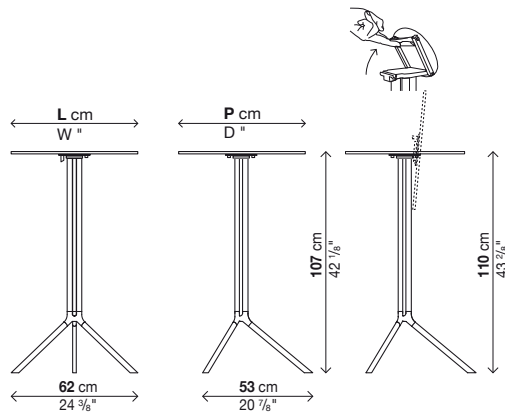
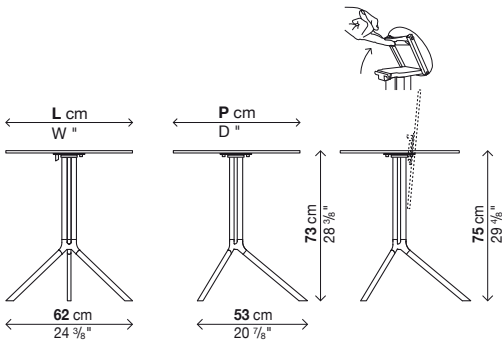
Code	Size	Height	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
01POL04R	Ø 59	75	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				
01POL04Q	59 x 59	75	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				
01POL07R	Ø 69	75	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				
01POL07Q	69 x 69	75	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				

Fixed top (H.107 cm)

Code	Size	Height	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
01POL02R	Ø 59	107	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				
01POL02Q	59 x 59	107	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				
01POL06R	Ø 69	107	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				

Tip-up top (H.110 cm)

Code	Size	Height	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
01POL05R	Ø 59	110	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				
01POL05Q	59 x 59	110	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				
01POL08R	Ø 69	110	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				



Poule Double

Fixed or tip-up top 10 mm thick.

Finish of structure:

Aluminium with white lacquer Ral 9016
 Aluminium with black lacquer Ral 9004

Finish of top:

Black laminate
 Pure-white laminate

→ For packaging specifications, see page 84.

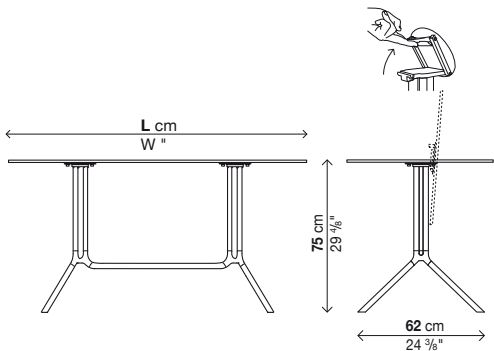
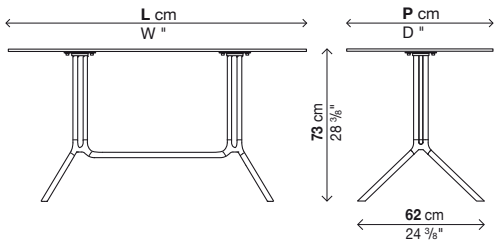
→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed top (H.73 cm)

Code	Size	Height	Top	Price in EURO	Paxos Vol. 3	Kg
01POL13	Ø 90	73	black laminate			
			Pure-white laminate			
01POL21	Ø 100	73	black laminate			
			Pure-white laminate			
01POL22	100 x 59	73	black laminate			
			Pure-white laminate			
01POL10	120 x 59	73	black laminate			
			Pure-white laminate			
01POL23	100 x 69	73	black laminate			
			Pure-white laminate			
01POL24	120 x 69	73	black laminate			
			Pure-white laminate			
01POL14	150 x 69	73	black laminate			
			Pure-white laminate			
01POL12	120 x 79	73	black laminate			
			Pure-white laminate			
01POL16	150 x 79	73	black laminate			
			Pure-white laminate			

Tip-up top (H.75 cm)

Code	Size	Height	Top	Price in EURO	Paxos Vol. 3	Kg
01POL09	Ø 90	75	black laminate			
			Pure-white laminate			
01POL19	Ø 100	75	black laminate			
			Pure-white laminate			
01POL25	100 x 59	75	black laminate			
			Pure-white laminate			
01POL11	120 x 59	75	black laminate			
			Pure-white laminate			
01POL26	100 x 69	75	black laminate			
			Pure-white laminate			
01POL27	120 x 69	75	black laminate			
			Pure-white laminate			
01POL15	150 x 69	75	black laminate			
			Pure-white laminate			
01POL17	120 x 79	75	black laminate			
			Pure-white laminate			
01POL18	150 x 79	75	black laminate			
			Pure-white laminate			



Poule Double

Fixed or tip-up top 10 mm thick.

Finish of structure:

Aluminium with white lacquer Ral 9016
Aluminium with black lacquer Ral 9004

Finish of top:

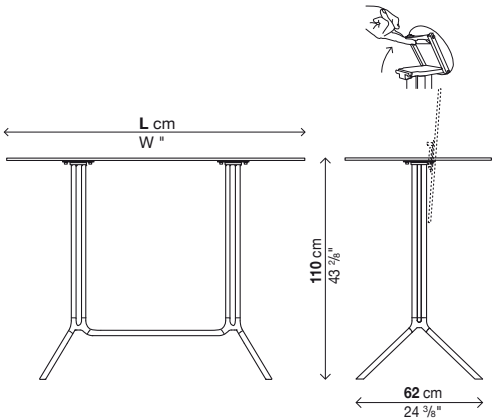
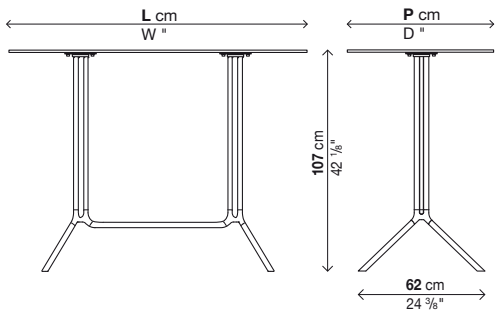
Black laminate
Pure-white laminate

→ For packaging specifications, see page 84.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed top (H.107 cm)				
Code	Size	Height	Top	Price in EURO Paxos Vol. 3 Kg
01POL30	100 x 59	107	black laminate	
			Pure-white laminate	
01POL31	120 x 59	107	black laminate	
			Pure-white laminate	
01POL32	100 x 69	107	black laminate	
			Pure-white laminate	
01POL33	120 x 69	107	black laminate	
			Pure-white laminate	
01POL34	150 x 69	107	black laminate	
			Pure-white laminate	

Tip-up top (H.110 cm)				
Code	Size	Height	Top	Price in EURO Paxos Vol. 3 Kg
01POL40	100 x 59	110	black laminate	
			Pure-white laminate	
01POL41	120 x 59	110	black laminate	
			Pure-white laminate	
01POL42	100 x 69	110	black laminate	
			Pure-white laminate	
01POL43	120 x 69	110	black laminate	
			Pure-white laminate	
01POL44	150 x 69	110	black laminate	
			Pure-white laminate	



Elephant / Elephant Double

Sizes - packaging

H. 75/76 cm H. 294/8"/297/8"		1 pz.		2 pz.		3 pz.	
		Packs	m ³ Kg	Packs	m ³ Kg	Packs	m ³ Kg
	Ø 69 cm Ø 27 1/8"	2	0,30 14,8	3	0,55 29,6	4	0,58 43,4
	69 x 69 cm 27 1/8 x 27 1/8"	2	0,30 16,4	3	0,55 32,8	4	0,58 48,2
	Ø 79 cm Ø 31 1/8"	2	0,30 16,6	3	0,57 33,2	4	0,61 48,8
	79 x 79 cm 31 1/8 x 31 1/8"	2	0,30 18,7	3	0,57 37,4	4	0,61 55,1
	Ø 89 cm Ø 35"	2	0,32 19,1	3	0,59 37,2	4	0,65 54,8
	89 x 89 cm 35 x 35"	2	0,32 21,8	3	0,59 42,6	4	0,65 62,9
	100 x 59 cm 39 3/8 x 23 2/8"	2	0,48 22,4	3	0,90 43,8	4	0,86 64,7
	120 x 59 cm 47 2/8 x 23 2/8"	2	0,58 24,9	3	1,07 48,8	4	1,02 72,1
	100 x 69 cm 39 3/8 x 27 1/8"	2	0,49 25,3	3	0,83 49,6	4	0,88 73,2
	120 x 69 cm 47 2/8 x 27 1/8"	2	0,59 28,3	3	0,98 55,6	4	1,04 82,1
	150 x 69 cm 59 x 27 1/8"	2	0,73 32,1	3	1,35 63,1	4	1,28 93,3
	120 x 79 cm 47 2/8 x 31 1/8"	2	0,59 30,4	3	1,00 59,6	4	1,06 88
	150 x 79 cm 59 x 31 1/8"	2	0,74 34,8	3	1,23 68,3	4	1,31 101
	200 x 79 cm 78 6/8 x 31 1/8"	2	1,00 42,1	3	1,62 82,8	4	1,72 122,7

H. 105/106 cm H. 413/8"/416/8"		1 pz.		2 pz.		3 pz.	
		Packs	m ³ Kg	Packs	m ³ Kg	Packs	m ³ Kg
	Ø 69 cm Ø 27 1/8"	2	0,40 15,9	3	0,75 31,8	4	0,78 46,6
	69 x 69 cm 27 1/8 x 27 1/8"	2	0,40 17,5	3	0,75 35	4	0,78 51,4
	Ø 79 cm Ø 31 1/8"	2	0,41 17,7	3	0,77 35,4	4	0,81 52
	79 x 79 cm 31 1/8 x 31 1/8"	2	0,41 19,8	3	0,77 39,6	4	0,81 58,3
	100 x 59 cm 39 3/8 x 23 2/8"	2	0,66 24,6	3	1,20 48,2	4	1,16 71,1
	120 x 59 cm 47 2/8 x 23 2/8"	2	0,80 27,1	3	1,42 53,2	4	1,38 78,5
	100 x 69 cm 39 3/8 x 27 1/8"	2	0,67 27,5	3	1,14 54	4	1,18 79,6
	120 x 69 cm 47 2/8 x 27 1/8"	2	0,80 30,6	3	1,34 60	4	1,40 88,5
	150 x 69 cm 59 x 27 1/8"	2	1,01 34,1	3	1,79 67,5	4	1,72 99,7

Elephant

Fixed or tip-up top 10 mm thick.

Finish of structure:

Polished aluminium

Aluminium with white lacquer Ral 9016

Aluminium with black lacquer Ral 9004

Finish of top:

Black laminate

Pure-white laminate

→ For packaging specifications, see page 88.

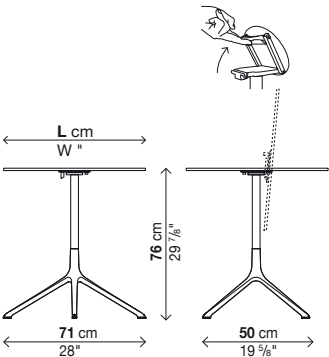
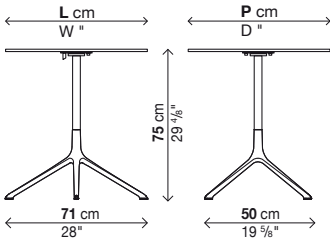
→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed top (H.75 cm)

Code	Size	Structure finishes	Top	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³	Kg
01ELE01R	Ø 69	aluminium	black laminate			
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate			
		polished	black laminate			
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate			
01ELE01Q	69 x 69	aluminium	black laminate			
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate			
		polished	black laminate			
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate			
01ELE02R	Ø 79	aluminium	black laminate			
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate			
		polished	black laminate			
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate			
01ELE02Q	79 x 79	aluminium	black laminate			
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate			
		polished	black laminate			
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate			
01ELE03R	Ø 89	aluminium	black laminate			
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate			
		polished	black laminate			
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate			
01ELE03Q	89 x 89	aluminium	black laminate			
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate			
		polished	black laminate			
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate			

Tip-up top (H.76 cm)

Code	Size	Structure finishes	Top	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³	Kg
01ELE06R	Ø 69	aluminium	black laminate			
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate			
		polished	black laminate			
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate			
01ELE06Q	69 x 69	aluminium	black laminate			
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate			
		polished	black laminate			
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate			
01ELE07R	Ø 79	aluminium	black laminate			
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate			
		polished	black laminate			
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate			
01ELE07Q	79 x 79	aluminium	black laminate			
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate			
		polished	black laminate			
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate			
01ELE08R	Ø 89	aluminium	black laminate			
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate			
		polished	black laminate			
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate			
01ELE08Q	89 x 89	aluminium	black laminate			
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate			
		polished	black laminate			
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate			



Elephant

Fixed or tip-up top 10 mm thick.

Finish of structure:

Polished aluminium
Aluminium with white lacquer Ral 9016
Aluminium with black lacquer Ral 9004

Finish of top:

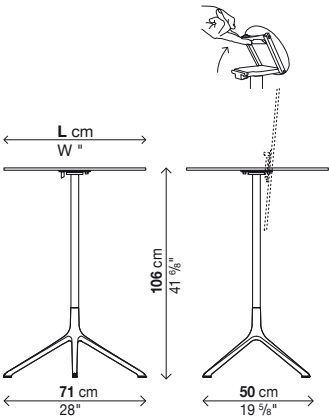
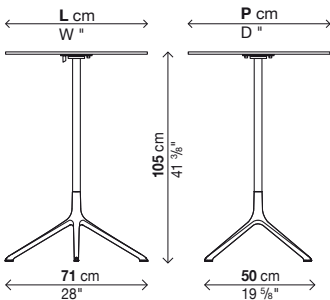
Black laminate
Pure-white laminate

→ For packaging specifications, see page 88.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed top (H.105 cm)				
Code	Size	Structure finishes	Top	Price in EURO Packs Vol.³ Kg
01ELE04R	Ø 69	aluminium	black laminate	
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate	
		polished	black laminate	
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate	
01ELE04Q	69 x 69	aluminium	black laminate	
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate	
		polished	black laminate	
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate	
01ELE05R	Ø 79	aluminium	black laminate	
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate	
		polished	black laminate	
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate	
01ELE05Q	79 x 79	aluminium	black laminate	
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate	
		polished	black laminate	
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate	

Tip-up top (H.106 cm)				
Code	Size	Structure finishes	Top	Price in EURO Packs Vol.³ Kg
01ELE09R	Ø 69	aluminium	black laminate	
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate	
		polished	black laminate	
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate	
01ELE09Q	69 x 69	aluminium	black laminate	
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate	
		polished	black laminate	
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate	
01ELE10R	Ø 79	aluminium	black laminate	
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate	
		polished	black laminate	
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate	
01ELE10Q	79 x 79	aluminium	black laminate	
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate	
		polished	black laminate	
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate	



Elephant Double

With fixed top 10 mm thick.

Finish of structure:

Polished aluminium
Aluminium with white lacquer Ral 9016
Aluminium with black lacquer Ral 9004

Finish of top:

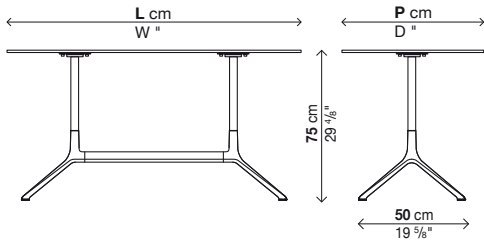
Black laminate
Pure-white laminate

→ For packaging specifications, see page 88.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed top (H.75 cm)				
Code	Size	Structure finishes	Top	Price in EURO Paks Vol.3 Kg
01ELE20	100 x 59	aluminium	black laminate	
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate	
		polished	black laminate	
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate	
01ELE22	120 x 59	aluminium	black laminate	
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate	
		polished	black laminate	
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate	
01ELE21	100 x 69	aluminium	black laminate	
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate	
		polished	black laminate	
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate	
01ELE23	120 x 69	aluminium	black laminate	
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate	
		polished	black laminate	
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate	

Fixed top (H.75 cm)				
Code	Size	Structure finishes	Top	Price in EURO Paks Vol.3 Kg
01ELE25	150 x 69	aluminium	black laminate	
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate	
		polished	black laminate	
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate	
01ELE24	120 x 79	aluminium	black laminate	
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate	
		polished	black laminate	
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate	
01ELE26	150 x 79	aluminium	black laminate	
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate	
		polished	black laminate	
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate	
01ELE30	200 x 79	aluminium	black laminate	
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate	
		polished	black laminate	
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate	



Elephant Double

With tip-up top 10 mm thick.

Finish of structure:

Polished aluminium
Aluminium with white lacquer Ral 9016
Aluminium with black lacquer Ral 9004

Finish of top:

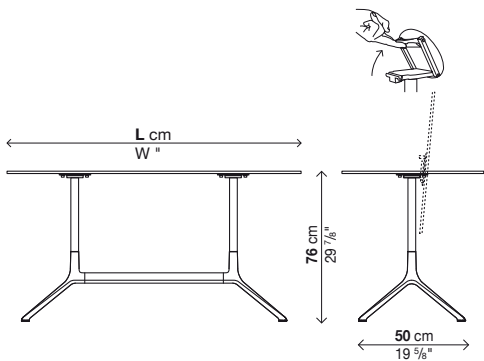
Black laminate
Pure-white laminate

→ For packaging specifications, see page 88.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Tip-up top (H.76 cm)				
Code	Size	Structure finishes	Top	Price in EURO Packs Vol.³ Kg
01ELE40	100 x 59	aluminium	black laminate	
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate	
		polished	black laminate	
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate	
01ELE42	120 x 59	aluminium	black laminate	
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate	
		polished	black laminate	
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate	
01ELE41	100 x 69	aluminium	black laminate	
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate	
		polished	black laminate	
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate	
01ELE43	120 x 69	aluminium	black laminate	
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate	
		polished	black laminate	
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate	

Tip-up top (H.76 cm)				
Code	Size	Structure finishes	Top	Price in EURO Packs Vol.³ Kg
01ELE45	150 x 69	aluminium	black laminate	
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate	
		polished	black laminate	
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate	
01ELE44	120 x 79	aluminium	black laminate	
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate	
		polished	black laminate	
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate	
01ELE46	150 x 79	aluminium	black laminate	
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate	
		polished	black laminate	
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate	
01ELE50	200 x 79	aluminium	black laminate	
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate	
		polished	black laminate	
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate	



Elephant Double

Fixed or tip-up top 10 mm thick.

Finish of structure:

Polished aluminium
Aluminium with white lacquer Ral 9016
Aluminium with black lacquer Ral 9004

Finish of top:

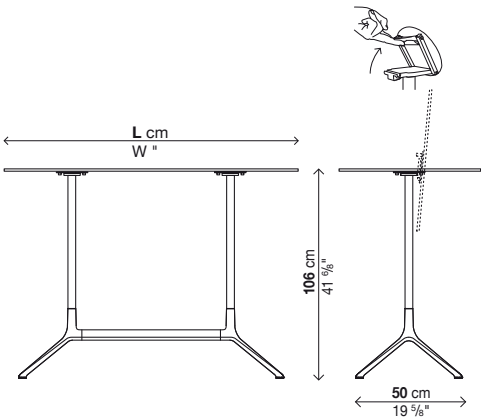
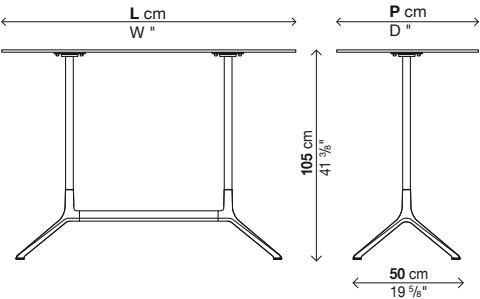
Black laminate
Pure-white laminate

→ For packaging specifications, see page 88.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed top (H.105 cm)				
Code	Size	Structure finishes	Top	Price in EURO Paks Vol.³ Kg
01ELE60	100 x 59	aluminium	black laminate	
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate	
		polished	black laminate	
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate	
01ELE62	120 x 59	aluminium	black laminate	
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate	
		polished	black laminate	
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate	
01ELE61	100 x 69	aluminium	black laminate	
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate	
		polished	black laminate	
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate	
01ELE63	120 x 69	aluminium	black laminate	
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate	
		polished	black laminate	
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate	
01ELE64	150 x 69	aluminium	black laminate	
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate	
		polished	black laminate	
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate	

Tip-up top (H.106 cm)				
Code	Size	Structure finishes	Top	Price in EURO Paks Vol.³ Kg
01ELE70	100 x 59	aluminium	black laminate	
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate	
		polished	black laminate	
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate	
01ELE72	120 x 59	aluminium	black laminate	
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate	
		polished	black laminate	
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate	
01ELE71	100 x 69	aluminium	black laminate	
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate	
		polished	black laminate	
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate	
01ELE73	120 x 69	aluminium	black laminate	
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate	
		polished	black laminate	
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate	
01ELE75	150 x 69	aluminium	black laminate	
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate	
		polished	black laminate	
		aluminium	Pure-white laminate	



BCN

Table/High table/Occasional table - Top 10 mm thick.

Leg finish:

- Solid beech
- Solid beech with white lacquer
- Solid beech with black lacquer

Finish of top:

- Black laminate
- Pure-white laminate

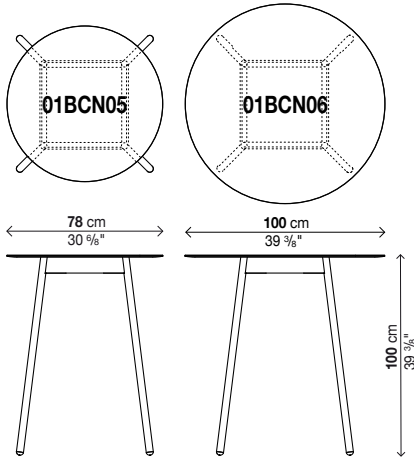
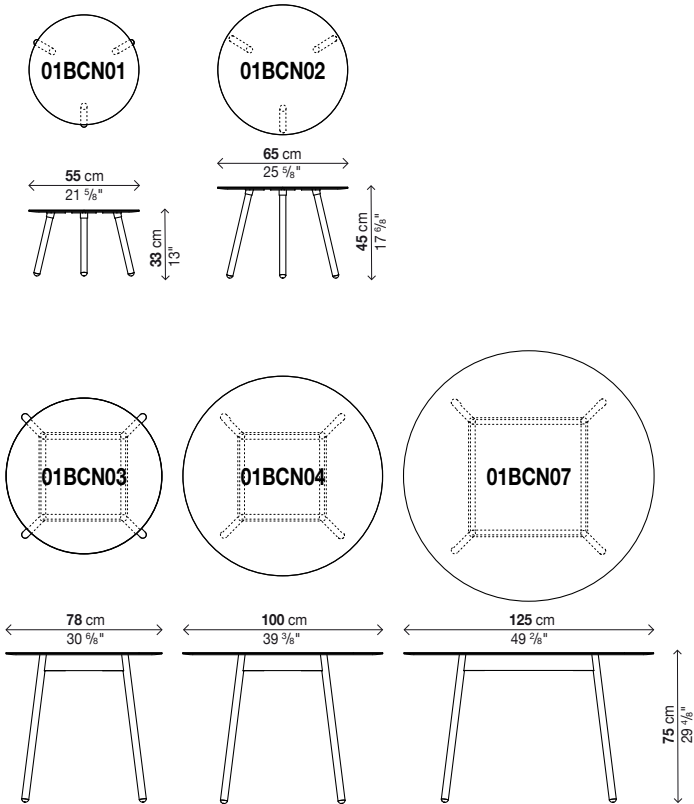
→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

3 legs

Code	Height	Ø	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
01BCN01	33	55	beech	black laminate	1	0,15	8	
				Pure-white laminate				
			lacquered	black laminate				
				Pure-white laminate				
01BCN02	45	65	beech	black laminate	1	0,26	9	
				Pure-white laminate				
			lacquered	black laminate				
				Pure-white laminate				

4 legs

Code	Height	Ø	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
01BCN03	75	78	beech	black laminate	1	0,21	15,5	
				Pure-white laminate				
			lacquered	black laminate				
				Pure-white laminate				
01BCN04	75	100	beech	black laminate	1	0,21	16	
				Pure-white laminate				
			lacquered	black laminate				
				Pure-white laminate				
01BCN07	75	125	Beech	black laminate	1	0,3	23	
				Pure-white laminate				
			lacquered	black laminate				
				Pure-white laminate				
01BCN05	100	78	beech	black laminate	1	0,21	21	
				Pure-white laminate				
			lacquered	black laminate				
				Pure-white laminate				
01BCN06	100	100	beech	black laminate	1	0,21	22	
				Pure-white laminate				
			lacquered	black laminate				
				Pure-white laminate				



TNP

Finish of structure:

Cast iron base with steel stand with white Ral 9010 lacquer finish
Cast iron base with steel stand with black Ral 9005 lacquer finish
Cast iron base with steel stand with red coral Ral 3016 lacquer finish

Finish of top:

Steel painted white Ral 9010
Steel painted black Ral 9005
Steel painted red coral Ral 3016

→ On request, without a surcharge, a welded ring is available on the higher part of the stand so that the tables can be connected.

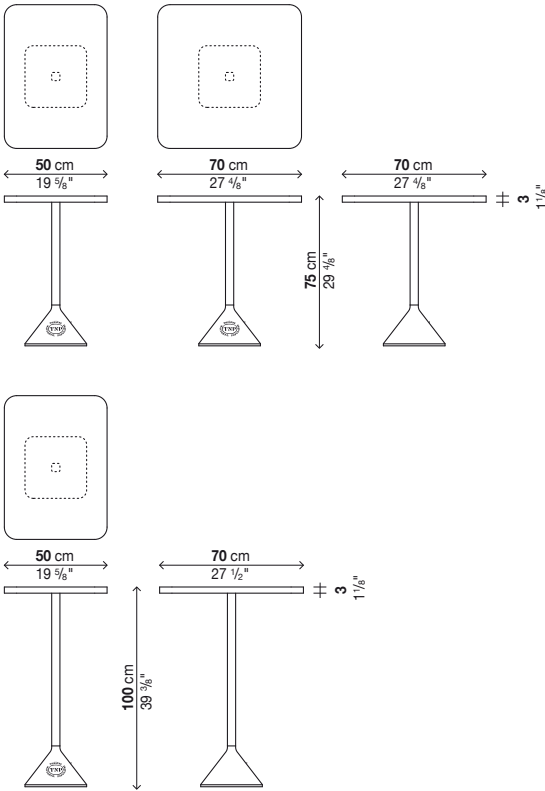
→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

H.75 cm

Code	Size	Height	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
01TNP01	70 x 50	75		2	0,22	23
01TNP02	70 x 70	75		2	0,23	24

H.100 cm

Code	Size	Height	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
01TNP03	70 x 50	100		2	0,27	26



Degree

Base finish:

White polypropylene (PP01)
Black polypropylene (PP03)
Black polypropylene faced with cork

Top hat finish:

White polypropylene (PP01)
Black polypropylene (PP03)

Cork finish:

Cork

Base

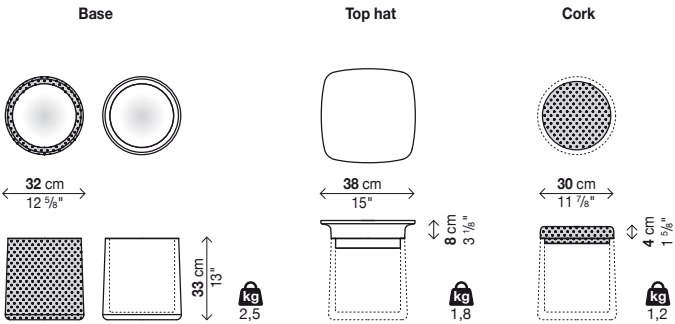
Code	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
20DGR01	white polypropylene		1	0,06	4,2
	black polypropylene				
20DGR21	black polypropylene faced with cork		1	0,06	4,2

Top hat

Code	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
33DGR01	white polypropylene		1	0,02	2,5
	black polypropylene				

Cork

Code	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
33DGR21	100% cork		1	0,008	1,5



Mobius

Finish of structure:

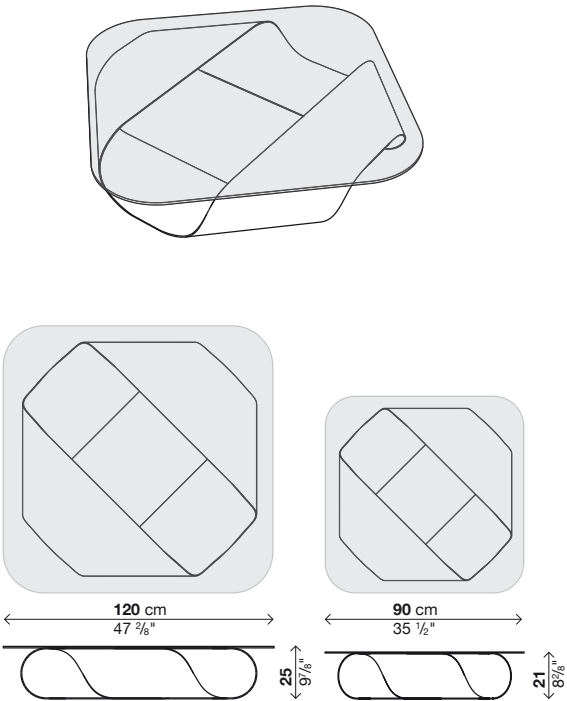
Steel lacquered white Ral 9016
Steel lacquered black Ral 9004

Finish of top:

Transparent extra light glass
Transparent smoked glass

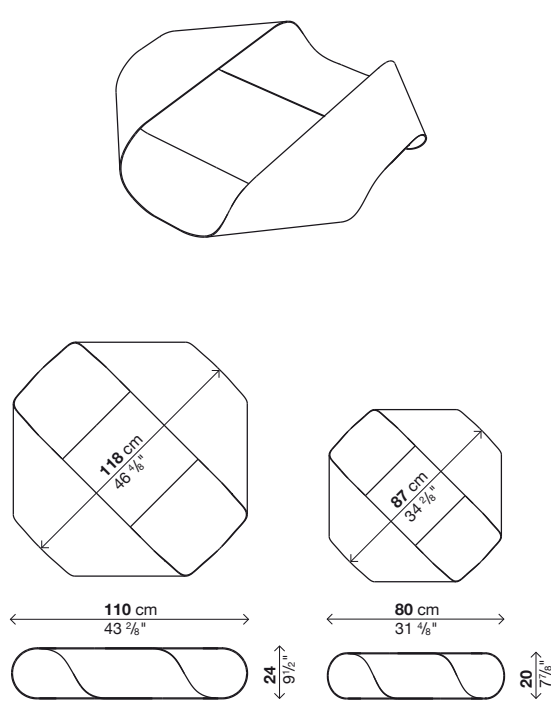
With glass top

Code	W x D	Finish of frame	Finish of top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
01MOB01	90 x 90	steel lacquered	smoked glass		2	0,33	44
			transparent glass				
01MOB02	120 x 120	steel lacquered	smoked glass		2	0,53	83
			transparent glass				



Without glass top

Code	W x D	Finish of frame	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
20MOB01	80 x 87	steel lacquered		1	0,26	22
20MOB02	110 x 118	steel lacquered		1	0,41	44



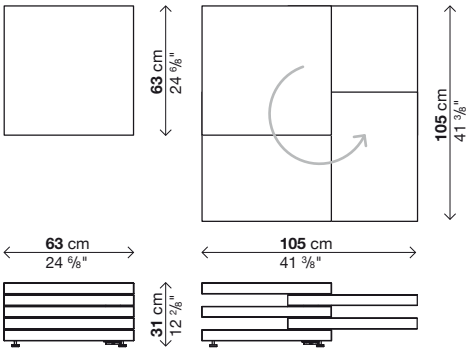
Rotor

Finishes for tops:

- Wengé stained Oak
- Grey Oak
- Ebony
- White laminate
- Anthracite grey laminate
- Black laminate
- Red laminate (colour reference “red polyurethane PO2”)
- Beige laminate (similar to RAL 1013)
- Lacquered gloss white Ral 9010 (LL1)
- Lacquered gloss red Ral 3003 (LL2)
- Lacquered gloss anthracite grey Ral 7016 (LL3)
- Lacquered gloss black Ral 9005
- Lacquered matt white Ral 9010
- Lacquered matt red Ral 3003
- Lacquered matt anthracite grey Ral 7016
- Lacquered matt black Ral 9005

Code	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. 3	Kg
25ROT01	laminate				
	wood		1	0,22	48
	matt lacquered				
	gloss lacquered				

→ Important: matt or gloss black lacquer may show slight imperfections due to the nature of the colour. These imperfections, however, are always in compliance with the accepted standards of quality.

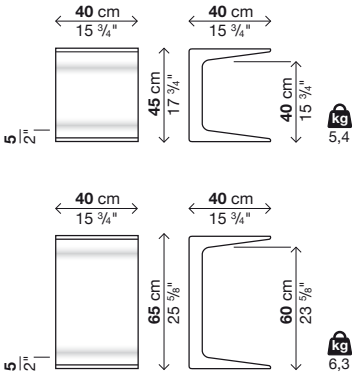


CU

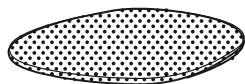
Finish:

- White polyurethane (PO1)
- Red polyurethane (PO2)
- Black polyurethane (PO3)

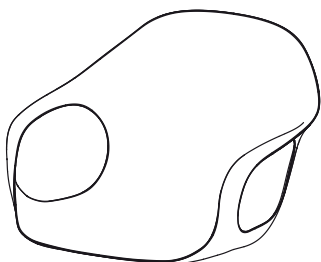
Code	Height (cm.)	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. 3	Kg
20SER45	45		1	0,112	8
20SER65	65		1	0,132	9



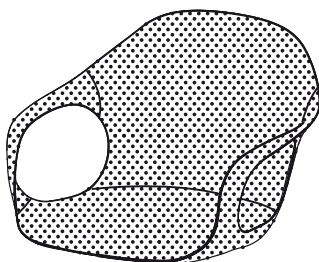
Elephant Components



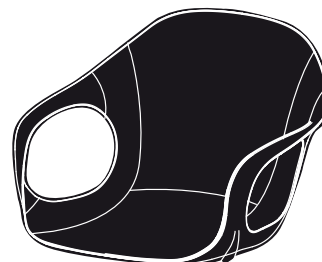
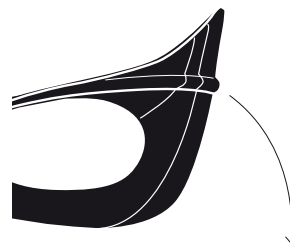
Removable cushion



Polyurethane seat



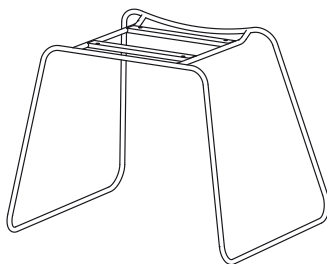
Fabric-upholstered seat



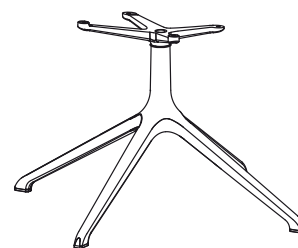
Hide-upholstered seat



Four legs



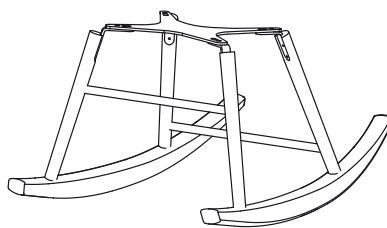
Slide frame



Trestle



Wooden base



Rocking

Elephant

Four legs

Metal finish:

Polished chrome steel

Satin-finish chrome steel

Lacquered steel (in the same colours as the polyurethane)

Body finish:

White polyurethane (PO1)

Black polyurethane (PO3)

Beige polyurethane (PO4)

Terracotta brown polyurethane (PO6)

Brown polyurethane (PO7)

Olive green polyurethane (PO8)

Light blue polyurethane (PO9)

"Cuoietto" (C) hide

Natural or black full-grain hide (PF)

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2 (Kvadrat®) fabric

Finish for removable cushion:

Customer fabric

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2 (Kvadrat®) fabric

FIELD (Kvadrat®) fabric

SCUBA (Kvadrat®) fabric

Polyurethane seat

Code	Body	Metal finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05ELE11	polyurethane	lacquered steel		1	0,4	10
		polished chrome steel				
		satin steel				

1 armchair in each package

Removable cushion (non-removable covers)

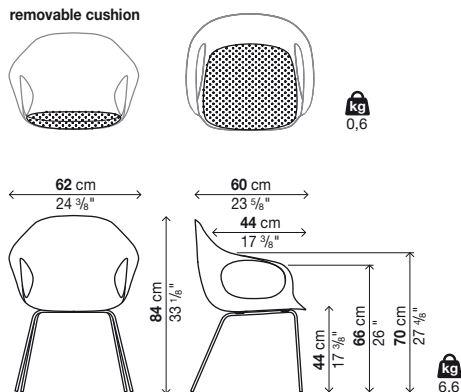
Code	Cover	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
20ELE01	customer fabric (mt.0,55)		1	0,02	1
	fabric FIELD				
	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2				
	fabric SCUBA				

1 cushion in each package

Chairs will be shipped knocked down for orders with more than 8 units.
(only armchairs with polyurethane seat).

		Packs	m ³	Kg
	nr. 4	1	0,41	19
	nr. 4	1	0,26	14

removable cushion



→ Important: sizes and finishes marked with (I) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.

→ For "Customer fabric" orders, please see page 205.

→ For stitching and edge colours refer to "colour chart" on page 205.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Hide upholstered seat (non-removable)

Code	Body	Metal finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05ELE01	"Cuoietto" (C) hide (I)	lacquered steel		1	0,4	11,5
		polished chrome steel				
		satin steel				
05ELE01	"full-grain" hide (PF) (I)	lacquered steel		1	0,4	11,5
		polished chrome steel				
		satin steel				

1 armchair in each package

Fabric upholstered seat (non-removable)

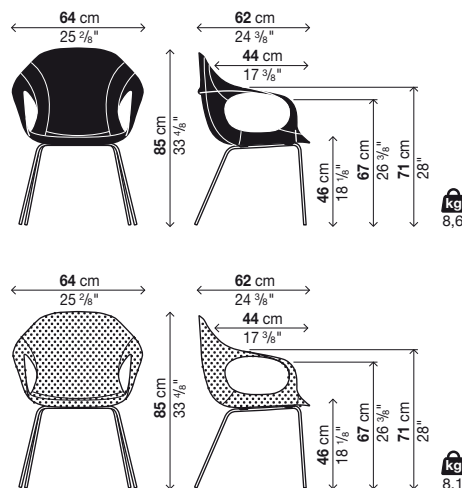
Code	Body	Metal finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05ELE51	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	lacquered steel		1	0,4	11
		polished chrome steel				
		satin steel				

1 armchair in each package

Information about fabrics

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2: 100% new wool

kvadrat



Elephant

Slide frame

Metal finish:

- Polished chrome steel
- Satin-finish chrome steel
- Lacquered steel (in the same colours as the polyurethane)

Body finish:

- White polyurethane (PO1)
- Black polyurethane (PO3)
- Beige polyurethane (PO4)
- Terracotta brown polyurethane (PO6)
- Brown polyurethane (PO7)
- Olive green polyurethane (PO8)
- Light blue polyurethane (PO9)
- “Cuoietto” (C) hide
- Natural or black full-grain hide (PF)
- DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2 (Kvadrat®) fabric

Finish for removable cushion:

- Customer fabric
- DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2 (Kvadrat®) fabric
- FIELD (Kvadrat®) fabric
- SCUBA (Kvadrat®) fabric

- Important: sizes and finishes marked with (I) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.
- For “Customer fabric” orders, please see page 205.
- For stitching and edge colours refer to “colour chart” on page 205.
- Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

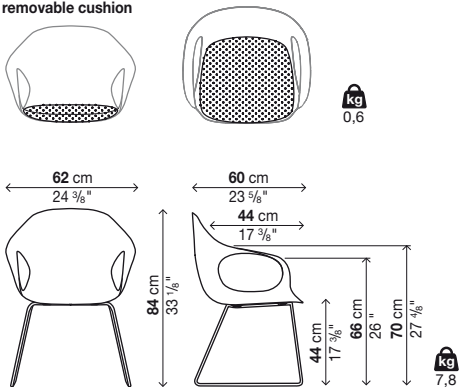
Polyurethane seat				
Code	Body	Metal finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol. ³ Kg
05ELE12	polyurethane	lacquered steel		1 0,4 11,2
		polished chrome steel		
		satin steel		
1 armchair in each package				

Removable cushion (non-removable covers)				
Code	Cover	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg	
20ELE01	customer fabric (mt.0,55)			
	fabric FIELD		1 0,02	1
	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2			
	fabric SCUBA			
1 cushion in each package				

Chairs will be shipped knocked down for orders with more than 8 units..
(only armchairs with polyurethane seat).

		Packs	m³	Kg
	nr. 4	1	0,41	19
	nr. 4	1	0,26	19

removable cushion



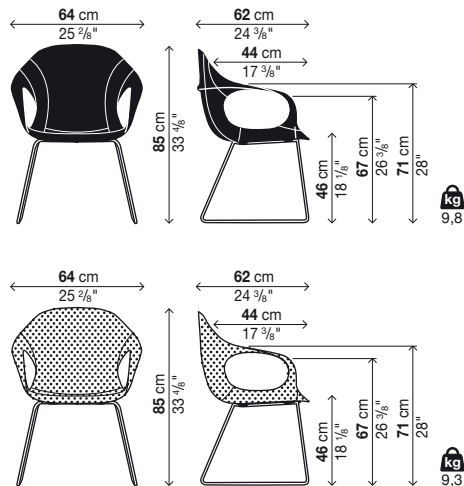
Hide upholstered seat (non-removable)					
Code	Body	Metal finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³ Kg
05ELE02	“Cuoietto” (C) hide (I)	lacquered steel		1	0,4 13
		polished chrome steel			
		satin steel			
05ELE02	“full-grain” hide (PF) (I)	lacquered steel		1	0,4 13
		polished chrome steel			
		satin steel			
1 armchair in each package					

Fabric upholstered seat (non-removable)					
Code	Body	Metal finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³ Kg
05ELE52	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	lacquered steel		1	0,4 12,5
		polished chrome steel			
		satin steel			
1 armchair in each package					

Information about fabrics

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2: 100% new wool

kvadrat



Elephant

Wooden base

Base finish:

Solid beech

Solid European oak wood

Walnut stained solid oak wood

Lacquered wood (in the same colours as the polyurethane)

Body finish:

White polyurethane (PO1)

Black polyurethane (PO3)

Beige polyurethane (PO4)

Terracotta brown polyurethane (PO6)

Brown polyurethane (PO7)

Olive green polyurethane (PO8)

Light blue polyurethane (PO9)

"Cuoietto" (C) hide

Natural or black full-grain hide (PF)

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2 (Kvadrat®) fabric

Finish for removable cushion:

Customer fabric

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2 (Kvadrat®) fabric

FIELD (Kvadrat®) fabric

SCUBA (Kvadrat®) fabric

Polyurethane seat				
Code	Body	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
05ELE82	polyurethane	beech		1 0,4 9,3
		european oak		
		walnut stained oak		
		lacquered wood		

1 armchair in each package

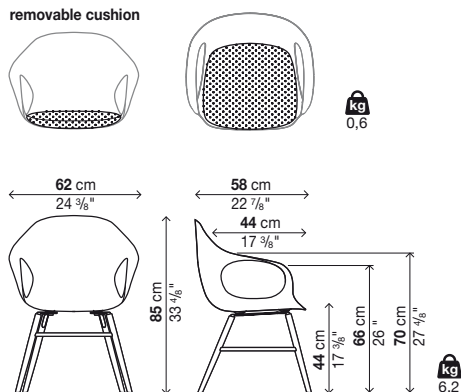
Removable cushion (non-removable covers)				
Code	Cover	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg	
20ELE01	customer fabric (mt.0,55)		1 0,02 1	
	fabric FIELD			
	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2			
	fabric SCUBA			

1 cushion in each package

Chairs will be shipped knocked down for orders with more than 8 units..
(only armchairs with polyurethane seat).

		Packs	m³	Kg
	nr. 4	1	0,41	19
	nr. 4	1	0,33	12

removable cushion



→ Important: sizes and finishes marked with (I) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.

→ The seat is joined by metal brackets in the following colours:

- lacquered wooden base and polyurethane seat = brackets in the same colours as the base
- natural wooden base and polyurethane seat = brackets in the same colour as the seat
- lacquered wooden base and hide seat = brackets in the same colours as the base
- natural wooden base and hide seat = black brackets

→ For "Customer fabric" orders, please see page 205.

→ For stitching and edge colours refer to "colour chart" on page 205.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Hide upholstered seat (non-removable)				
Code	Body	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
05ELE81	"Cuoietto" (C) hide (I)	beech		1 0,38 11,2
		european oak		
		walnut stained oak		
		lacquered wood		
05ELE81	"full-grain" hide (PF) (I)	beech		1 0,38 11,2
		european oak		
		walnut stained oak		
		lacquered wood		

1 armchair in each package

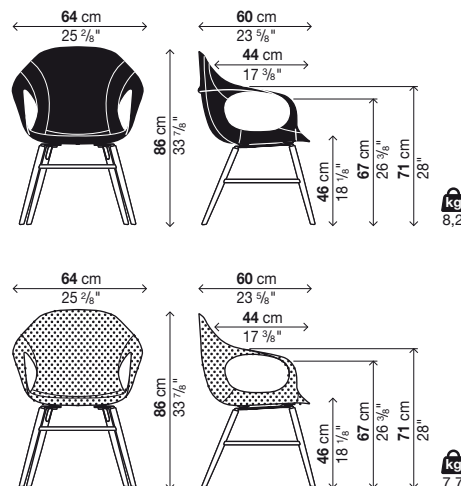
Fabric upholstered seat (non-removable)				
Code	Body	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
05ELE53	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	beech		1 0,38 10,7
		european oak		
		walnut stained oak		
		lacquered wood		

1 armchair in each package

Information about fabrics

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2: 100% new wool

kvadrat



Elephant Swivel trestle

Metal finish:

Polished aluminium

Lacquered aluminium (in the same colours as the polyurethane)

Body finish:

White polyurethane (PO1)

Black polyurethane (PO3)

Beige polyurethane (PO4)

Terracotta brown polyurethane (PO6)

Brown polyurethane (PO7)

Olive green polyurethane (PO8)

Light blue polyurethane (PO9)

"Cuoiotto" (C) hide

Natural or black full-grain hide (PF)

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2 (Kvadrat®) fabric

Finish for removable cushion:

Customer fabric

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2 (Kvadrat®) fabric

FIELD (Kvadrat®) fabric

SCUBA (Kvadrat®) fabric

Polyurethane seat

Code	Body	Metal finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
05ELE72	polyurethane	polished aluminium		1 0,38 11,5
		lacquered aluminium		

1 armchair in each package

Removable cushion (non-removable covers)

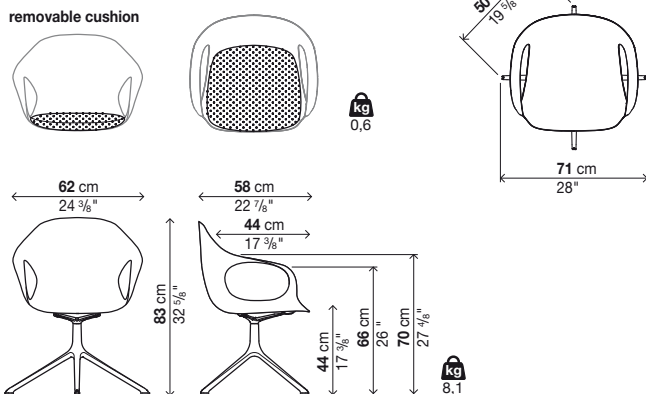
Code	Cover	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
20ELE01	customer fabric (mt.0,55)		1 0,02 1
	fabric FIELD		
	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2		
	fabric SCUBA		

1 cushion in each package

Chairs will be shipped knocked down for orders with more than 8 units..
(only armchairs with polyurethane seat).

	Packs	m²	Kg
 nr. 4	1	0,41	19
 nr. 1	1	0,14	6

removable cushion



Hide upholstered seat (non-removable)

Code	Body	Metal finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
05ELE71	"Cuoiotto" (C) hide (!)	polished aluminium		1 0,38 14
		lacquered aluminium		
05ELE71	"full-grain" hide (PF) (!)	polished aluminium		1 0,38 14
		lacquered aluminium		

1 armchair in each package

Fabric upholstered seat (non-removable)

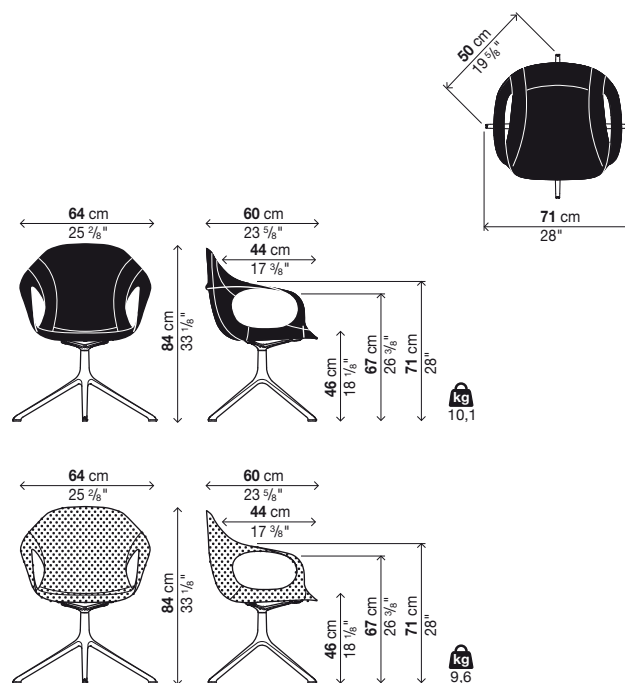
Code	Body	Metal finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
05ELE54	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	polished aluminium lacquered aluminium		1 0,38 13,5

1 armchair in each package

Information about fabrics

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2: 100% new wool

kvadrat



Elephant Rocking

Base finish:

Solid beech

Solid European oak wood

Walnut stained solid oak wood

Lacquered wood (in the same colours as the polyurethane)

Body finish:

White polyurethane (PO1)

Black polyurethane (PO3)

Beige polyurethane (PO4)

Terracotta brown polyurethane (PO6)

Brown polyurethane (PO7)

Olive green polyurethane (PO8)

Light blue polyurethane (PO9)

"Cuoietto" (C) hide

Natural or black full-grain hide (PF)

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2 (Kvadrat®) fabric

Finish for removable cushion:

Customer fabric

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2 (Kvadrat®) fabric

FIELD (Kvadrat®) fabric

SCUBA (Kvadrat®) fabric

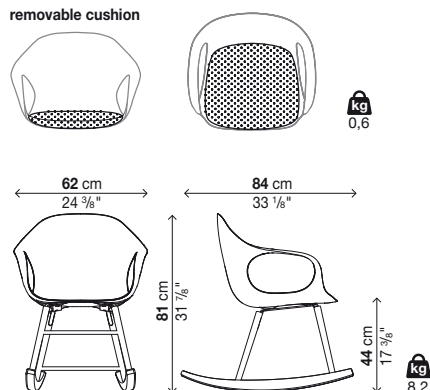
Polyurethane seat				
Code	Body	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
05ELE91	polyurethane	beech		1 0,56 12
		european oak		
		walnut stained oak		
		lacquered wood		
			1 armchair in each package	

Removable cushion (non-removable covers)				
Code	Cover	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg	
20ELE01	customer fabric (mt.0,55)			
	fabric FIELD			
	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2			
	fabric SCUBA			
1 cushion in each package				

Chairs will be shipped knocked down for orders with more than 8 units..
(only armchairs with polyurethane seat).

	Packs	m³	Kg
 nr. 4	1	0,41	19
 nr. 4	1	0,67	20

removable cushion



→ Important: sizes and finishes marked with (I) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.

→ The seat is joined by metal brackets in the following colours:

- lacquered wooden base and polyurethane seat = brackets in the same colours as the base
- natural wooden base and polyurethane seat = brackets in the same colour as the seat
- lacquered wooden base and hide seat = brackets in the same colours as the base
- natural wooden base and hide seat = black brackets

→ For "Customer fabric" orders, please see page 205.

→ For stitching and edge colours refer to "colour chart" on page 205.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

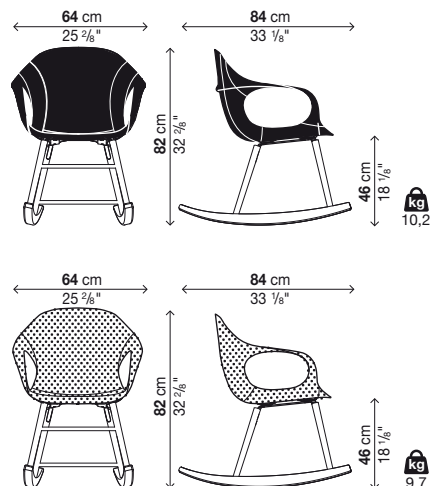
Hide upholstered seat (non-removable)				
Code	Body	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol. ³ Kg
05ELE92	“Cuoietto” (C) hide (I)	beech		1 0,56 14
		european oak		
		walnut stained oak		
		lacquered wood		
05ELE92	“full-grain” hide (PF) (I)	beech		1 0,56 14
		european oak		
		walnut stained oak		
		lacquered wood		
1 armchair in each package				

Fabric upholstered seat (non-removable)				
Code	Body	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol. ³ Kg
05ELE93	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	beech		1 0,56 13,5
		european oak		
		walnut stained oak		
		lacquered wood		
			1 armchair in each package	

Information about fabrics

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2: 100% new wool

kvadrat



Sharky

Wood base

Base finish:

- Solid beech
- Solid European oak wood
- Walnut stained solid oak wood
- Lacquered wood (in the same colours as the polyurethane)

Body finish:

- White polyurethane (PO1)
- Black polyurethane (PO3)
- Beige polyurethane (PO4)
- Terracotta brown polyurethane (PO6)
- Brown polyurethane (PO7)
- Olive green polyurethane (PO8)
- Light blue polyurethane (PO9)

Finish of cover:

- DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2 (Kvadrat®) fabric
- FIELD (Kvadrat®) fabric
- SCUBA (Kvadrat®) fabric

→ For “Customer fabric” orders, please see page 205.
 → Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

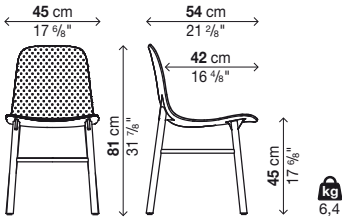
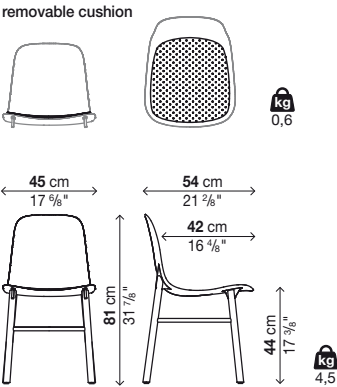
Polyurethane seat					
Code	Body	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³ Kg
05SHA01	polyurethane	beech		1	0,38
		european oak			
		walnut stained oak			
		lacquered wood			
2 chairs in each package (Kg. 11,5) / 1 chair (Kg. 7)					
Removable cushion (non-removable covers)					
Code	Description		Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³ Kg
20SHA01	customer fabric (mt.0,55)			1	0,02 1
	fabric FIELD				
	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2				
	fabric SCUBA				
1 cushion in each package					

Fabric upholstered seat (non-removable)						
Code	Body	Cover	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³ Kg
05SHA11	polyurethane	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	beech	1	0,38	
			european oak			
			walnut stained oak			
			lacquered wood			
05SHA11	polyurethane	fabric FIELD	beech	1	0,38	
			european oak			
			walnut stained oak			
			lacquered wood			
05SHA11	polyurethane	fabric SCUBA	beech	1	0,38	
			european oak			
			walnut stained oak			
			lacquered wood			
2 chairs in each package (Kg. 15,5) / 1 chair (Kg. 9)						

Information about fabrics

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2: 100% new wool
 FIELD: 100% Trevira CS
 SCUBA: 100% Polyurethane

kvadrat
 kvadrat
 kvadrat



Important:
 seat stitching -
 only for the version with
 Scuba fabric.



Sharky Alu

Aluminium base

Base finish:

Lacquered aluminium (in the same colours as the polyurethane)

Body finish:

- White polyurethane (PO1)
- Black polyurethane (PO3)
- Beige polyurethane (PO4)
- Terracotta brown polyurethane (PO6)
- Brown polyurethane (PO7)
- Olive green polyurethane (PO8)
- Light blue polyurethane (PO9)

Finish of cover:

- DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2 (Kvadrat®) fabric
- FIELD (Kvadrat®) fabric
- SCUBA (Kvadrat®) fabric

- The aluminium base has nylon caps in the following colours:
- white base = white caps
 - black base = black caps
 - beige base = beige caps
 - terracotta base = black caps
 - brown base = black caps
 - olive green base = black caps
 - light blue base = white caps

→ For “Customer fabric” orders, please see page 205.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Polyurethane seat

Code	Body	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05SHA02	polyurethane	lacquered aluminium		1	0,38	
2 chairs in each package (Kg. 11,6) / 1 chair (Kg. 7,1)						

Removable cushion (non-removable covers)

Code	Description	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
20SHA01	customer fabric (mt.0,55)		1	0,02	1
	fabric FIELD				
	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2				
	fabric SCUBA				

1 cushion in each package

Fabric upholstered seat (non-removable)

Code	Body	Cover	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05SHA12	polyurethane	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	lacquered aluminium		1	0,38	
05SHA12	polyurethane	fabric FIELD	lacquered aluminium		1	0,38	
05SHA12	polyurethane	fabric SCUBA	lacquered aluminium		1	0,38	

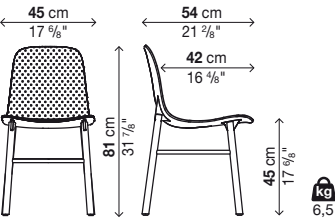
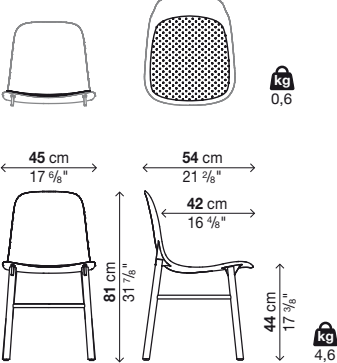
2 chairs in each package (Kg. 15,6) / 1 chair (Kg. 9,1)

Information about fabrics

- DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2: 100% new wool
- FIELD: 100% Trevira CS
- SCUBA: 100% Polyurethane

kvadrat
kvadrat
kvadrat

removable cushion



Important:
seat stitching -
only for the version with
Scuba fabric.



Sharky stool (low back)

Wooden base

Base finish:

Solid beech

Solid European oak wood

Walnut stained solid oak wood

Lacquered wood (in the same colours as the polyurethane)

Body finish:

White polyurethane (PO1)

Black polyurethane (PO3)

Beige polyurethane (PO4)

Terracotta brown polyurethane (PO6)

Brown polyurethane (PO7)

Olive green polyurethane (PO8)

Light blue polyurethane (PO9)

Finish of cover:

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2 (Kvadrat®) fabric

FIELD (Kvadrat®) fabric

SCUBA (Kvadrat®) fabric

→ Important: the packaging will contain a footrest protection element in stainless steel, for optional use.

→ For "Customer fabric" orders, please see page 205.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Polyurethane seat

Code	Height	Body	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05SHA05	66	polyurethane	beech		1	0,25	8,2
			european oak				
			walnut stained oak				
			lacquered wood				
05SHA06	76	polyurethane	beech		1	0,3	9
			european oak				
			walnut stained oak				
			lacquered wood				

1 stool in each package

Removable cushion (non-removable covers)

Code	Description	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
20SHA02	customer fabric (mt.0,55)		1	0,02	1
	fabric FIELD				
	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2				
	fabric SCUBA				

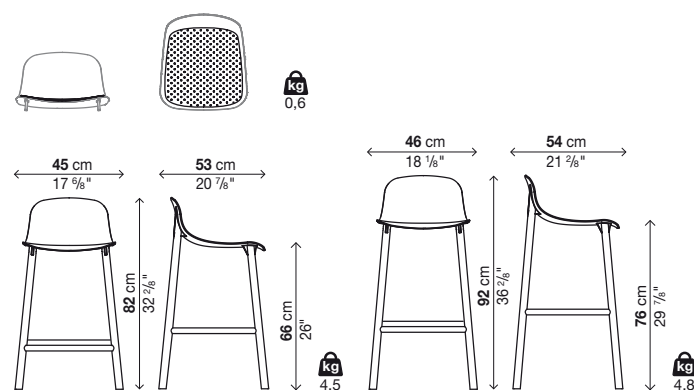
1 cushion in each package

Fabric upholstered seat (non-removable)

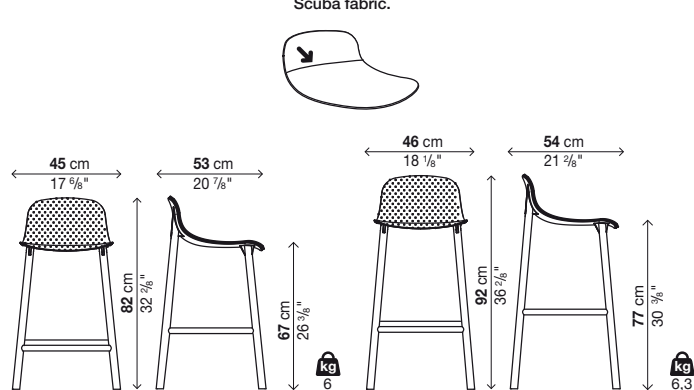
Code	Height	Body	Cover	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05SHA15	66	polyurethane	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	beech		1	0,25	9,7
				european oak				
				walnut stained oak				
				lacquered wood				
			fabric FIELD	beech		1	0,25	9,7
				european oak				
				walnut stained oak				
				lacquered wood				
05SHA16	76	polyurethane	fabric SCUBA	beech		1	0,25	9,7
				european oak				
				walnut stained oak				
				lacquered wood				
			fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	beech		1	0,3	10,5
				european oak				
				walnut stained oak				
				lacquered wood				
			fabric FIELD	beech		1	0,3	10,5
				european oak				
				walnut stained oak				
				lacquered wood				
			fabric SCUBA	beech		1	0,3	10,5
				european oak				
				walnut stained oak				
				lacquered wood				

1 stool in each package

removable cushion



Important:
seat stitching -
only for the version with
Scuba fabric.



Sharky Alu stool (low back)

Aluminium base

Base finish:

Lacquered aluminium (in the same colours as the polyurethane)

Body finish:

White polyurethane (PO1)

Black polyurethane (PO3)

Beige polyurethane (PO4)

Terracotta brown polyurethane (PO6)

Brown polyurethane (PO7)

Olive green polyurethane (PO8)

Light blue polyurethane (PO9)

Finish of cover:

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2 (Kvadrat®) fabric

FIELD (Kvadrat®) fabric

SCUBA (Kvadrat®) fabric

→ The aluminium base has nylon caps in the following colours:

- white base = white caps
- black base = black caps
- beige base = beige caps
- terracotta base = black caps
- brown base = black caps
- olive green base = black caps
- light blue base = white caps

→ Important: the packaging will contain a footrest protection element in stainless steel, for optional use.

→ For “Customer fabric” orders, please see page 205.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Polyurethane seat

Code	Height	Body	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05SHA20	66	polyurethane	lacquered aluminium		1	0,25	6,3
05SHA21	76	polyurethane	lacquered aluminium		1	0,3	7

1 stool in each package

Removable cushion (non-removable covers)

Code	Description	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
20SHA02	customer fabric (mt.0,55)		1	0,02	1
	fabric FIELD				
	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2				
	fabric SCUBA				

1 cushion in each package

Fabric upholstered seat (non-removable)

Code	Height	Body	Cover	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05SHA30	66	polyurethane	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	lacquered aluminium		1	0,25	7,8
			fabric FIELD	lacquered aluminium		1	0,25	7,8
			fabric SCUBA	lacquered aluminium		1	0,25	7,8
05SHA31	76	polyurethane	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	lacquered aluminium		1	0,3	8,5
			fabric FIELD	lacquered aluminium		1	0,3	8,5
			fabric SCUBA	lacquered aluminium		1	0,3	8,5

1 stool in each package

Information about fabrics

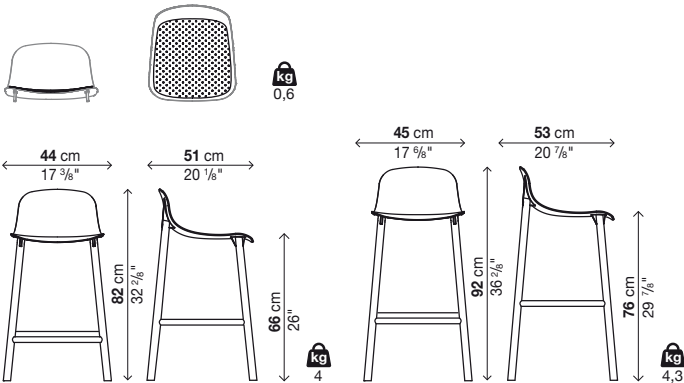
DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2: 100% new wool

FIELD: 100% Trevira CS

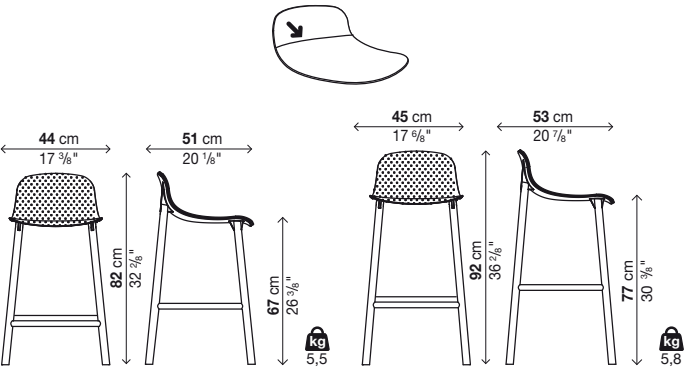
SCUBA: 100% Polyurethane

kvadrat
kvadrat
kvadrat

removable cushion



Important:
seat stitching -
only for the version with
Scuba fabric.



Sharky stool (high back)

Wooden base

Base finish:

Solid beech

Solid European oak wood

Walnut stained solid oak wood

Lacquered wood (in the same colours as the polyurethane)

Body finish:

White polyurethane (PO1)

Black polyurethane (PO3)

Beige polyurethane (PO4)

Terracotta brown polyurethane (PO6)

Brown polyurethane (PO7)

Olive green polyurethane (PO8)

Light blue polyurethane (PO9)

Finish of cover:

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2 (Kvadrat®) fabric

FIELD (Kvadrat®) fabric

SCUBA (Kvadrat®) fabric

→ Important: the packaging will contain a footrest protection element in stainless steel, for optional use.

→ For "Customer fabric" orders, please see page 205.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Polyurethane seat

Code	Height	Body	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05SHA03	66	polyurethane	beech		1	0,35	9,2
			european oak				
			walnut stained oak				
			lacquered wood				
05SHA04	76	polyurethane	beech		1	0,4	10
			european oak				
			walnut stained oak				
			lacquered wood				

1 stool in each package

Removable cushion (non-removable covers)

Code	Description	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
20SHA01	customer fabric (mt.0,55)		1	0,02	1
	fabric FIELD				
	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2				
	fabric SCUBA				

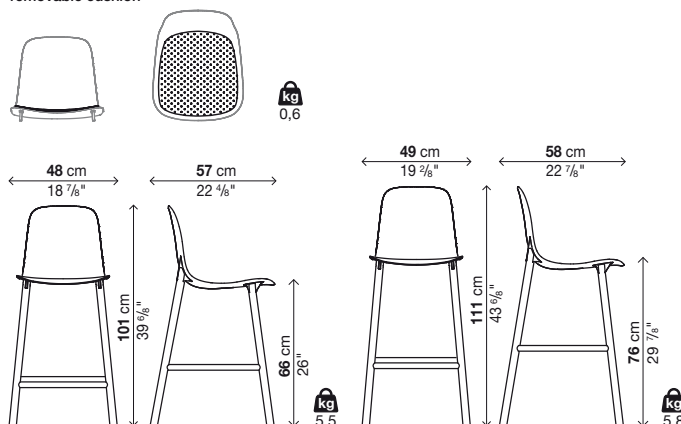
1 cushion in each package

Fabric upholstered seat (non-removable)

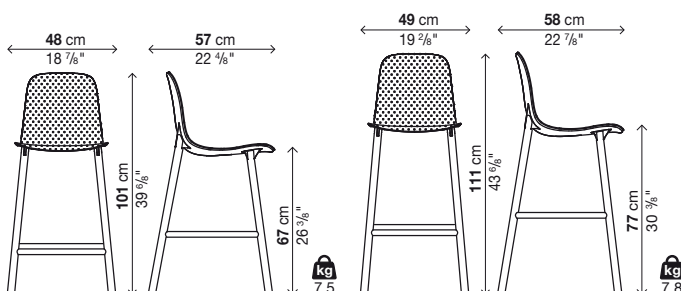
Code	Height	Body	Cover	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05SHA13	66	polyurethane	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	beech		1	0,35	11,1
				european oak				
				walnut stained oak				
				lacquered wood				
05SHA13	66	polyurethane	fabric FIELD	beech		1	0,35	11,1
				european oak				
				walnut stained oak				
				lacquered wood				
05SHA13	66	polyurethane	fabric SCUBA	beech		1	0,35	11,1
				european oak				
				walnut stained oak				
				lacquered wood				
05SHA14	76	polyurethane	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	beech		1	0,4	11,9
				european oak				
				walnut stained oak				
				lacquered wood				
05SHA14	76	polyurethane	fabric FIELD	beech		1	0,4	11,9
				european oak				
				walnut stained oak				
				lacquered wood				
05SHA14	76	polyurethane	fabric SCUBA	beech		1	0,4	11,9
				european oak				
				walnut stained oak				
				lacquered wood				

1 stool in each package

removable cushion



Important:
seat stitching -
only for the version with
Scuba fabric.



Sharky Alu stool (high back)

Aluminium base

Base finish:

Lacquered aluminium (in the same colours as the polyurethane)

Body finish:

White polyurethane (PO1)

Black polyurethane (PO3)

Beige polyurethane (PO4)

Terracotta brown polyurethane (PO6)

Brown polyurethane (PO7)

Olive green polyurethane (PO8)

Light blue polyurethane (PO9)

Finish of cover:

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2 (Kvadrat®) fabric

FIELD (Kvadrat®) fabric

SCUBA (Kvadrat®) fabric

→ The aluminium base has nylon caps in the following colours:

- white base = white caps
- black base = black caps
- beige base = beige caps
- terracotta base = black caps
- brown base = black caps
- olive green base = black caps
- light blue base = white caps

→ Important: the packaging will contain a footrest protection element in stainless steel, for optional use.

→ For "Customer fabric" orders, please see page 205.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Polyurethane seat

Code	Height	Body	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05SHA08	66	polyurethane	lacquered aluminium		1	0,35	6,3
05SHA09	76	polyurethane	lacquered aluminium		1	0,4	7

1 stool in each package

Removable cushion (non-removable covers)

Code	Description	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
20SHA01	customer fabric (mt.0,55)		1	0,02	1
	fabric FIELD				
	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2				
	fabric SCUBA				

1 cushion in each package

Fabric upholstered seat (non-removable)

Code	Height	Body	Cover	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05SHA18	66	polyurethane	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	lacquered aluminium		1	0,35	9,2
			fabric FIELD	lacquered aluminium		1	0,35	9,2
			fabric SCUBA	lacquered aluminium		1	0,35	9,2
05SHA19	76	polyurethane	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	lacquered aluminium		1	0,4	9,9
			fabric FIELD	lacquered aluminium		1	0,4	9,9
			fabric SCUBA	lacquered aluminium		1	0,4	9,9

1 stool in each package

Information about fabrics

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2: 100% new wool

FIELD: 100% Trevira CS

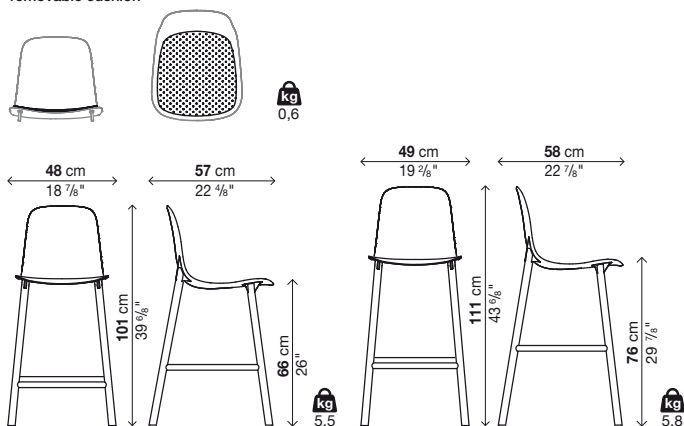
SCUBA: 100% Polyurethane

kvadrat

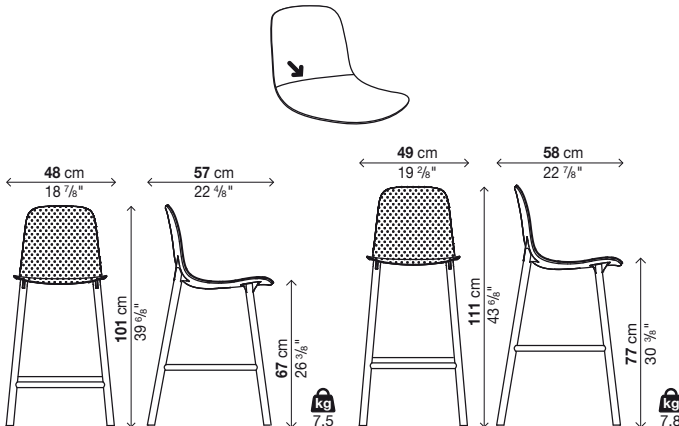
kvadrat

kvadrat

removable cushion



Important:
seat stitching -
only for the version with
Scuba fabric.



Rama

Four legs

Metal finish:

Polished chrome steel
 Lacquered steel (in the same colours as the polypropylene)

Body finish:

White polypropylene (PP01)
 Black polypropylene (PP03)
 Beige polypropylene (PP05)
 Watery grey polypropylene (PP09)
 European oak wood
 Black oak wood

→ Under-seat casing in plastic material in the following colours:

- lacquered steel base and polypropylene seat = casing in the same colour as the base
- chrome steel base and polypropylene seat = casing in the same colour as the seat
- lacquered steel base and wood seat = casing in the same colour as the base
- chrome steel base and wood seat = black casing
- entirely upholstered painted stainless steel base and structure = casing in the same colour as the base
- entirely upholstered chrome steel base and structure = black casing

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

With polypropylene seat

Code	Body	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05RAM11	polypropylene	polished chrome steel		1	0,37	
		lacquered steel				

4 chairs in each package (Kg. 28,2) / 3 (Kg. 22,4) / 2 (Kg. 16,6) / 1 chair (Kg. 10,8)

With wood seat

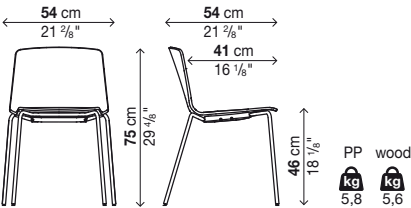
Code	Body	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05RAM41	european oak	polished chrome steel		1	0,37	
		lacquered steel				
05RAM41	black oak	polished chrome steel		1	0,37	
		lacquered steel				

4 chairs in each package (Kg. 27,4) / 3 (Kg. 21,8) / 2 (Kg. 16,2) / 1 chair (Kg. 10,6)

Optionals

Code		Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
02AGG06	joining element		1	0,02	1
20CAR03	Chair cart (steel with black lacquer)		1	0,12	19

Stackable chair (max 10 | max 12)



Rama front upholstery

Four legs

Metal finish:

Polished chrome steel

Lacquered steel (in the same colours as the polypropylene)

Body finish:

White polypropylene (PP01)

Black polypropylene (PP03)

Beige polypropylene (PP05)

Watery grey polypropylene (PP09)

European oak wood

Black oak wood

Finish of cover:

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2 (Kvadrat®) fabric

FIELD (Kvadrat®) fabric

SCUBA (Kvadrat®) fabric

With polypropylene seat upholstered in fabric (non-removable)

Code	Body	Cover	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05RAM12	polypropylene	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	polished chrome steel lacquered steel		1	0,37	
05RAM12	polypropylene	fabric FIELD	polished chrome steel lacquered steel		1	0,37	
05RAM12	polypropylene	fabric SCUBA	polished chrome steel lacquered steel		1	0,37	

2 chairs in each package (Kg. 19) / 1 chair (Kg. 12)

With wood seat upholstered in fabric (non-removable)

Code	Body	Cover	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05RAM42	european oak	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	polished chrome steel lacquered steel		1	0,37	
	black oak	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	polished chrome steel lacquered steel				
05RAM42	european oak	fabric FIELD	polished chrome steel lacquered steel		1	0,37	
	black oak	fabric FIELD	polished chrome steel lacquered steel				
05RAM42	european oak	fabric SCUBA	polished chrome steel lacquered steel		1	0,37	
	black oak	fabric SCUBA	polished chrome steel lacquered steel				

2 chairs in each package (Kg. 18,6) / 1 chair (Kg. 11,8)

Optionals

Code		Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
02AGG06	joining element		1	0,02	1
20CAR03	Chair cart (steel with black lacquer)		1	0,12	19

Information about fabrics

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2: 100% new wool

FIELD: 100% Trevira CS

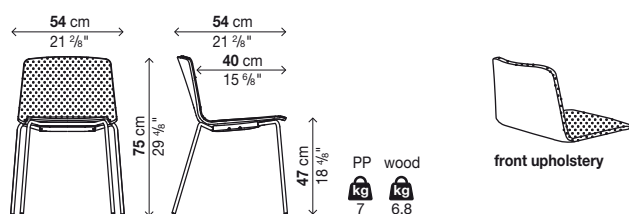
SCUBA: 100% Polyurethane

kvadrat

kvadrat

kvadrat

Stackable chair (max 4 | max 4)



Rama fully covered

Four legs

Metal finish:

Polished chrome steel

White painted steel (colour ref. "White PP01 polypropylene")

Black painted steel (colour ref. "Black PP03 polypropylene")

Beige painted steel (colour ref. "Beige PP05 polypropylene")

Water grey painted steel (colour ref. "Water grey PP09 polypropylene")

Finish of cover:

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2 (Kvadrat®) fabric

FIELD (Kvadrat®) fabric

SCUBA (Kvadrat®) fabric

EXTREMA AU (Flukso®) synthetic leather

Fabric upholstered seat (non-removable)

Code	Cover	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05RAM43	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	polished chrome steel lacquered steel		1	0,39	
05RAM43	fabric FIELD	polished chrome steel lacquered steel		1	0,39	
05RAM43	fabric SCUBA	polished chrome steel lacquered steel		1	0,39	
05RAM43	EXTREMA AU	polished chrome steel lacquered steel		1	0,39	

2 chairs in each package (Kg. 19,6) / 1 chair (Kg. 12,3)

Optionals

Code		Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
02AGG06	joining element		1	0,02	1
20CAR03	Chair cart (steel with black lacquer)		1	0,12	19

Information about fabrics

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2: 100% new wool

FIELD: 100% Trevira CS

SCUBA: 100% Polyurethane

EXTREMA AU synthetic leather: 63% Polyurethane 29% Cotton 8% polyester

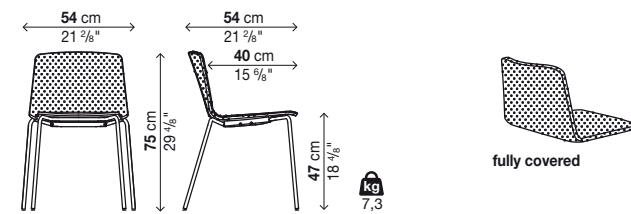
kvadrat

kvadrat

kvadrat

FLUKSO

Stackable chair (max 4 | max 4)



Rama

Four wood legs

Base finish:

European oak wood
 Lacquered wood (in the same colours as the polypropylene)

Body finish:

White polypropylene (PP01)
 Black polypropylene (PP03)
 Beige polypropylene (PP05)
 Watery grey polypropylene (PP09)
 European oak wood
 Black oak wood

→ Under-seat casing in plastic material in the following colours:

- natural wood base and polypropylene seat = casing in the same colour as the seat
- lacquered wood base and polypropylene seat = casing in the same colour as the base
- natural wood base and wood seat = black casing
- lacquered wood base and wood seat = casing in the same colour as the base
- entirely upholstered natural wood base and structure = black casing
- entirely upholstered painted wood base and structure = casing in the same colour as the base

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

With polypropylene seat

Code	Body	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05RAM01	polypropylene	european oak		1	0,43	
		lacquered wood				

4 chairs in each package (Kg. 28,6) / 3 (Kg. 22,7) / 2 (Kg. 16,8) / 1 chair (Kg. 10,9)

With wood seat

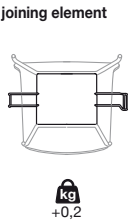
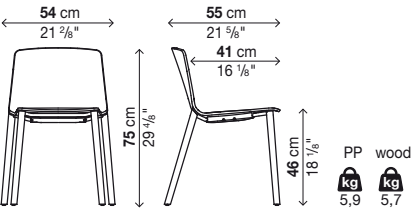
Code	Body	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05RAM31	european oak	european oak		1	0,43	
		lacquered wood				
05RAM31	black oak	european oak		1	0,43	
		lacquered wood				

4 chairs in each package (Kg. 27,8) / 3 (Kg. 22,1) / 2 (Kg. 16,4) / 1 chair (Kg. 10,7)

Optionals

Code		Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
02AGG06	joining element		1	0,02	1
20CAR03	Chair cart (steel with black lacquer)		1	0,12	19

Stackable chair (max 5 | max 10)



Rama front upholstery

Four wood legs

Base finish:

European oak wood

Lacquered wood (in the same colours as the polypropylene)

Body finish:

White polypropylene (PP01)

Black polypropylene (PP03)

Beige polypropylene (PP05)

Watery grey polypropylene (PP09)

European oak wood

Black oak wood

Finish of cover:

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2 (Kvadrat®) fabric

FIELD (Kvadrat®) fabric

SCUBA (Kvadrat®) fabric

With polypropylene seat upholstered in fabric (non-removable)

Code	Body	Cover	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05RAM02	polypropylene	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	european oak lacquered wood		1	0,43	
05RAM02	polypropylene	fabric FIELD	european oak lacquered wood		1	0,43	
05RAM02	polypropylene	fabric SCUBA	european oak lacquered wood		1	0,43	

2 chairs in each package (Kg. 19,2) / 1 chair (Kg. 12,1)

With wood seat upholstered in fabric (non-removable)

Code	Body	Cover	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05RAM32	european oak	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	european oak lacquered wood		1	0,43	
	black oak	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	european oak lacquered wood				
05RAM32	european oak	fabric FIELD	european oak lacquered wood		1	0,43	
	black oak	fabric FIELD	european oak lacquered wood				
05RAM32	european oak	fabric SCUBA	european oak lacquered wood		1	0,43	
	black oak	fabric SCUBA	european oak lacquered wood				

2 chairs in each package (Kg. 18,8) / 1 chair (Kg. 11,9)

Optionals

Code		Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
02AGG06	joining element		1	0,02	1
20CAR03	Chair cart (steel with black lacquer)		1	0,12	19

Information about fabrics

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2: 100% new wool

FIELD: 100% Trevira CS

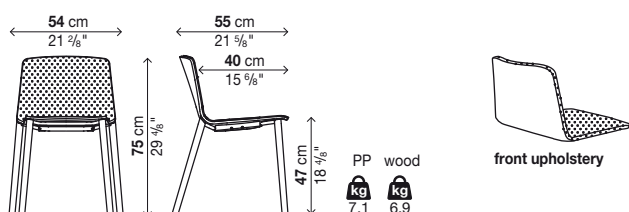
SCUBA: 100% Polyurethane

kvadrat

kvadrat

kvadrat

Stackable chair (L max 4 | R max 4)



Rama fully covered

Four wood legs

Base finish:

European oak wood

White painted wood (colour ref. "White PP01 polypropylene")

Black painted wood (colour ref. "Black PP03 polypropylene")

Beige painted wood (colour ref. "Beige PP05 polypropylene")

Water grey painted wood (colour ref. "Water grey PP09 polypropylene")

Finish of cover:

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2 (Kvadrat®) fabric

FIELD (Kvadrat®) fabric

SCUBA (Kvadrat®) fabric

EXTREMA AU (Flukso®) synthetic leather

Fabric upholstered seat (non-removable)

Code	Cover	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05RAM33	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	european oak lacquered wood		1	0,39	
05RAM33	fabric FIELD	european oak lacquered wood		1	0,39	
05RAM33	fabric SCUBA	european oak lacquered wood		1	0,39	
05RAM33	EXTREMA AU	european oak lacquered wood		1	0,39	

2 chairs in each package (Kg. 19,8) / 1 chair (Kg. 12,4)

Optionals

Code		Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
02AGG06	joining element		1	0,02	1
20CAR03	Chair cart (steel with black lacquer)		1	0,12	19

Information about fabrics

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2: 100% new wool

FIELD: 100% Trevira CS

SCUBA: 100% Polyurethane

EXTREMA AU synthetic leather: 63% Polyurethane 29% Cotton 8% polyester

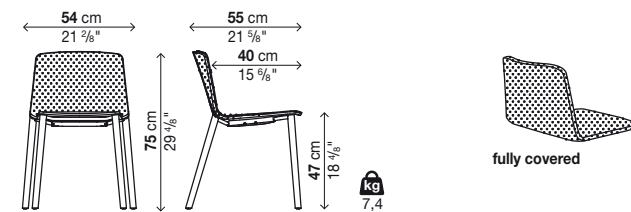
kvadrat

kvadrat

kvadrat

FLUKSO

Stackable chair (L max 4 | R max 4)



Rama

Slide frame

Metal finish:

Polished chrome steel
 Lacquered steel (in the same colours as the polypropylene)

Body finish:

White polypropylene (PP01)
 Black polypropylene (PP03)
 Beige polypropylene (PP05)
 Watery grey polypropylene (PP09)
 European oak wood
 Black oak wood

→ Under-seat casing in plastic material in the following colours:

- lacquered steel base and polypropylene seat = casing in the same colour as the base
- chrome steel base and polypropylene seat = casing in the same colour as the seat
- lacquered steel base and wood seat = casing in the same colour as the base
- chrome steel base and wood seat = black casing
- entirely upholstered painted stainless steel base and structure = casing in the same colour as the base
- entirely upholstered chrome steel base and structure = black casing

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

With polypropylene seat

Code	Body	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05RAM21	polypropylene	polished chrome steel		1	0,37	
		lacquered steel				

4 chairs in each package (Kg. 35,8) / 3 (Kg. 28,1) / 2 (Kg. 20,4) / 1 chair (Kg. 12,7)

With wood seat

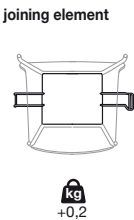
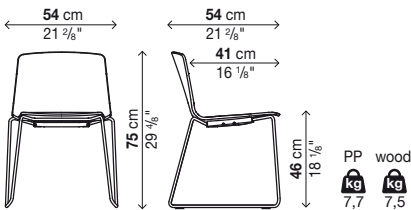
Code	Body	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05RAM51	european oak	polished chrome steel		1	0,37	
		lacquered steel				
05RAM51	black oak	polished chrome steel		1	0,37	
		lacquered steel				

4 chairs in each package (Kg. 35,4) / 3 (Kg. 27,8) / 2 (Kg. 20) / 1 chair (Kg. 12,5)

Optionals

Code		Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
02AGG06	joining element		1	0,02	1
20CAR03	Chair cart (steel with black lacquer)		1	0,12	19

Stackable chair (max 10 | max 12)



Rama front upholstery

Slide frame

Metal finish:

Polished chrome steel

Lacquered steel (in the same colours as the polypropylene)

Body finish:

White polypropylene (PP01)

Black polypropylene (PP03)

Beige polypropylene (PP05)

Watery grey polypropylene (PP09)

European oak wood

Black oak wood

Finish of cover:

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2 (Kvadrat®) fabric

FIELD (Kvadrat®) fabric

SCUBA (Kvadrat®) fabric

With polypropylene seat upholstered in fabric (non-removable)

Code	Body	Cover	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05RAM22	polypropylene	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	polished chrome steel lacquered steel		1	0,37	
05RAM22	polypropylene	fabric FIELD	polished chrome steel lacquered steel		1	0,37	
05RAM22	polypropylene	fabric SCUBA	polished chrome steel lacquered steel		1	0,37	

2 chairs in each package (Kg. 22,8) / 1 chair (Kg. 13,9)

With wood seat upholstered in fabric (non-removable)

Code	Body	Cover	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05RAM52	european oak	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	polished chrome steel lacquered steel		1	0,37	
	black oak	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	polished chrome steel lacquered steel				
05RAM52	european oak	fabric FIELD	polished chrome steel lacquered steel		1	0,37	
	black oak	fabric FIELD	polished chrome steel lacquered steel				
05RAM52	european oak	fabric SCUBA	polished chrome steel lacquered steel		1	0,37	
	black oak	fabric SCUBA	polished chrome steel lacquered steel				

2 chairs in each package (Kg. 22,4) / 1 chair (Kg. 13,7)

Optionals

Code		Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
02AGG06	joining element		1	0,02	1
20CAR03	Chair cart (steel with black lacquer)		1	0,12	19

Information about fabrics

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2: 100% new wool

FIELD: 100% Trevira CS

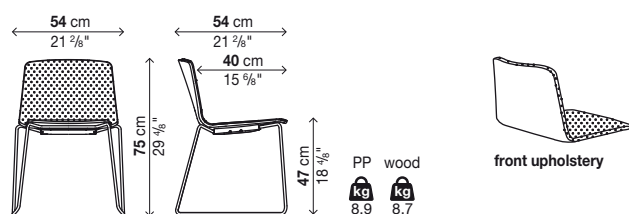
SCUBA: 100% Polyurethane

kvadrat

kvadrat

kvadrat

Stackable chair (max 4 | max 4)



Rama fully covered

Slide frame

Metal finish:

Polished chrome steel

White painted steel (colour ref. "White PP01 polypropylene")

Black painted steel (colour ref. "Black PP03 polypropylene")

Beige painted steel (colour ref. "Beige PP05 polypropylene")

Water grey painted steel (colour ref. "Water grey PP09 polypropylene")

Finish of cover:

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2 (Kvadrat®) fabric

FIELD (Kvadrat®) fabric

SCUBA (Kvadrat®) fabric

EXTREMA AU (Flukso®) synthetic leather

Fabric upholstered seat (non-removable)

Code	Cover	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05RAM53	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	polished chrome steel lacquered steel		1	0,39	
05RAM53	fabric FIELD	polished chrome steel lacquered steel		1	0,39	
05RAM53	fabric SCUBA	polished chrome steel lacquered steel		1	0,39	
05RAM53	EXTREMA AU	polished chrome steel lacquered steel		1	0,39	

2 chairs in each package (Kg. 23,4) / 1 chair (Kg. 14,2)

Optionals

Code		Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
02AGG06	joining element		1	0,02	1
20CAR03	Chair cart (steel with black lacquer)		1	0,12	19

Information about fabrics

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2: 100% new wool

FIELD: 100% Trevira CS

SCUBA: 100% Polyurethane

EXTREMA AU synthetic leather: 63% Polyurethane 29% Cotton 8% polyester

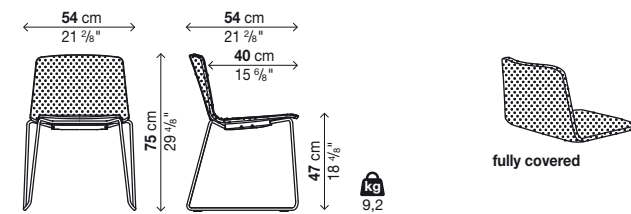
kvadrat

kvadrat

kvadrat

FLUKSO

Stackable chair (max 4 | max 4)



Rama

Slide frame with armrests

Metal finish:

Polished chrome steel
 Lacquered steel (in the same colours as the polypropylene)

Body finish:

White polypropylene (PP01)
 Black polypropylene (PP03)
 Beige polypropylene (PP05)
 Watery grey polypropylene (PP09)
 European oak wood
 Black oak wood

→ Under-seat casing and armrest in plastic material in the following colours:

- lacquered steel base and polypropylene seat = casing/armrest in the same colour as the base
- chrome steel base and polypropylene seat = casing/armrest in the same colour as the seat
- lacquered steel base and wood seat = casing/armrest in the same colour as the base
- chrome steel base and wood seat = black casing/armrest
- entirely upholstered painted stainless steel base and structure = casing in the same colour as the base
- entirely upholstered chrome steel base and structure = black casing

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

With polypropylene seat

Code	Body	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05RAM61	polypropylene	polished chrome steel		1	0,37	
		lacquered steel				

4 chairs in each package (Kg. 38,2) / 3 (Kg. 29,9) / 2 (Kg. 21,6) / 1 silla (Kg. 13,3)

With wood seat

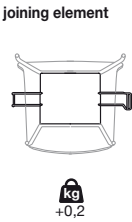
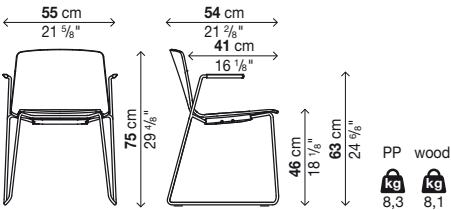
Code	Body	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05RAM71	european oak	polished chrome steel		1	0,37	
		lacquered steel				
05RAM71	black oak	polished chrome steel		1	0,37	
		lacquered steel				

4 chairs in each package (Kg. 37,4) / 3 (Kg. 29,3) / 2 (Kg. 21,2) / 1 chair (Kg. 13,1)

Optionals

Code		Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
02AGG06	joining element		1	0,02	1
20CAR03	Chair cart (steel with black lacquer)		1	0,12	19

Stackable armchair (max 10 | max 12)



Rama front upholstery Slide frame with armrests

Metal finish:

Polished chrome steel

Lacquered steel (in the same colours as the polypropylene)

Body finish:

White polypropylene (PP01)

Black polypropylene (PP03)

Beige polypropylene (PP05)

Watery grey polypropylene (PP09)

European oak wood

Black oak wood

Finish of cover:

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2 (Kvadrat®) fabric

FIELD (Kvadrat®) fabric

SCUBA (Kvadrat®) fabric

With polypropylene seat upholstered in fabric (non-removable)

Code	Body	Cover	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05RAM62	polypropylene	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	polished chrome steel lacquered steel		1	0,37	
05RAM62	polypropylene	fabric FIELD	polished chrome steel lacquered steel		1	0,37	
05RAM62	polypropylene	fabric SCUBA	polished chrome steel lacquered steel		1	0,37	

2 chairs in each package (Kg. 24) / 1 chair (Kg. 14,5)

With wood seat upholstered in fabric (non-removable)

Code	Body	Cover	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05RAM72	european oak	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	polished chrome steel lacquered steel		1	0,37	
	black oak	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	polished chrome steel lacquered steel				
05RAM72	european oak	fabric FIELD	polished chrome steel lacquered steel		1	0,37	
	black oak	fabric FIELD	polished chrome steel lacquered steel				
05RAM72	european oak	fabric SCUBA	polished chrome steel lacquered steel		1	0,37	
	black oak	fabric SCUBA	polished chrome steel lacquered steel				

2 chairs in each package (Kg. 23,6) / 1 chair (Kg. 14,3)

Optionals

Code		Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
02AGG06	joining element		1	0,02	1
20CAR03	Chair cart (steel with black lacquer)		1	0,12	19

Information about fabrics

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2: 100% new wool

FIELD: 100% Trevira CS

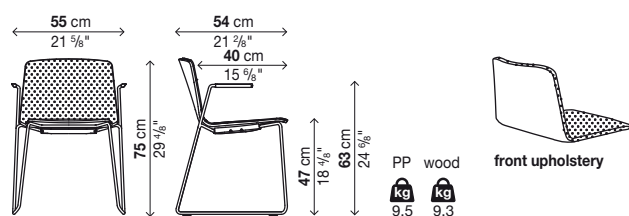
SCUBA: 100% Polyurethane

kvadrat

kvadrat

kvadrat

Stackable armchair (max 4 | max 4)



Rama fully covered Slide frame with armrests

Metal finish:

Polished chrome steel

White painted steel (colour ref. "White PP01 polypropylene")

Black painted steel (colour ref. "Black PP03 polypropylene")

Beige painted steel (colour ref. "Beige PP05 polypropylene")

Water grey painted steel (colour ref. "Water grey PP09 polypropylene")

Finish of cover:

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2 (Kvadrat®) fabric

FIELD (Kvadrat®) fabric

SCUBA (Kvadrat®) fabric

EXTREMA AU (Flukso®) synthetic leather

Fabric upholstered seat (non-removable)

Code	Cover	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05RAM73	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	polished chrome steel lacquered steel		1	0,39	
05RAM73	fabric FIELD	polished chrome steel lacquered steel		1	0,39	
05RAM73	fabric SCUBA	polished chrome steel lacquered steel		1	0,39	
05RAM73	EXTREMA AU	polished chrome steel lacquered steel		1	0,39	

2 chairs in each package (Kg. 24,6) / 1 chair (Kg. 14,8)

Optionals

Code		Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
02AGG06	joining element		1	0,02	1
20CAR03	Chair cart (steel with black lacquer)		1	0,12	19

Information about fabrics

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2: 100% new wool

FIELD: 100% Trevira CS

SCUBA: 100% Polyurethane

EXTREMA AU synthetic leather: 63% Polyurethane 29% Cotton 8% polyester

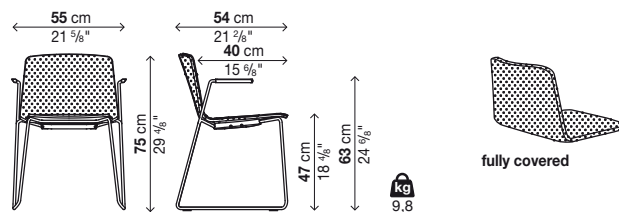
kvadrat

kvadrat

kvadrat

FLUKSO

Stackable armchair (max 4 | max 4)



Colander

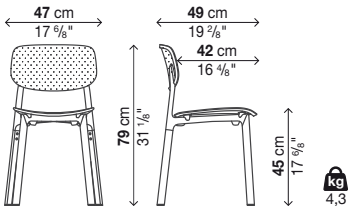
Single-colour

- Metal finish:**
Aluminium lacquered in same colour as seat
- Body finish:**
White polypropylene (PP01)
Black polypropylene (PP03)
Beige polypropylene (PP05)
Red coral polypropylene (PP07)
Grey basalt polypropylene (PP10)

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Stackable chair ( max 8  max 12)				
Code	Seat	Metal	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
05CLN01	polypropylene	colour to match the seat		1 0,35
4 chairs in each package (Kg. 20,7) / 3 (Kg. 16,4) / 2 (Kg. 12,1) / 1 chair (Kg. 7,8)				
Optionals				
Code			Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
20CAR03	Chair cart (steel with black lacquer)			1 0,12 19

single-colour



Colander

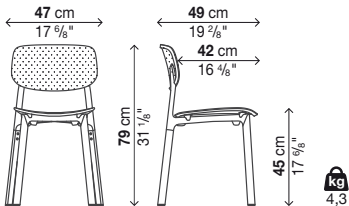
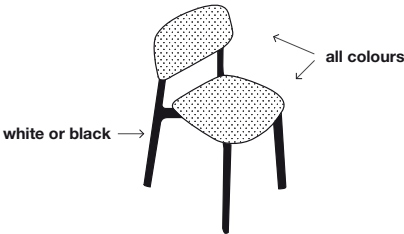
Two-tone

- Metal finish:**
White lacquered aluminium
Black lacquered aluminium
- Body finish:**
White polypropylene (PP01)
Black polypropylene (PP03)
Beige polypropylene (PP05)
Red coral polypropylene (PP07)
Grey basalt polypropylene (PP10)

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Stackable chair ( max 8  max 12)				
Code	Seat	Metal	Price in EURO	Packs Vol. ³ Kg
05CLN02	polypropylene	white		1 0,35
		black		
4 chairs in each package (Kg. 20,7) / 3 (Kg. 16,4) / 2 (Kg. 12,1) / 1 chair (Kg. 7,8)				
Optionals				
Code			Price in EURO	Packs Vol. ³ Kg
20CAR03	Chair cart (steel with black lacquer)			1 0,12 19

two-tone



Compas

Metal finish:

Aluminium lacquered in same colour as seat

Body finish:

- PA6 white (colour code "PP01 white polypropylene")
- PA6 black (colour code "PP03 black polypropylene")
- PA6 beige (colour code "PP05 beige polypropylene")
- PA6 water grey (colour code "PP09 water grey polypropylene")

→ Compared to other colours, black enhances the natural "shading", which is to be considered normal.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

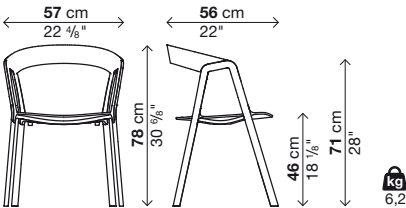
Stackable armchair (max 5 | max 5)

Code	Seat	Metal	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
05CMS01	PA6	colour to match the seat		1 0,35

2 armchairs in each package (Kg. 16) / 1 armchair (Kg. 10)

Optionals

Code		Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
20CAR03	Chair cart (steel with black lacquer)		1 0,12 19



Compas with cushion

Metal finish:

Aluminium lacquered in same colour as seat

Body finish:

- PA6 white (colour code "PP01 white polypropylene")
- PA6 black (colour code "PP03 black polypropylene")
- PA6 beige (colour code "PP05 beige polypropylene")
- PA6 water grey (colour code "PP09 water grey polypropylene")

Finish for removable cushion:

- DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2 (Kvadrat®) fabric
- FIELD (Kvadrat®) fabric
- SCUBA (Kvadrat®) fabric

→ The cushion is fastened to the seat with 4 screws.
Important: If the cushion is removed, the seat will have 4 visible holes.

→ Compared to other colours, black enhances the natural "shading", which is to be considered normal.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Armchair with removable fabric cushion (non-removable)

Code	Seat	Metal	Cushion upholstery	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
05CMS51	PA6	colour to match the seat	DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2		1 0,35
			fabric FIELD		
			fabric SCUBA		

2 armchairs in each package (Kg. 17,2) / 1 armchair (Kg. 10,6)

Removable cushion (non-removable covers)

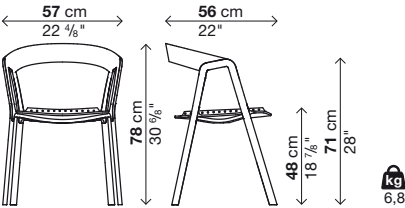
Code	Cover	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
20CMS01	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2		1 0,02 1
	fabric FIELD		
	fabric SCUBA		

1 cushion in each package

Information about fabrics

- DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2: 100% new wool
- FIELD: 100% Trevira CS
- SCUBA: 100% Polyurethane

kvadrat
kvadrat
kvadrat



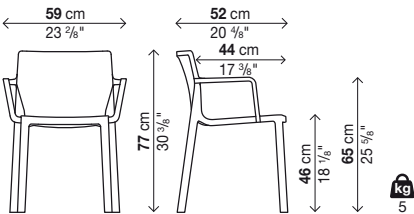
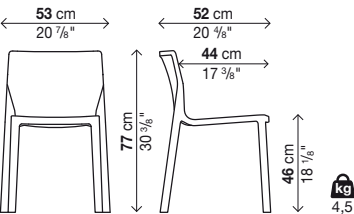
Finish:

- White polypropylene (PP01) (Silky-touch finish)
- Black polypropylene (PP03) (Silky-touch finish)
- Beige polypropylene (PP05) (Silky-touch finish)
- Red coral polypropylene (PP07) (Silky-touch finish)
- Grey basalt polypropylene (PP10) (Silky-touch finish)

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Stackable chair ( max 10  max 12)				
Code	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³ Kg
05LPI01	polypropylene		1	0,38
4 chairs in each package (Kg. 21,4) / 3 (Kg. 16,9) / 2 (Kg. 12,4) / 1 chair (Kg. 7,9)				
Optionals				
Code		Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³ Kg
20CAR03	Chair cart (steel with black lacquer)		1	0,12: 19

Stackable armchair ( max 7  max 7)				
Code	Seat	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³ Kg
05LPI02	polypropylene		1	0,38
4 armchairs in each package (Kg. 23,4) / 3 (Kg. 18,4) / 2 (Kg. 13,4) / 1 (Kg. 8,4)				
Optionals				
Code		Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³ Kg
20CAR03	Chair cart (steel with black lacquer)		1	0,12: 19



Pulp

Finish:

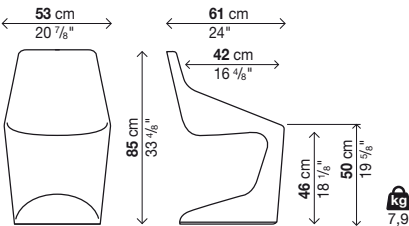
- White polypropylene (PP01)
- Black polypropylene (PP03)
- Beige polypropylene (PP05)
- Red coral polypropylene (PP07)
- Brown polypropylene (PP08)

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Stackable chair (L)

Code	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
05PLP01	polypropylene		1 0,35

2 chairs in each package (Kg. 19) / 1 chair (Kg. 11,1)



Mem

Finish:

- White polypropylene (PP01)
- Black polypropylene (PP03)
- Beige polypropylene (PP05)
- Red coral polypropylene (PP07)
- Brown polypropylene (PP08)

Finish for removable cushion:

Soft polyurethane (in the same colours as the seat)

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Stackable armchair (L max 4 | R max 4)

Code	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
05MEM01	polypropylene		1 0,36

2 armchairs in each package (Kg. 19) / 1 armchair (Kg. 9,1)

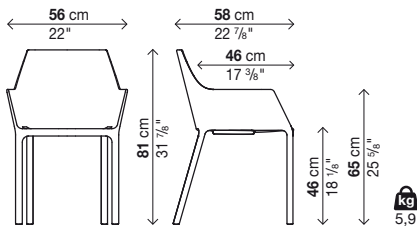
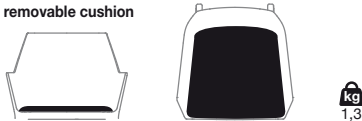
Removable cushion

Code	Description	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
20MEM01	soft polyurethane		1 0,02 1,8

1 cushion in each package

Optionals

Code		Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
20CAR03	Chair cart (steel with black lacquer)		1 0,12 19



Plana

Finish:

White polypropylene (PP01)
Black polypropylene (PP03)
Beige polypropylene (PP05)
Fluo green polypropylene (PP06)

→ Compared to other colours, black enhances the natural “shading”, which is to be considered normal.

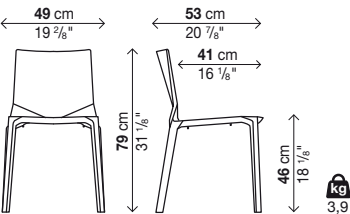
→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Stackable chair (max 10 | max 12)

Code	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05PLN01	polypropylene		1	0,35	
4 chairs in each package Kg. 19) / 3 (Kg. 15,1) / 2 (Kg. 11,2) / 1 chair (Kg. 7,3)					

Optionals

Code		Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
20CAR03	Chair cart (steel with black lacquer)		1	0,12	19



Plana upholstered

Upholstery finish:

EXTREMA AU (Flukso®) synthetic leather
SCUBA (Kvadrat®) fabric

→ Seat upholstered in non-removable fabric.

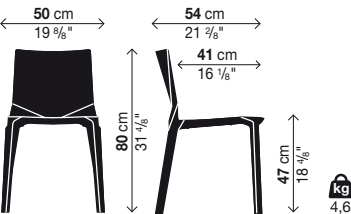
→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Code	Cover	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05PLN50	synthetic leather EXTREMA AU fabric SCUBA		1	0,35	
2 chairs in each package (Kg. 12) / 1 chair (Kg. 7,4)					

Information about fabrics

SCUBA: 100% Polyurethane

EXTREMA AU synthetic leather: 63% Polyurethane 29% Cotton 8% polyester



Bikappa

Metal finish:

Polished aluminium
Aluminium lacquered in same colour as seat

Body finish:

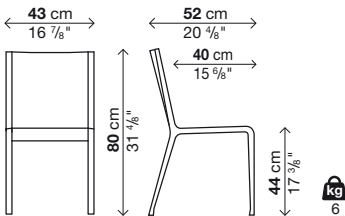
White polypropylene (PP01)
Red polypropylene (PP02)
Black polypropylene (PP03)

→ Compared to other colours, black enhances the natural “shading”, which is to be considered normal.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Code	Seat	Metal	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05BKA01	polypropylene	colour to match the seat		1	0,31	
		polished aluminium				

2 chairs in each package (Kg. 14,6) / 1 chair (Kg. 8,6)



Face

Leg finish:

Anodised aluminium
Aluminium lacquered in same colour as seat

Body finish:

White polyurethane (PO1)
Red polyurethane (PO2)
Black polyurethane (PO3)
Beige polyurethane (PO4)

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

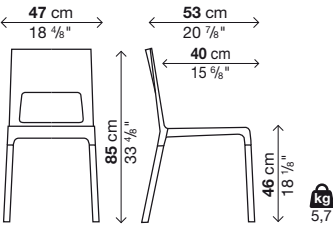
Stackable chair (L max 8 | R max 12)

Code	Body	Legs	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05FAC01	polyurethane	anodised aluminium		1	0,37	
05FAC02	polyurethane	colour to match the seat		1	0,37	

4 chairs in each package (Kg. 26,5) / 3 (Kg. 20,8) / 2 (Kg. 15,1) / 1 chair (Kg. 9,4)

Optionals

Code		Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
02AGG01	joining element		-	-	-
20CAR03	Chair cart (steel with black lacquer)		1	0,12	19



Pikaia

Four legs/Four legs with armrests

Metal finish:

Polished chrome steel
Lacquered steel (white, red, black and beige)

Body finish:

White polyurethane (PO1)
Red polyurethane (PO2)
Black polyurethane (PO3)
Beige polyurethane (PO4)

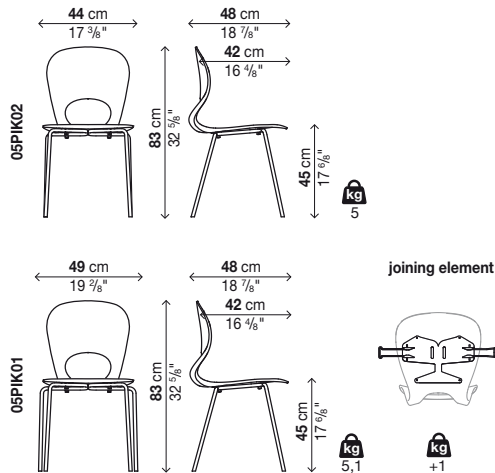
→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Chair					
Code	Body	Legs	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³ Kg
05PIK02	polyurethane white, beige	lacquered steel		1	0,4
		polished chrome steel			
05PIK02	polyurethane red, black	lacquered steel		1	0,4
		polished chrome steel			
2 chairs in each package (Kg. 15) / 1 chair (Kg. 9)					
Stackable chair ( max 5  max 7)					
Code	Body	Legs	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³ Kg
05PIK01	polyurethane white, beige	lacquered steel		1	0,4
		polished chrome steel			
05PIK01	polyurethane red, black	lacquered steel		1	0,4
		polished chrome steel			
4 chairs in each package (Kg. 25,5) / 3 (Kg. 20) / 2 (Kg. 15) / 1 chair (Kg. 9)					

Optionals			
Code		Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
02AGG05	joining element for stackable versions		1 0,02 1,5
20CAR03	Chair cart (steel with black lacquer)		1 0,12 19

Chairs will be shipped knocked down for orders with more than 8 units.

		Packs	m³	Kg
	nr. 4	1	0,23	15
	nr. 4	1	0,20	10

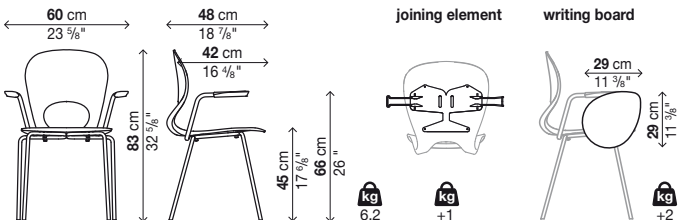


Stackable armchair ( max 5  max 7)				
Code	Body	Legs	Price in EURO	Packs \ Vol. ³ \ Kg
05PIK03	polyurethane white, beige	lacquered steel		1 0,47
		polished chrome steel		
05PIK03	polyurethane red, black	lacquered steel		1 0,47
		polished chrome steel		
4 chairs in each package (Kg. 29) / 3 (Kg. 23) / 2 (Kg. 17) / 1 armchair (Kg. 10,5)				

Optionals			
Code		Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
02AGG05	joining element for stackable versions		1 0,02 1,5
02TPK01	writing board in black ABS for armchair version		- - 2
20CAR03	Chair cart (steel with black lacquer)		1 0,12 19

Chairs will be shipped knocked down for orders with more than 8 units.

		Packs	m³	Kg
	nr. 4	1	0,23	15
	nr. 4	1	0,4	15



Pikaia

Slide frame/5-spoke base with castors

Metal finish:

Polished chrome steel
Lacquered steel (white, red, black and beige)

Body finish:

White polyurethane (PO1)
Red polyurethane (PO2)
Black polyurethane (PO3)
Beige polyurethane (PO4)

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Stackable chair (max 5 | max 7)

Code	Body	Legs	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05PIK04	polyurethane white, beige	lacquered steel		1	0,4	
		polished chrome steel				
05PIK04	polyurethane red, black	lacquered steel		1	0,4	
		polished chrome steel				

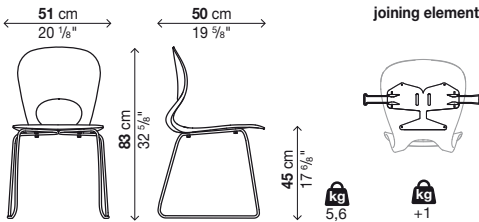
4 chairs in each package (Kg. 26,4) / 3 (Kg. 20,8) / 2 (Kg. 15,2) / 1 chair (Kg. 9,6)

Optionals

Code		Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
02AGG05	joining element for stackable versions		1	0,02	1,5
20CAR03	Chair cart (steel with black lacquer)		1	0,12	19

Chairs will be shipped knocked down for orders with more than 8 units.

	Packs	m ³	Kg
 nr. 4	1	0,23	15
 nr. 4	1	0,42	12



Chair on castors

Code	Body	Legs	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05PIK05	polyurethane white, beige	lacquered steel		1	0,4	11,7
		polished chrome steel				
05PIK05	polyurethane red, black	lacquered steel		1	0,4	11,7
		polished chrome steel				

1 chair in each package

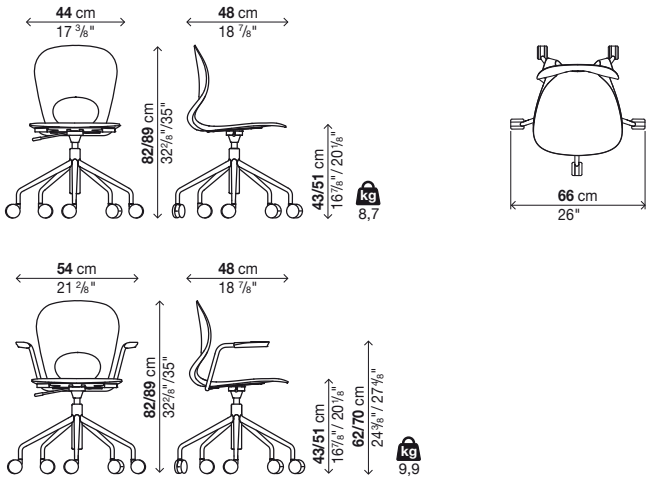
Armchair on castors with armrests

Code	Body	Legs	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05PIK06	polyurethane white, beige	lacquered steel		1	0,4	13,1
		polished chrome steel				
05PIK06	polyurethane red, black	lacquered steel		1	0,4	13,1
		polished chrome steel				

1 armchair in each package

Chairs will be shipped knocked down for orders with more than 8 units.

	Packs	m ³	Kg
 nr. 4	1	0,23	15
 nr. 1	1	0,2	7,5
 nr. 1	1	0,2	8,7



Boum

Four legs

Metal finish:

Anodised aluminium
White lacquered aluminium

Body finish:

White polypropylene (PP01)

Finish of cover:

Teflon Polyester fabric (PE33 black, PE34 red)
FIELD (Kvadrat®) fabric
DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2 (Kvadrat®) fabric
SCUBA (Kvadrat®) fabric
EXTREMA AU (Flukso®) synthetic leather

→ Seat upholstered in non-removable fabric.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Stackable chair (max 10 | max 12)

Code	Cover	Body	Legs	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05BOU21A	polyester fabric (PE33, PE34)	white	aluminium lacquered		1	0,48	
05BOU21A	fabric FIELD	white	aluminium lacquered		1	0,48	
05BOU21A	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	white	aluminium lacquered		1	0,48	
05BOU21A	fabric SCUBA	white	aluminium lacquered		1	0,48	
05BOU21A	EXTREMA AU synthetic leather	white	aluminium lacquered		1	0,48	

4 chairs in each package (Kg. 21,5) / 3 (Kg. 17) / 2 (Kg. 12,5) / 1 chair (Kg. 8)

Optionals

Code		Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
20CAR03	Chair cart (steel with black lacquer)		1	0,12	19

Information about fabrics

PE33, PE34: 100% Polyester. Teflon

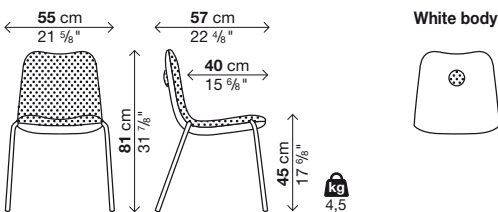
FIELD: 100% Trevira CS

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2: 100% new wool

SCUBA: 100% Polyurethane

EXTREMA AU synthetic leather: 63% Polyurethane 29% Cotton 8% polyester 

kadrat
kadrat
kadrat



Boum

Swivel chair/Stool

Round base finish:

Brushed stainless steel

Stand/footrest finish:

Satin-finish chrome steel

Body finish:

White polypropylene (PP01)

Finish of cover:

Teflon Polyester fabric (PE33 black, PE34 red)

FIELD (Kvadrat®) fabric

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2 (Kvadrat®) fabric

SCUBA (Kvadrat®) fabric

EXTREMA AU (Flukso®) synthetic leather

→ Seat upholstered in non-removable fabric.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed swivel chair

Code	Cover	Body	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05BOU21C	polyester fabric (PE33, PE34)	white		1	0,11	13
05BOU21C	fabric FIELD	white		1	0,11	13
05BOU21C	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	white		1	0,11	13
05BOU21C	fabric SCUBA	white		1	0,11	13
05BOU21C	EXTREMA AU synthetic leather	white		1	0,11	13

1 chair in each package

Information about fabrics

PE33, PE34: 100% Polyester. Teflon

FIELD: 100% Trevira CS

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2: 100% new wool

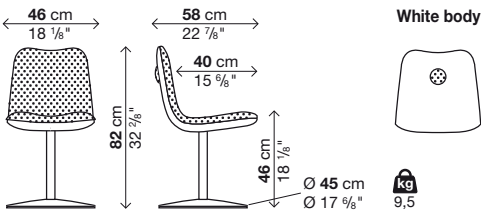
SCUBA: 100% Polyurethane

EXTREMA AU synthetic leather: 63% Polyurethane 29% Cotton 8% polyester 

kvadrat

kvadrat

kvadrat



Swivel stool with height adjustment

Code	Cover	Body	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05BOU21	polyester fabric (PE33, PE34)	white		1	0,48	17,5
05BOU21	fabric FIELD	white		1	0,48	17,5
05BOU21	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	white		1	0,48	17,5
05BOU21	fabric SCUBA	white		1	0,48	17,5
05BOU21	EXTREMA AU synthetic leather	white		1	0,48	17,5

1 stool in each package

Information about fabrics

PE33, PE34: 100% Polyester. Teflon

FIELD: 100% Trevira CS

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2: 100% new wool

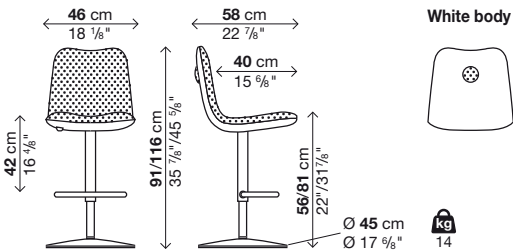
SCUBA: 100% Polyurethane

EXTREMA AU synthetic leather: 63% Polyurethane 29% Cotton 8% polyester 

kvadrat

kvadrat

kvadrat



Joko

Chair/Chair with arm rests

Finish of cover:

Customer fabric

FIELD (Kvadrat®) fabric

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2 (Kvadrat®) fabric

SCUBA (Kvadrat®) fabric

EXTREMA AU (Flukso®) synthetic leather

ALFA (Dani®) soft leather

ACQUARIO (Dani®) full-grain leather

→ Important: sizes and finishes marked with (!) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.

→ Fabric versions have removable upholstery. However, to ensure this can be perfectly replaced, the assistance of a specialized upholsterer is required.

→ For "Customer fabric" orders, please see page 205.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Chair

Code	Cover	Removable covers	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
05JOK01	customer fabric (mt.1,40)	✓		1 0,37
05JOK01	fabric FIELD	✓		1 0,37
05JOK01	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	✓		1 0,37
05JOK01	fabric SCUBA	—		1 0,37
05JOK01	synthetic leather EXTREMA AU	—		1 0,37
05JOK01	leather ALFA (!)	—		1 0,37
05JOK01	leather ACQUARIO (!)	—		1 0,37

2 chairs in each package (Kg. 14) / 1 chair (Kg. 8,5)

Spare cover for chair

Code	Cover	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
06JOK01	customer fabric (mt.1,40)		1 0,02 1
06JOK01	fabric FIELD		1 0,02 1
06JOK01	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2		1 0,02 1

1 cover in each package

Information about fabrics

FIELD: 100% Trevira CS

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2: 100% new wool

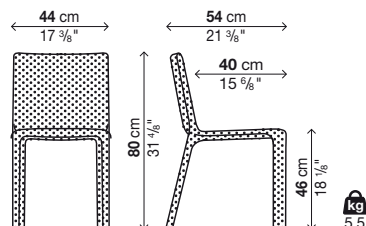
SCUBA: 100% Polyurethane

EXTREMA AU synthetic leather: 63% Polyurethane 29% Cotton 8% polyester

kvadrat

kvadrat

kvadrat



Chair with armrests

Code	Cover	Removable covers	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
05JOK02	customer fabric (mt.1,50)	✓		1 0,31 10,5
05JOK02	fabric FIELD	✓		1 0,31 10,5
05JOK02	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	✓		1 0,31 10,5
05JOK02	fabric SCUBA	—		1 0,31 10,5
05JOK02	synthetic leather EXTREMA AU	—		1 0,31 10,5
05JOK02	leather ALFA (!)	—		1 0,31 10,5
05JOK02	leather ACQUARIO (!)	—		1 0,31 10,5

1 armchair in each package

Spare cover for armchair

Code	Cover	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
06JOK02	customer fabric (mt.1,50)		1 0,02 1
06JOK02	fabric FIELD		1 0,02 1
06JOK02	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2		1 0,02 1

1 cover in each package

Information about fabrics

FIELD: 100% Trevira CS

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2: 100% new wool

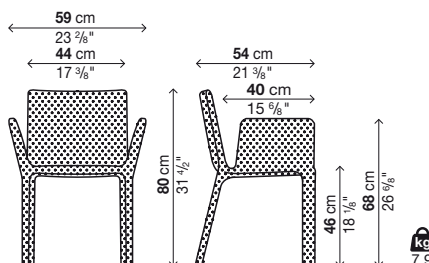
SCUBA: 100% Polyurethane

EXTREMA AU synthetic leather: 63% Polyurethane 29% Cotton 8% polyester

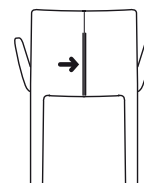
kvadrat

kvadrat

kvadrat



Important: zip on the back, except for Divina MD / Divina Melange 2 fabric.



Joko Stool

Finish of cover:

Customer fabric

FIELD (Kvadrat®) fabric

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2 (Kvadrat®) fabric

SCUBA (Kvadrat®) fabric

EXTREMA AU (Flukso®) synthetic leather

ALFA (Dani®) soft leather

ACQUARIO (Dani®) full-grain leather

Finish of footrest:

Stainless steel

→ Important: sizes and finishes marked with (!) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.

→ Fabric versions have removable upholstery. However, to ensure this can be perfectly replaced, the assistance of a specialized upholsterer is required.

→ For "Customer fabric" orders, please see page 205.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Low stool

Code	Cover	Removable covers	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
05JOK04	customer fabric (mt.1,40)	✓		1 0,29 10,5
05JOK04	fabric FIELD	✓		1 0,29 10,5
05JOK04	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	✓		1 0,29 10,5
05JOK04	fabric SCUBA	—		1 0,29 10,5
05JOK04	synthetic leather EXTREMA AU	—		1 0,29 10,5
05JOK04	leather ALFA (!)	—		1 0,29 10,5
05JOK04	leather ACQUARIO (!)	—		1 0,29 10,5

1 stool in each package

Spare cover for stool

Code	Cover	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
06JOK04	customer fabric (mt.1,40)		1 0,02 1
06JOK04	fabric FIELD		1 0,02 1
06JOK04	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2		1 0,02 1

1 cover in each package

Information about fabrics

FIELD: 100% Trevira CS

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2: 100% new wool

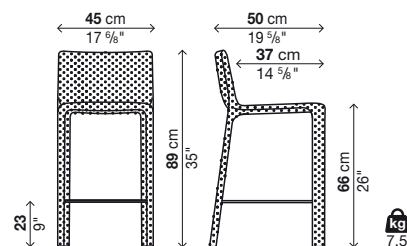
SCUBA: 100% Polyurethane

EXTREMA AU synthetic leather: 63% Polyurethane 29% Cotton 8% polyester 

kvadrat

kvadrat

kvadrat



High stool

Code	Cover	Removable covers	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
05JOK05	customer fabric (mt.1,40)	✓		1 0,29 11,2
05JOK05	fabric FIELD	✓		1 0,29 11,2
05JOK05	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	✓		1 0,29 11,2
05JOK05	fabric SCUBA	—		1 0,29 11,2
05JOK05	synthetic leather EXTREMA AU	—		1 0,29 11,2
05JOK05	leather ALFA (!)	—		1 0,29 11,2
05JOK05	leather ACQUARIO (!)	—		1 0,29 11,2

1 stool in each package

Spare cover for stool

Code	Cover	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
06JOK05	customer fabric (mt.1,40)		1 0,02 1
06JOK05	fabric FIELD		1 0,02 1
06JOK05	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2		1 0,02 1

1 cover in each package

Information about fabrics

FIELD: 100% Trevira CS

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2: 100% new wool

SCUBA: 100% Polyurethane

EXTREMA AU synthetic leather: 63% Polyurethane 29% Cotton 8% polyester 

kvadrat

kvadrat

kvadrat

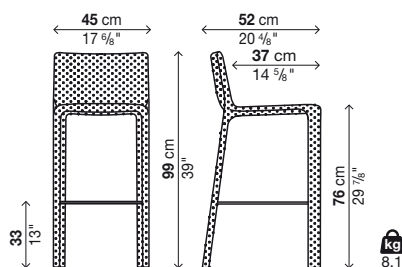


Plate 46

Chair/Chair with armrests

Leg finish:

Polished aluminium
White lacquered aluminium
Black lacquered aluminium

Finish of cover:

Customer fabric
FIELD (Kvadrat®) fabric
DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2 (Kvadrat®) fabric
SCUBA (Kvadrat®) fabric
EXTREMA AU (Flukso®) synthetic leather

- Seat upholstered in non-removable fabric.
- Important: stitching is usually in the same colour as the upholstery.
For contrasting stitching, please specify the colour of the yarn when ordering (whether white, black or red is required).
- For “Customer fabric” orders, please see page 205.
- Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Chair					
Code	Cover	Legs	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³ Kg
05PLA01	customer fabric (mt.1,00)	lacquered		1	0,35
		polished aluminium			
05PLA01	fabric FIELD	lacquered		1	0,35
		polished aluminium			
05PLA01	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	lacquered		1	0,35
		polished aluminium			
05PLA01	fabric SCUBA	lacquered		1	0,35
		polished aluminium			
05PLA01	synthetic leather EXTREMA AU	lacquered		1	0,35
		polished aluminium			

2 chairs in each package (Kg. 19,3) / 1 chair (Kg. 11,5)

Information about fabrics

FIELD: 100% Trevira CS

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2: 100% new wool

SCUBA: 100% Polyurethane

EXTREMA AU synthetic leather: 63% Polyurethane 29% Cotton 8% polyester

kvadrat

kvadrat

kvadrat

FLUKSO

Chair with armrests					
Code	Cover	Legs	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³ Kg
05PLA02	customer fabric (mt.1,50)	lacquered		1	0,38 12,5
		polished aluminium			
05PLA02	fabric FIELD	lacquered		1	0,38 12,5
		polished aluminium			
05PLA02	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	lacquered		1	0,38 12,5
		polished aluminium			
05PLA02	fabric SCUBA	lacquered		1	0,38 12,5
		polished aluminium			
05PLA02	synthetic leather EXTREMA AU	lacquered		1	0,38 12,5
		polished aluminium			

1 armchair in each package

Information about fabrics

FIELD: 100% Trevira CS

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2: 100% new wool

SCUBA: 100% Polyurethane

EXTREMA AU synthetic leather: 63% Polyurethane 29% Cotton 8% polyester

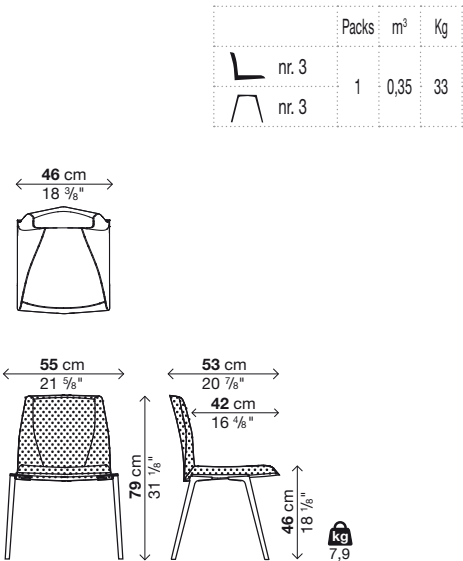
kvadrat

kvadrat

kvadrat

FLUKSO

Stools will be shipped knocked down for orders with more than 6 units.



Stools will be shipped knocked down for orders with more than 6 units.

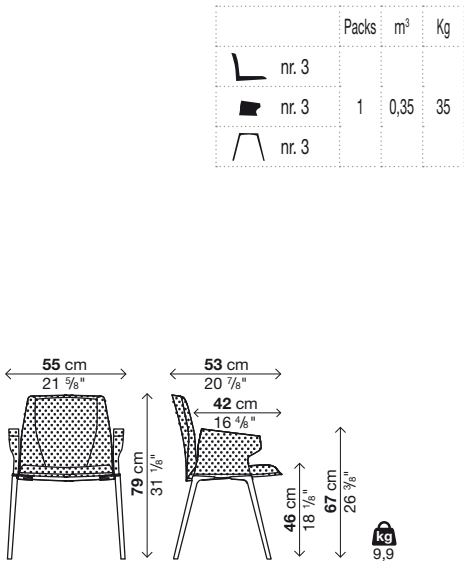


Plate 50

Chair/Chair with armrests

Leg finish:

Polished aluminium
White lacquered aluminium
Black lacquered aluminium

Finish of cover:

Customer fabric
FIELD (Kvadrat®) fabric
DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2 (Kvadrat®) fabric
SCUBA (Kvadrat®) fabric
EXTREMA AU (Flukso®) synthetic leather

- Seat upholstered in non-removable fabric.
- Important: stitching is usually in the same colour as the upholstery.
For contrasting stitching, please specify the colour of the yarn when ordering (whether white, black or red is required).
- For “Customer fabric” orders, please see page 205.
- Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Chair					
Code	Cover	Legs	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³ Kg
05PLA03	customer fabric (mt.1,00)	lacquered		1	0,35
		polished aluminium			
05PLA03	fabric FIELD	lacquered		1	0,35
		polished aluminium			
05PLA03	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	lacquered		1	0,35
		polished aluminium			
05PLA03	fabric SCUBA	lacquered		1	0,35
		polished aluminium			
05PLA03	synthetic leather EXTREMA AU	lacquered		1	0,35
		polished aluminium			

2 chairs in each package (Kg. 20,5) / 1 chair (Kg. 12)

Information about fabrics

FIELD: 100% Trevira CS

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2: 100% new wool

SCUBA: 100% Polyurethane

EXTREMA AU synthetic leather: 63% Polyurethane 29% Cotton 8% polyester

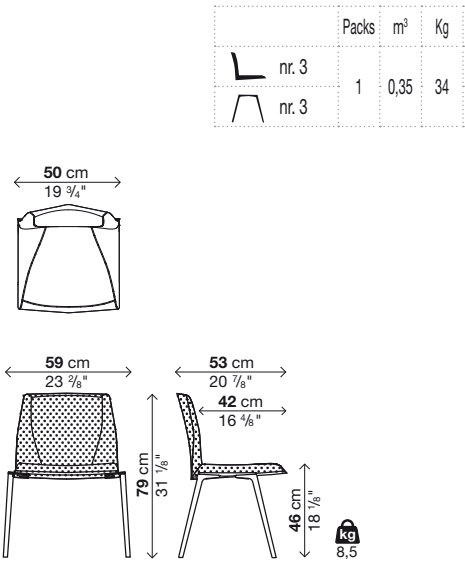
kvadrat

kvadrat

kvadrat

FLUKSO

Stools will be shipped knocked down for orders with more than 6 units.



Chair with armrests					
Code	Cover	Legs	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³ Kg
05PLA04	customer fabric (mt.1,50)	lacquered		1	0,38 14
		polished aluminium			
05PLA04	fabric FIELD	lacquered		1	0,38 14
		polished aluminium			
05PLA04	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	lacquered		1	0,38 14
		polished aluminium			
05PLA04	fabric SCUBA	lacquered		1	0,38 14
		polished aluminium			
05PLA04	synthetic leather EXTREMA AU	lacquered		1	0,38 14
		polished aluminium			

1 armchair in each package

Information about fabrics

FIELD: 100% Trevira CS

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2: 100% new wool

SCUBA: 100% Polyurethane

EXTREMA AU synthetic leather: 63% Polyurethane 29% Cotton 8% polyester

kvadrat

kvadrat

kvadrat

FLUKSO

Stools will be shipped knocked down for orders with more than 6 units.

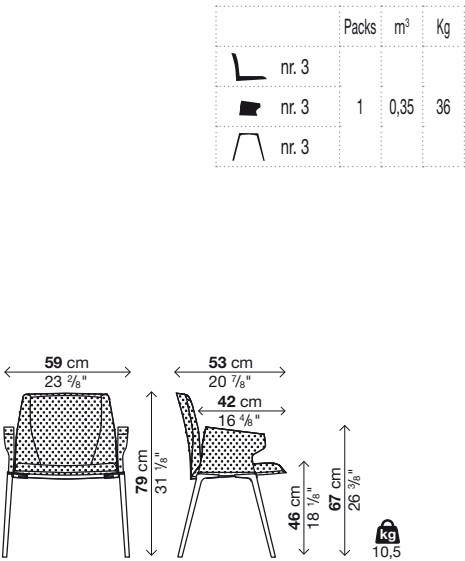


Plate 50

5-spoke base with castors

Metal finish:

Polished aluminium
White lacquered aluminium
Black lacquered aluminium

Finish under seat:

Black or white plastic

Finish of cover:

Customer fabric
FIELD (Kvadrat®) fabric
DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2 (Kvadrat®) fabric
SCUBA (Kvadrat®) fabric
EXTREMA AU (Flukso®) synthetic leather

- Seat upholstered in non-removable fabric.
- Important: stitching is usually in the same colour as the upholstery.
For contrasting stitching, please specify the colour of the yarn when ordering (whether white, black or red is required).
- For “Customer fabric” orders, please see page 205.
- Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Chair					
Code	Cover	Metal finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³	Kg
05PLA23	customer fabric (mt.1,00)	lacquered		1	0,35-16,7
		polished aluminium			
05PLA23	fabric FIELD	lacquered		1	0,35-16,7
05PLA23	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	lacquered		1	0,35-16,7
		polished aluminium			
05PLA23	fabric SCUBA	lacquered		1	0,35-16,7
		polished aluminium			
05PLA23	synthetic leather EXTREMA AU	lacquered		1	0,35-16,7
		polished aluminium			

1 chair in each package

Chair with armrests					
Code	Cover	Metal finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³	Kg
05PLA25	customer fabric (mt.1,50)	lacquered		1	0,35-18,7
		polished aluminium			
05PLA25	fabric FIELD	lacquered		1	0,35-18,7
05PLA25	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	lacquered		1	0,35-18,7
		polished aluminium			
05PLA25	fabric SCUBA	lacquered		1	0,35-18,7
		polished aluminium			
05PLA25	synthetic leather EXTREMA AU	lacquered		1	0,35-18,7
		polished aluminium			

1 armchair in each package

Information about fabrics

FIELD: 100% Trevira CS

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2: 100% new wool

SCUBA: 100% Polyurethane

EXTREMA AU synthetic leather: 63% Polyurethane 29% Cotton 8% polyester

kvadrat

kvadrat

kvadrat



Information about fabrics

FIELD: 100% Trevira CS

DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2: 100% new wool

SCUBA: 100% Polyurethane

EXTREMA AU synthetic leather: 63% Polyurethane 29% Cotton 8% polyester

kvadrat

kvadrat

kvadrat



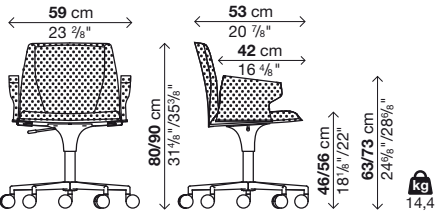
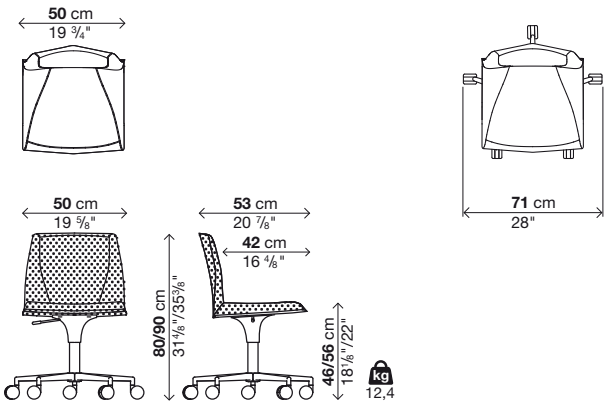


Plate 70

Lounge chair

Leg finish:

Polished aluminium
White lacquered aluminium
Black lacquered aluminium

Finish of cover:

Customer fabric
FIELD (Kvadrat®) fabric
DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2 (Kvadrat®) fabric
SCUBA (Kvadrat®) fabric
EXTREMA AU (Flukso®) synthetic leather

- Seat upholstered in non-removable fabric.
- Important: stitching is usually in the same colour as the upholstery.
For contrasting stitching, please specify the colour of the yarn when ordering (whether white, black or red is required).
- For “Customer fabric” orders, please see page 205.
- Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Lounge chair

Code	Cover	Legs	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05PLA05	customer fabric (mt.1,40)	lacquered		1	0,42	14
		polished aluminium				
05PLA05	fabric FIELD	lacquered		1	0,42	14
		polished aluminium				
05PLA05	fabric DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2	lacquered		1	0,42	14
		polished aluminium				
05PLA05	fabric SCUBA	lacquered		1	0,42	14
		polished aluminium				
05PLA05	synthetic leather EXTREMA AU	lacquered		1	0,42	14
		polished aluminium				

1 chair in each package

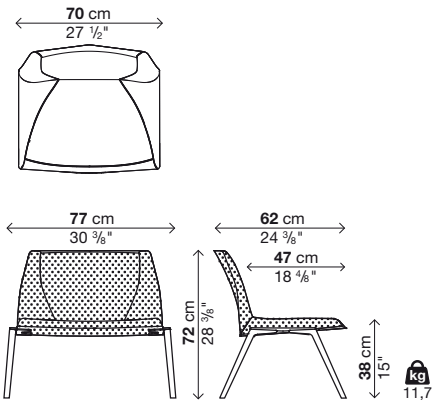
Information about fabrics

FIELD: 100% Trevira CS
DIVINA MD / DIVINA MELANGE 2: 100% new wool
SCUBA: 100% Polyurethane
EXTREMA AU synthetic leather: 63% Polyurethane 29% Cotton 8% polyester

kvadrat
kvadrat
kvadrat
FLUKSO

Stools will be shipped knocked down for orders with more than 6 units.

		Packs	m³	Kg
	nr. 3	1	0,47	45
	nr. 3			



1085 Edition

Base finish:

Solid European oak wood
Walnut stained solid oak wood
Solid black oak wood

Metal finish:

Steel with black lacquer

Tie-rod device finish:

Stainless steel

Body finish:

Extra thick full-grain natural hide (Presot®)

- Production lead time are longer for this product. About 6 weeks from the date of order.
- Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Code	Body	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05EDI01	"full-grain" hide	european oak		1	0,28	14
		walnut stained oak				
		black oak				

1 chair in each package

→ Choosing a product made of this type of hide means owning an item that expresses a philosophy and a lifestyle that are unique and exclusive. Tannins give entirely vegetable-tanned hide its special golden colour, which is so characteristic that it has its own Pantone colour code. For operators in the sector, the Presot® colour is a well-known aspect that refers to the specific features of uniqueness and distinctiveness. The same "smell of hide" is something original and characterised by an unmistakable sensation.

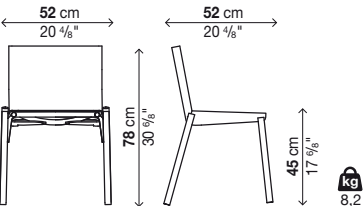
Vegetable-tanned hide perfectly expresses the naturalness of leather because it has no covering finishes. Its appearance constantly changes, since the signs of everyday life remain pleasantly impressed, giving each "butt" its precious uniqueness. The colours of the tannins used in the tanning process tend to re-emerge over time, depending on the shades that are employed for its specific uses.

Therefore, there is not much point in giving advice for maintenance, since even the grease on the skin of your fingers may leave its indelible mark on the chair, nonetheless, we would like to give you a few tips:

- Do not use damp cloths because there is a risk of increasing the degradation processes of the hide and of irreversibly darkening it. Products used for consolidating and rehydrating may also darken it.
- Please note that more frequent use of the same chair will cause it to wear more than others.
- A good precaution is always to try out a cleaning product or method on a hidden corner of the chair.
- It is advisable to keep the product away from direct sources of heat - such as radiators or fireplaces - and sources of light - such as windows - since they may considerably alter the colour of the hide.
- For liquid stains, it is essential, when possible, to promptly clean with an absorbent cloth, being careful not to spread the stain but to reduce it as far as possible, with movements from the outer part of the stain to the centre. For grease stains, such as chocolate, jam, lipstick, etc., any excess should be promptly removed with a non-abrasive object, for example, a teaspoon, always taking care not to spread the stain but to reduce it as far as possible, with movements from the outer part of the stain to the centre.

Marks that denote quality

The presence of wrinkles and minor defects (scars, stains and streaks) guarantees the naturalness of the product. Any scars left by cuts during the flaying process of hide are visible, as well as any traces of folding of the hide in barrels, or any marks left by wrinkles around the collar. Each mark on Presot® hide tells a unique and beautiful story and should be accepted, better still appreciated.



Slim Chair/Chair with armrests

Finish of cover:
“Cuoietto” (C) hide

→ For stitching and edge colours refer to “colour chart” on page 205.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Chair

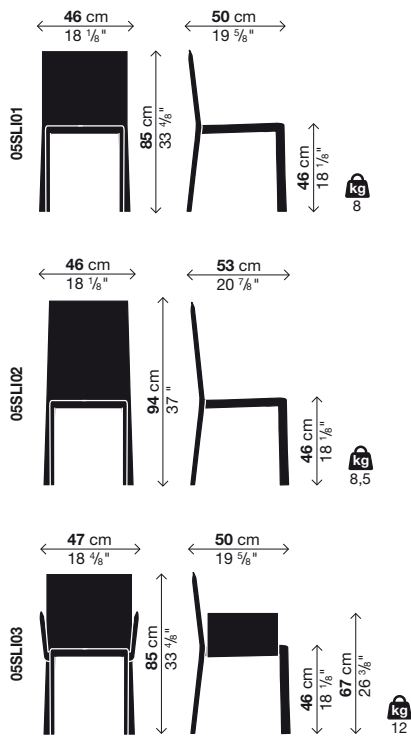
Code	Finish of cover	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05SLI01	“Cuoietto” (C) hide		1	0,28	
2 chairs in each package (Kg. 17,5) / 1 chair (Kg. 9,5)					

Chair with high back

Code	Finish of cover	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05SLI02	“Cuoietto” (C) hide		1	0,31	
2 chairs in each package (Kg. 18,5) / 1 chair (Kg. 10)					

Chair with armrests

Code	Finish of cover	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05SLI03	“Cuoietto” (C) hide		1	0,28	14,7
1 armchair in each package					



Slim Stool

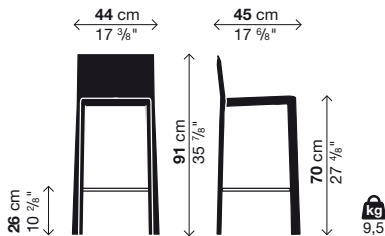
Finish of cover:
“Cuoietto” (C) hide

Finish of footrest:
Polished chrome steel

→ For stitching and edge colours refer to “colour chart” on page 205.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Code	Finish of cover	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05SLI04	“Cuoietto” (C) hide		1	0,23	11,5
1 stool in each package					



BCN

Stool on slide frame

Metal finish:
 Polished chrome steel
 Steel lacquered in same colour as seat

Body finish:
 White PBT (colour reference “white polypropylene PP01”)
 Black PBT (colour reference “black polypropylene PP03”)
 Green PBT (colour reference “fluo green polypropylene PP06”)
 Red coral PBT (colour reference “red coral polypropylene PP07”)

→ Compared to other colours, black enhances the natural “shading”, which is to be considered normal.

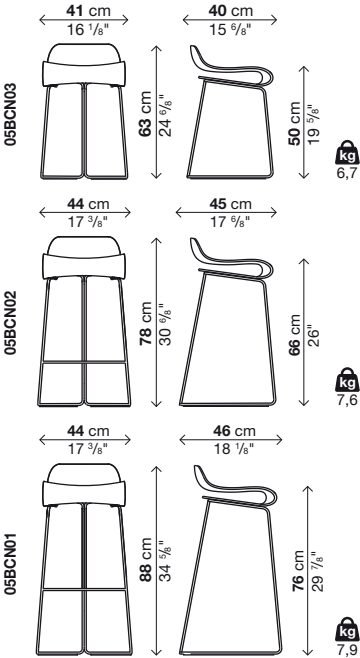
→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Code	Height (cm.)	Legs	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05BCN03	50	colour to match the seat polished chrome steel		1	0,13	8
05BCN02	66	colour to match the seat polished chrome steel		1	0,19	10
05BCN01	76	colour to match the seat polished chrome steel		1	0,21	10,2

1 stool in each package

Stools will be shipped knocked down for orders with more than 6 units.

	Packs	m³	Kg
 nr. 3	1	0,13	12,1
 nr. 6	1	0,22	23,5
H.50  nr. 3	1	0,13	11
H.66/76  nr. 3	1	0,22	15



BCN

Stool on wooden base

Base finish:
 Solid beech
 Solid beech lacquered in same colour as seat

Body finish:
 White PBT (colour reference “white polypropylene PP01”)
 Black PBT (colour reference “black polypropylene PP03”)
 Green PBT (colour reference “fluo green polypropylene PP06”)
 Red coral PBT (colour reference “red coral polypropylene PP07”)

→ Compared to other colours, black enhances the natural “shading”, which is to be considered normal.

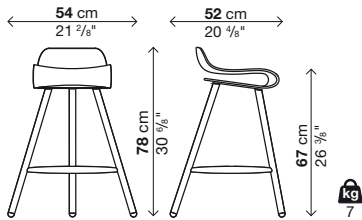
→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Code	Base	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05BCN08	beech wood colour to match the seat		1	0,26	10,5

1 stool in each package

Stools will be shipped knocked down for orders with more than 6 units.

	Packs	m³	Kg
 nr. 3	1	0,13	12,1
 nr. 6	1	0,22	23,5
A  nr. 3	1	0,42	13



BCN

Stool with height adjustment

Metal finish:

Polished chrome steel
Steel lacquered in same colour as seat

Body finish:

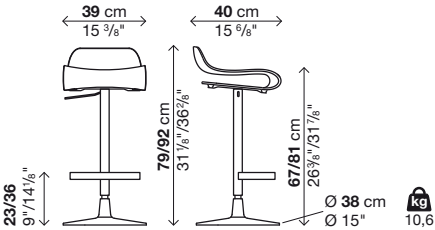
White PBT (colour reference “white polypropylene PP01”)
Black PBT (colour reference “black polypropylene PP03”)
Green PBT (colour reference “fluo green polypropylene PP06”)
Red coral PBT (colour reference “red coral polypropylene PP07”)

→ Compared to other colours, black enhances the natural “shading”, which is to be considered normal.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Code	Metal finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. 3	Kg
05BCN04	colour to match the seat polished chrome steel		1	0,2	13

1 stool in each package



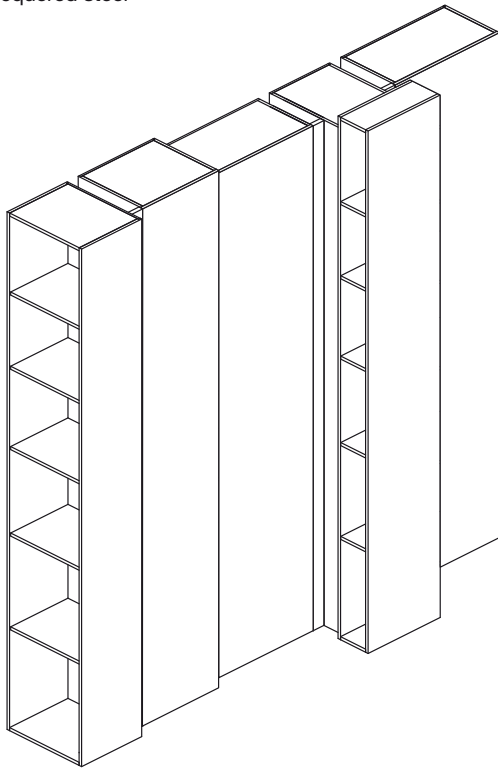
Blio / Blio Solo

Finish:

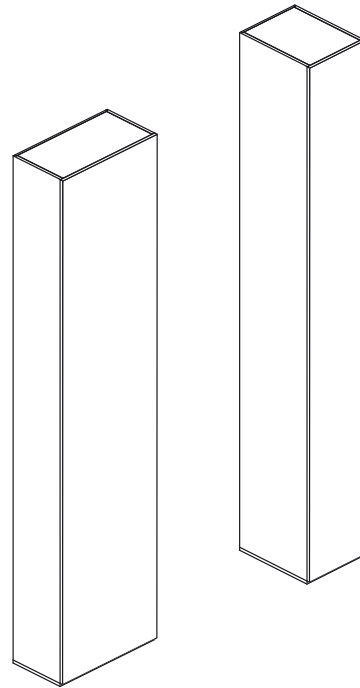
Mdf with white Ral 9010 lacquer

Finish for shoe rack shelves:

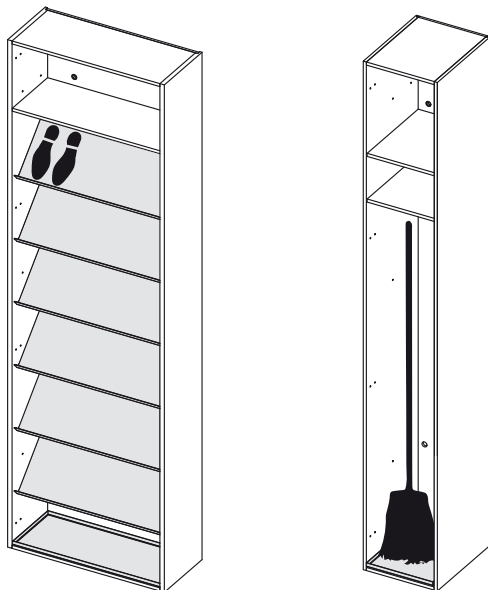
Beige lacquered steel



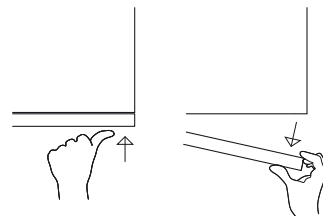
Blio (modular)



Blio Solo (separate elements)



Doors with push-pull opening, 12mm thick.
Shelves are fixed (except for the shoe rack unit).
Non-standard elements cannot be made.
Units must be fastened to the wall.



New units with “shoe rack” and “broom rack” accessories

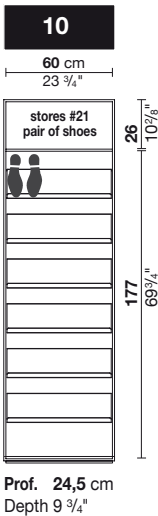
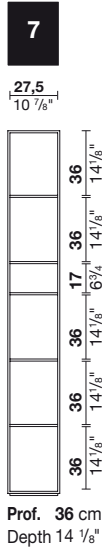
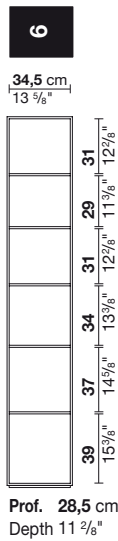
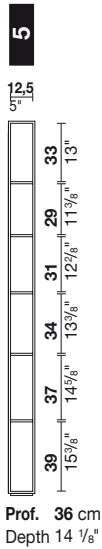
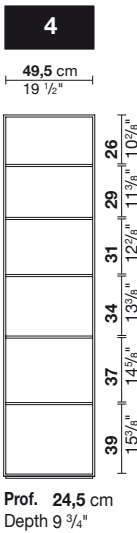
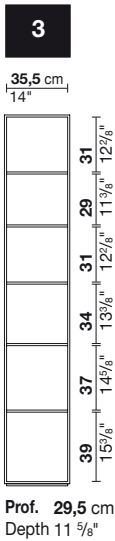
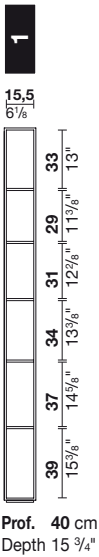
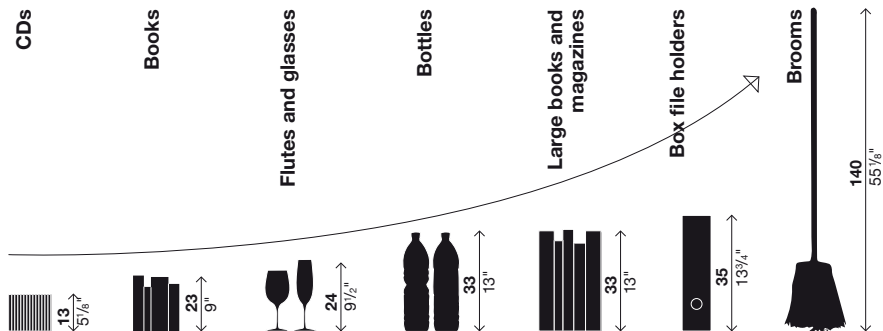
Blio / Blio Solo

Functional use of spaces:

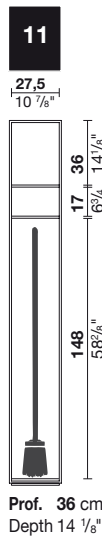
Blio storage units are adapted to house not only books but also everything that may be required in a home environment thanks to compartments in different heights.

Interior spaces are shown as follows:

Shelves are fixed (except for the shoe rack unit).



For unit 10 (shoe rack), shelves can be positioned oblique or flat.



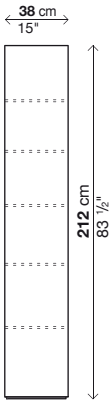
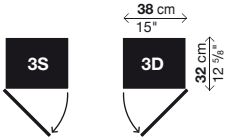
Blio Solo

Unit 3

Independent element.

3

Code		Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
55BLI3D	R		2	0.35	37.5
55BLI3S	L		2	0.35	37.5

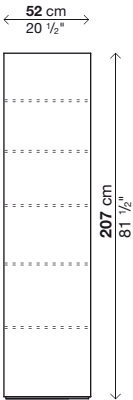
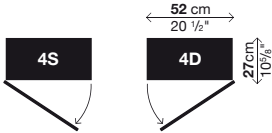


Unit 4

Independent element.

4

Code		Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
55BLI4D	R		2	0.4	41
55BLI4S	L		2	0.4	41

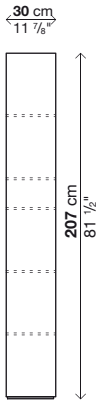
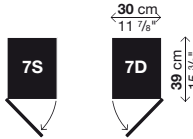


Unit 7

Independent element.

7

Code		Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
55BLI7D	R		2	0.32	37
55BLI7S	L		2	0.32	37

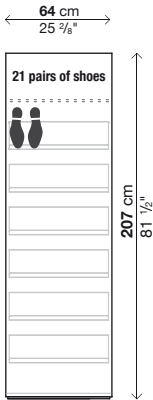
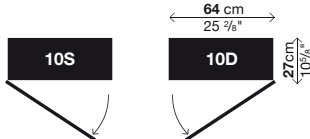


Unit 10

Independent element.

10

Code		Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
55BLI10D	R		3	0.52	60
55BLI10S	L		3	0.52	60



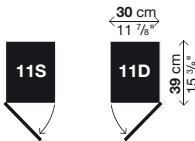
Blio Solo

Unit 11

Independent element.

11

Code		Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
55BLI11D	R		2	0,32	35
55BLI11S	L		2	0,32	35



Blio

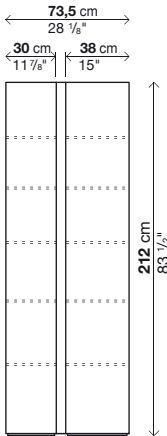
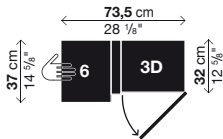
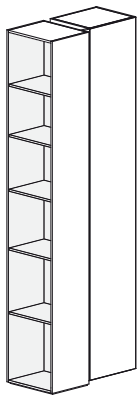
Modular

Unit A

Independent or adjoining unit.

A

Code	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
55BLIA1		4	0,76	71

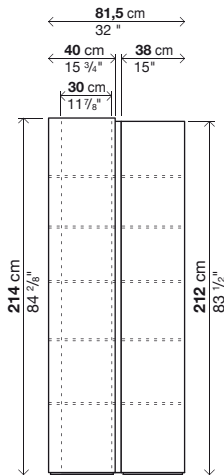
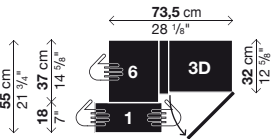
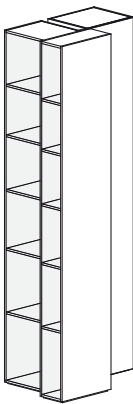


Unit B

Independent or adjoining unit.

B

Code	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
55BLIB1		5	1,01	95

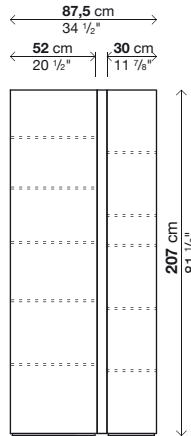
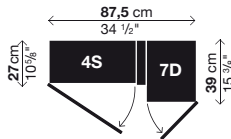
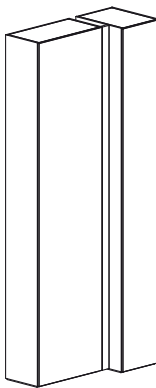


Unit C

Independent or adjoining unit.

C

Code	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
55BLIC1		4	0,78	82

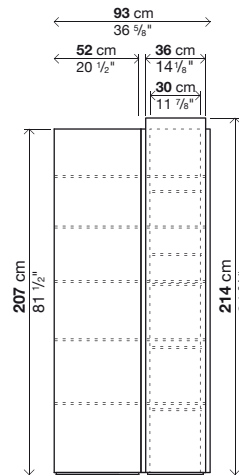
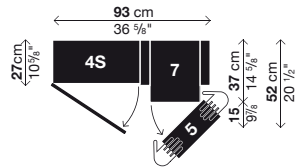
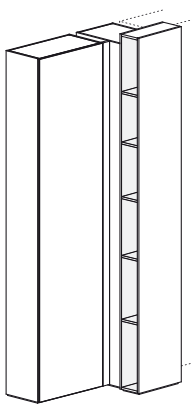


Unit D

Adjoining unit.
Another unit must always be aligned on the right.

D

Code	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
55BLID1		3	1	98



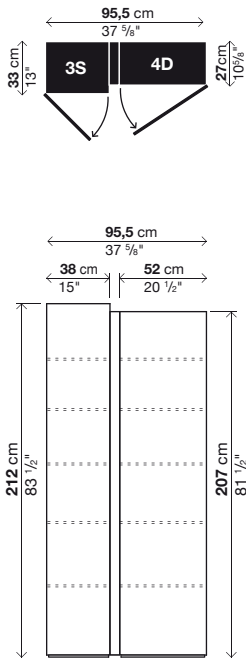
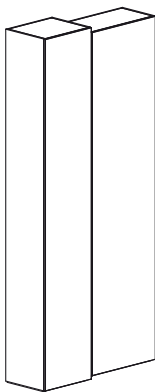
Blio
Modular

Unit E

Independent or adjoining unit.

E

Code	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
55BLIE1		4	0,8	83

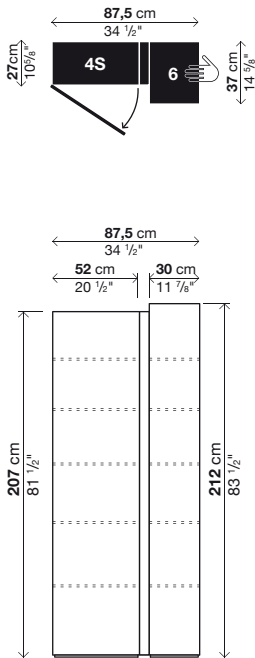
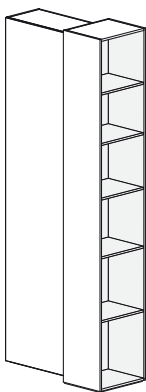


Unit F

Independent or adjoining unit.

F

Code	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
55BLIF1		4	0,81	75

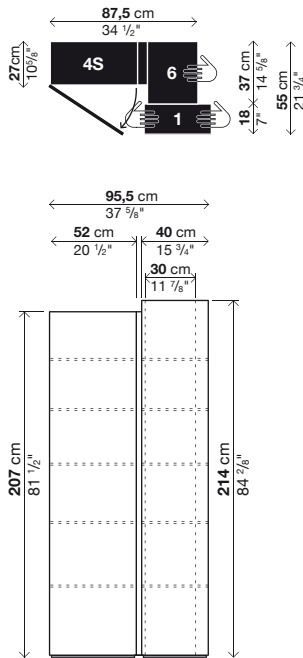
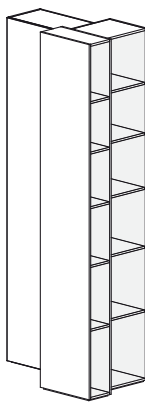


Unit G

Independent or adjoining unit.

G

Code	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
55BLIG1		5	1,06	99



Blio accessories

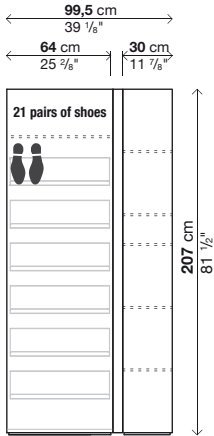
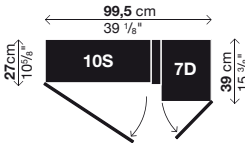
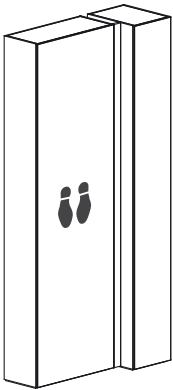
Modular

Unit L

Independent or adjoining unit.

L

Code	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
55BLIL1		5	0,9	101

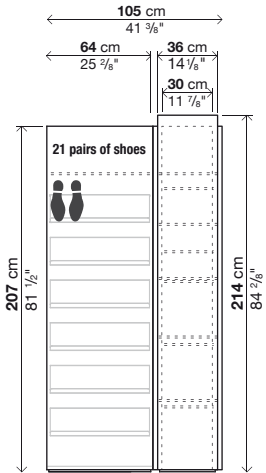
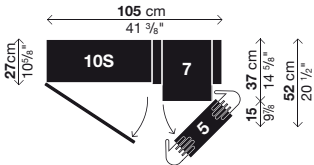
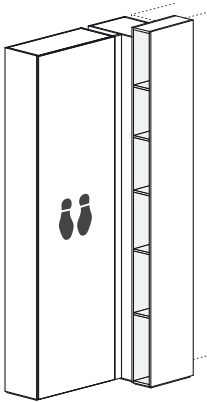


Unit M

Adjoining unit.
Another unit must always be aligned on the right.

M

Code	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
55BLIM1		4	1,1	118

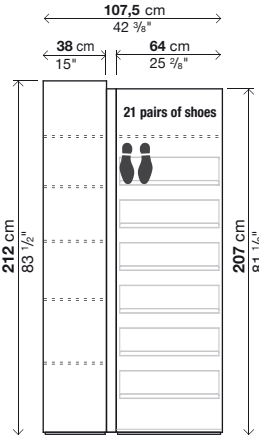
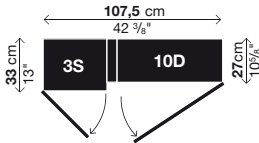
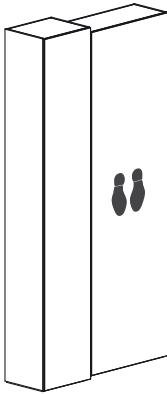


Unit N

Independent or adjoining unit.

N

Code	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
55BLIN1		5	0,93	102

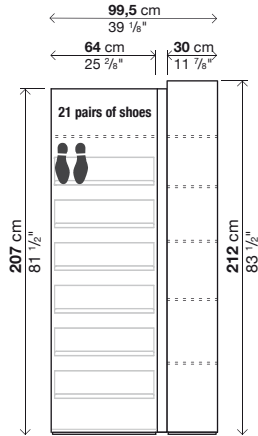
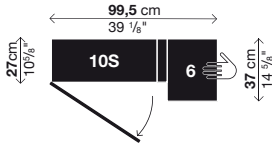
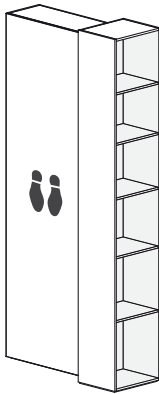


Unit O

Independent or adjoining unit.

O

Code	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
55BLIO1		5	0,93	94



Blio accessories

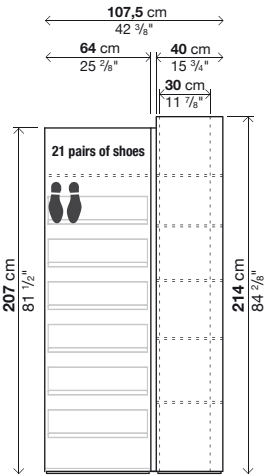
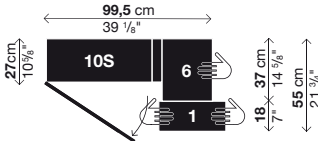
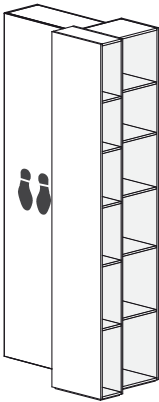
Modular

Unit P

Independent or adjoining unit.

P

Code	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
55BLIP1		6	1,2	118

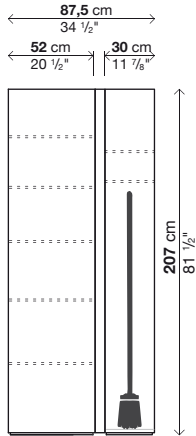
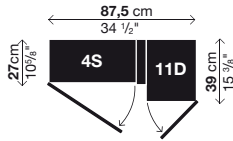
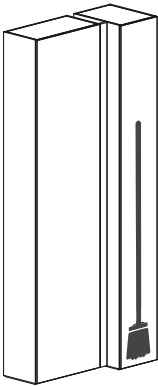


Unit R

Independent or adjoining unit.

R

Code	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
55BLIR1		5	0,78	80

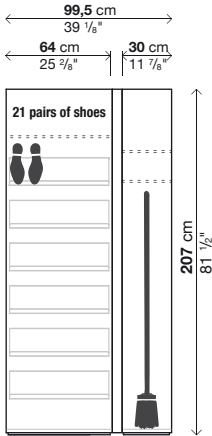
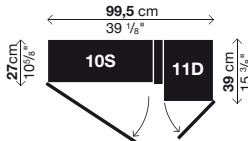
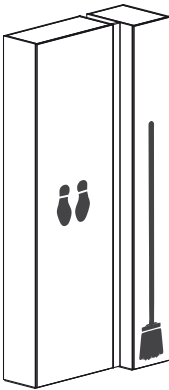


Unit S

Independent or adjoining unit.

S

Code	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
55BLIS1		5	0,9	100

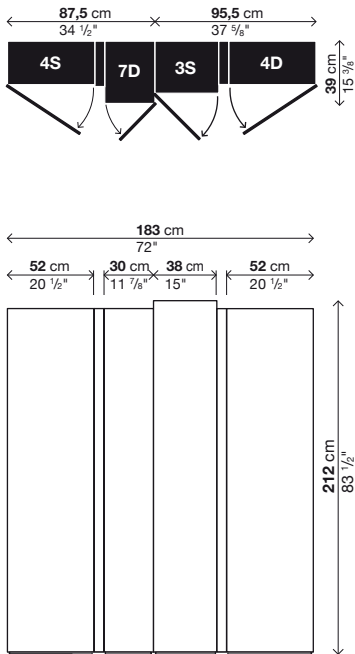


Blio

Example layouts

Composition B1

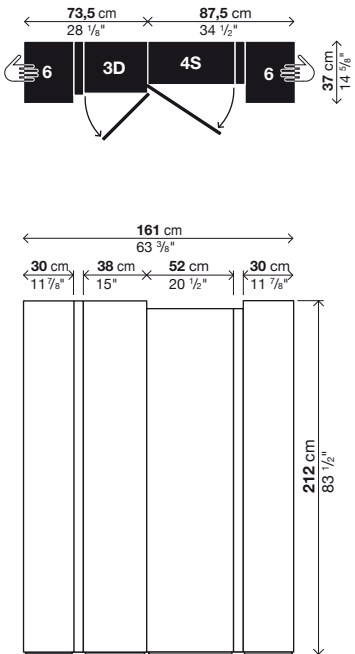
Unit C + Unit E



Code	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³	Kg
55BLIC1 + 55BLIE1	8	1,6	165

Composition B2

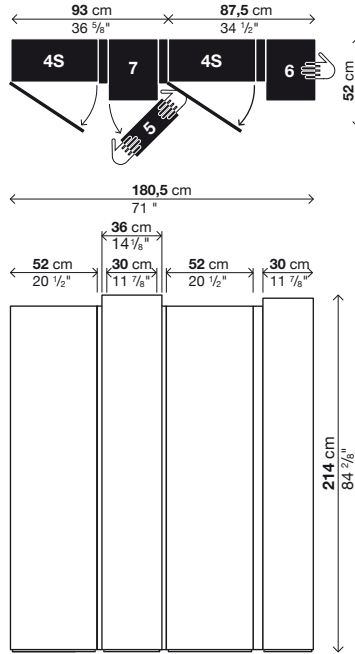
Unit A + Unit F



Code	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³	Kg
55BLIA1 + 55BLIF1	8	1,6	146

Composition B3

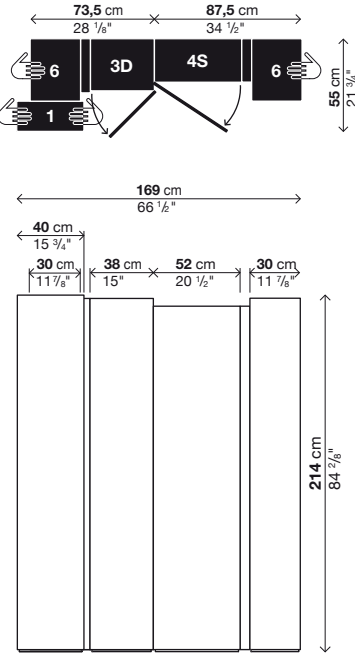
Unit D + Unit F



Code	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³	Kg
55BLID1 + 55BLIF1	7	1,8	173

Composition B4

Unit B + Unit G

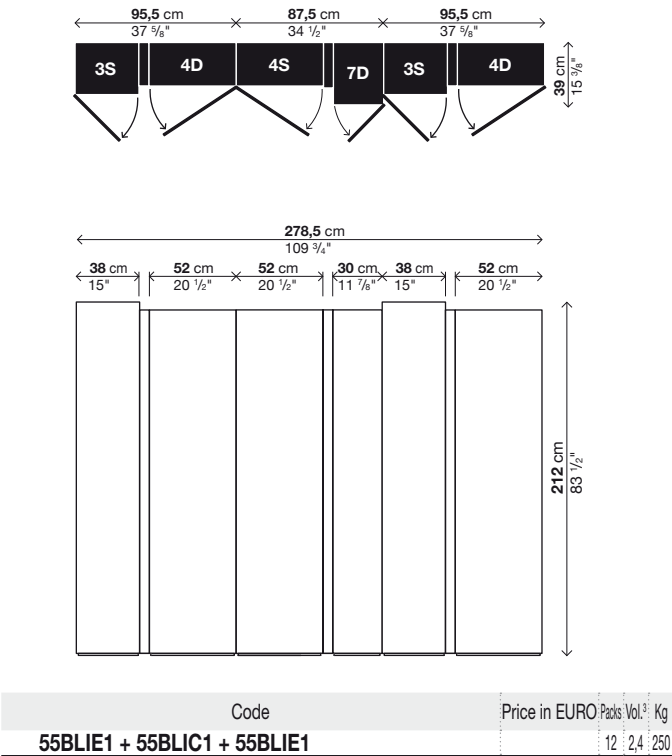


Code	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³	Kg
55BLIB1 + 55BLIG1	10	2,07	194

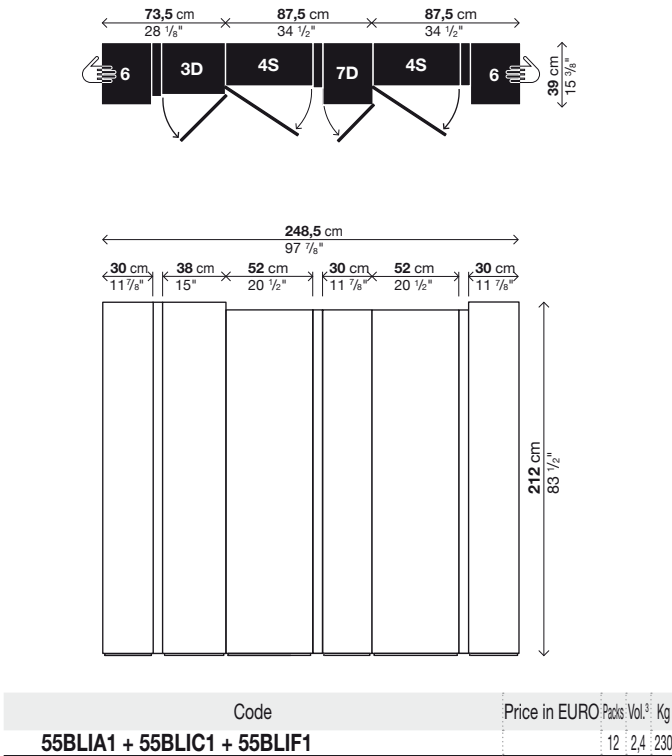
Blio

Example layouts

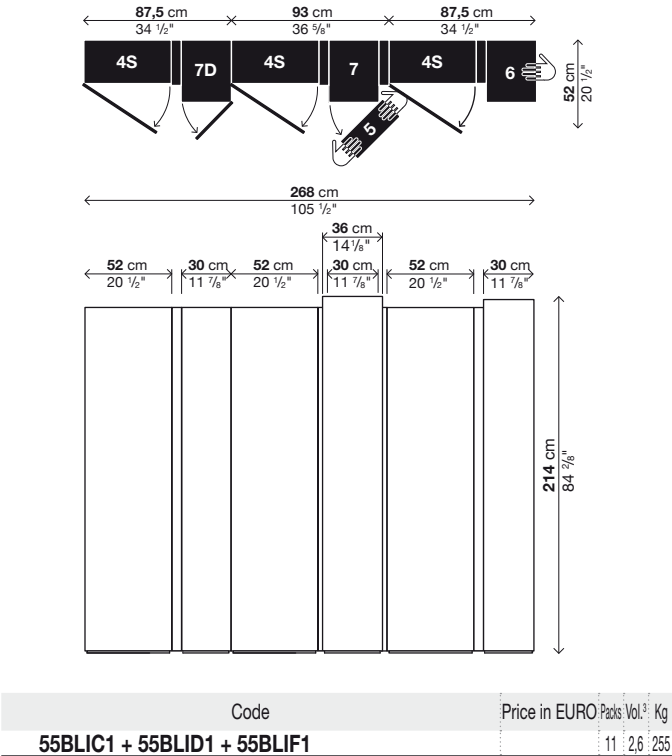
Composition B5
Unit E + Unit C + Unit E



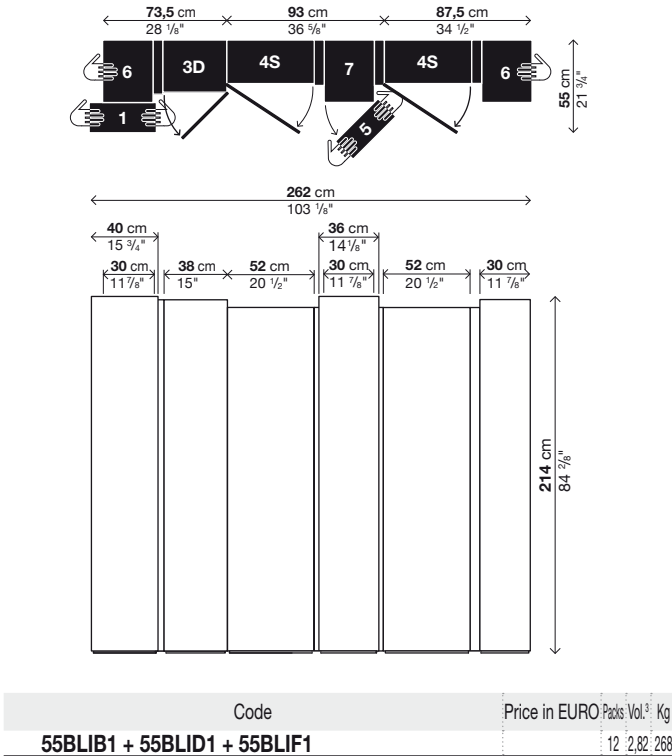
Composition B6
Unit A + Unit C + Unit F



Composition B7
Unit C + Unit D + Unit F



Composition B8
Unit B + Unit D + Unit F



SheLLf

External finish:

Mdf with white Ral 9010 lacquer

Internal finish:

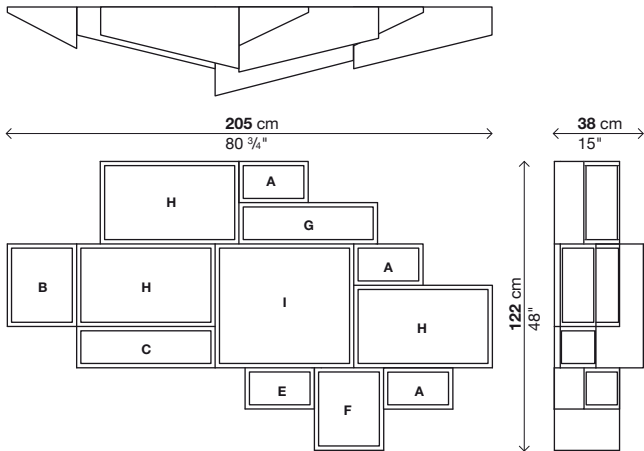
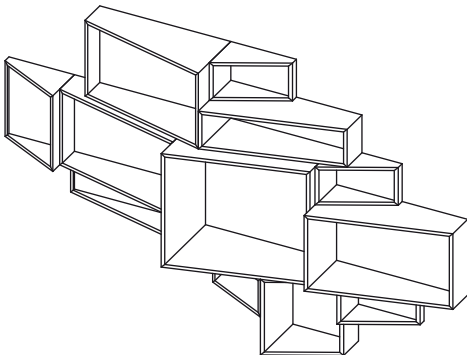
Mdf with white Ral 9010 lacquer

Mdf in grey lacquer Pantone Cool Grey 4 / RAL 7047

Mdf with black Pantone 433 lacquer

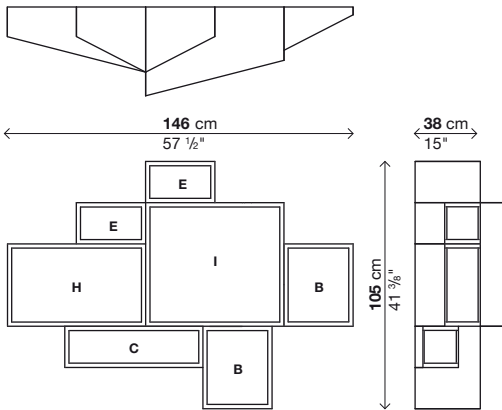
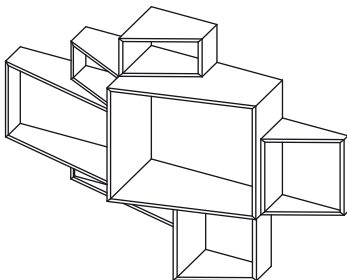
Large

Code	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
55LSHE00	single-colour white		1	0,8	58
	white on the outside / grey or black on the inside				



Medium

Code	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
55LSHE02	single-colour white		1	0,58	40
	white on the outside / grey or black on the inside				



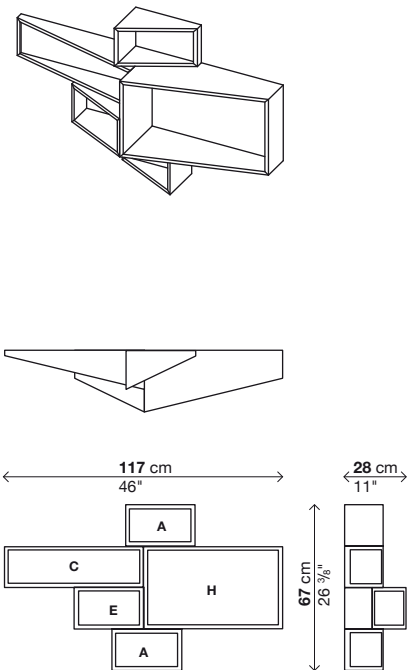
Internal measurements of compartments:

- A: L.26,5 x P.15/1 x H.14,5 cm
- B: L.26,5 x P.15/1 x H.32 cm
- C: L.55,5 x P.15/1 x H.14,5 cm
- E: L.26,5 x P.24/10,5 x H.14,5 cm
- F: L.26,5 x P.24/10,5 x H.32 cm
- G: L.55,5 x P.24,5/10 x H.14,5 cm
- H: L.55,5 x P.24,5/10 x H.32 cm
- I: L.55,5 x P.34,5/20 x H.49,5 cm

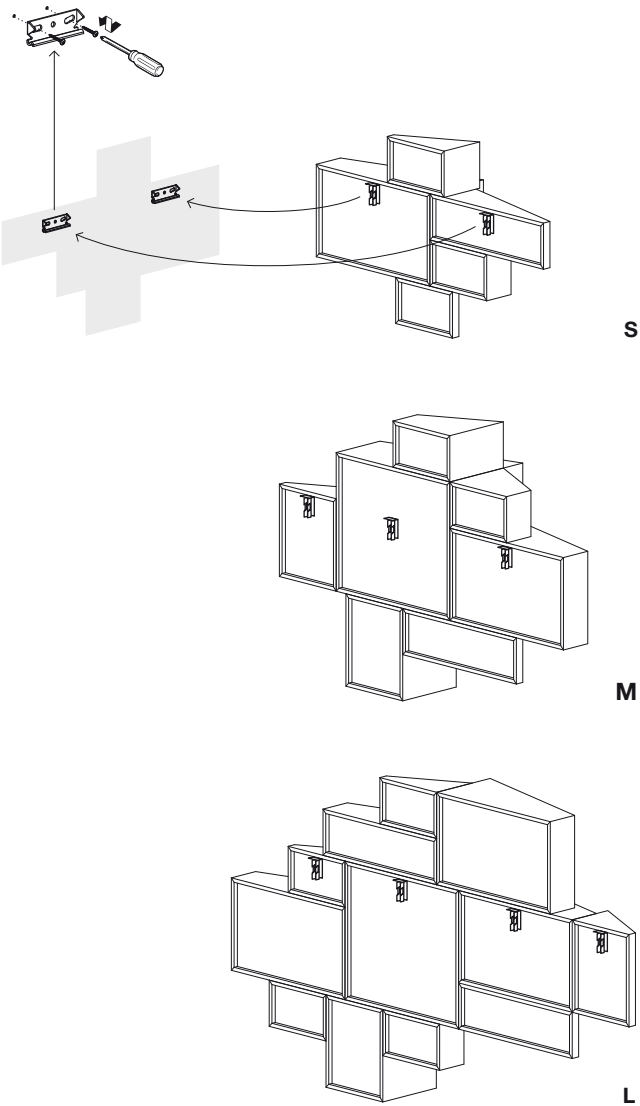
→ This bookcase should be assembled taking into consideration the type of wall it will be anchored to.

→ Maximum recommended capacities:
Large 90 Kg.
Medium 60 Kg.
Small 30 Kg.

Small			
Code	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.3 Kg
55LSHE01	single-colour white		
	white on the outside / grey or black on the inside	1	0,3 20



Assembly system



Box

Finish of structure:

Anodised aluminium
White lacquered aluminium (Ral 9016 semi-matt)

Door front finishes:

Mirror

Internal shelf finishes:

Sheet metal with lacquered aluminium finish

Clothes hook finish:

Stainless steel

- Its structure, in anodised aluminium or white lacquer, can be mounted in two different directions to provide a Rh or Lh door opening.
- The reduced depth of Box (20cm only) does not allow it to contain shoes with very high heels and platform heels.
- On request, without a surcharge, the shoe rack shelves (oblique) can be replaced with accessory shelves (flat) or vice versa.
- At a surcharge of + , a different distance is available between shelves on request. In this case, please supply a technical drawing with specifications of the required measurements and the opening direction for the door.
For each additional shelf, add the price below (see options).

Foot Box (stores 18 pairs of shoes)

Code	Structure finishes	Door front finishes	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
20BOX01	aluminium	mirror		1	0,41	50
20BOX01	white lacquered	mirror		1	0,41	50

Music Box (stores 500 CD/DVD)

Code	Structure finishes	Door front finishes	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
20BOX03	aluminium	mirror		1	0,41	47
20BOX03	white lacquered	mirror		1	0,41	47
33BCD01	set of 6 CD/DVD dividers			1	0,05	1,4

Duty Box (multifunctional storage with 8 shelves)

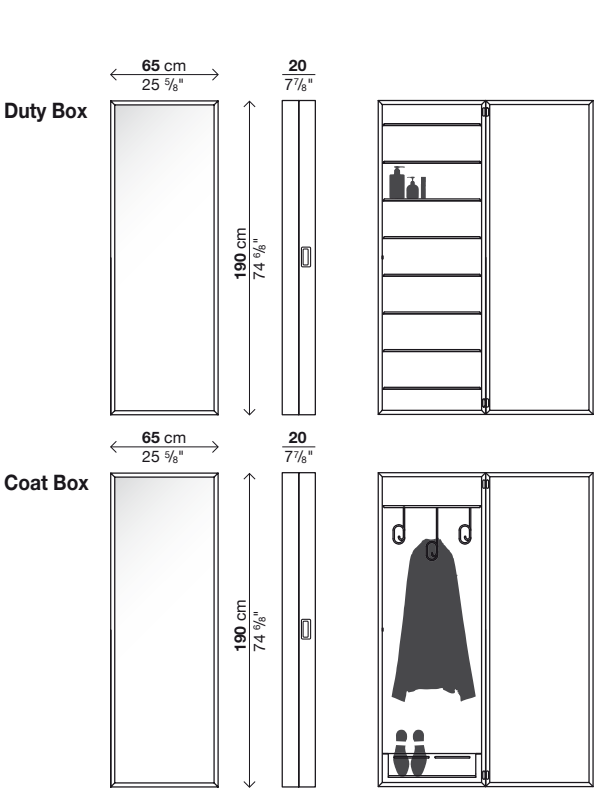
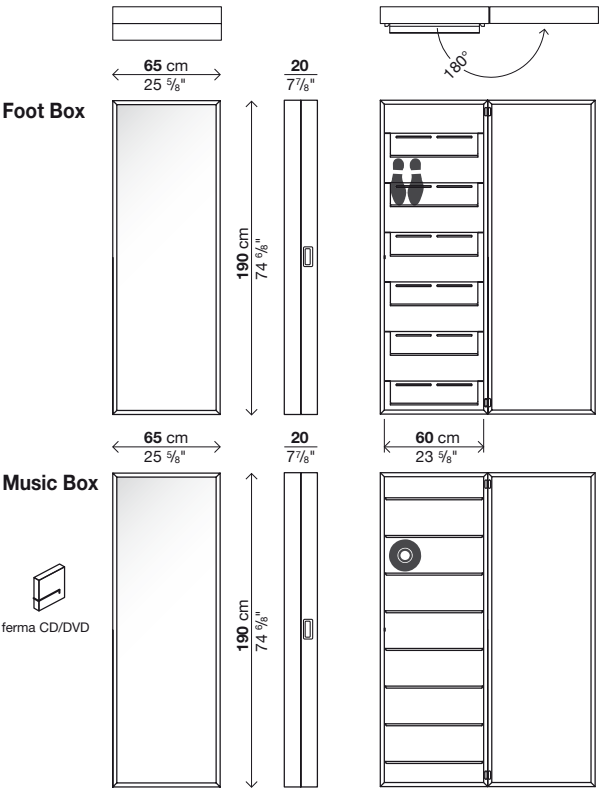
Code	Structure finishes	Door front finishes	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
20BOX02	aluminium	mirror		1	0,41	47
20BOX02	white lacquered	mirror		1	0,41	47

Coat Box (stores jackets and accessories)

Code	Structure finishes	Door front finishes	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
20BOX04	aluminium	mirror		1	0,41	45
20BOX04	white lacquered	mirror		1	0,41	45

Optionals

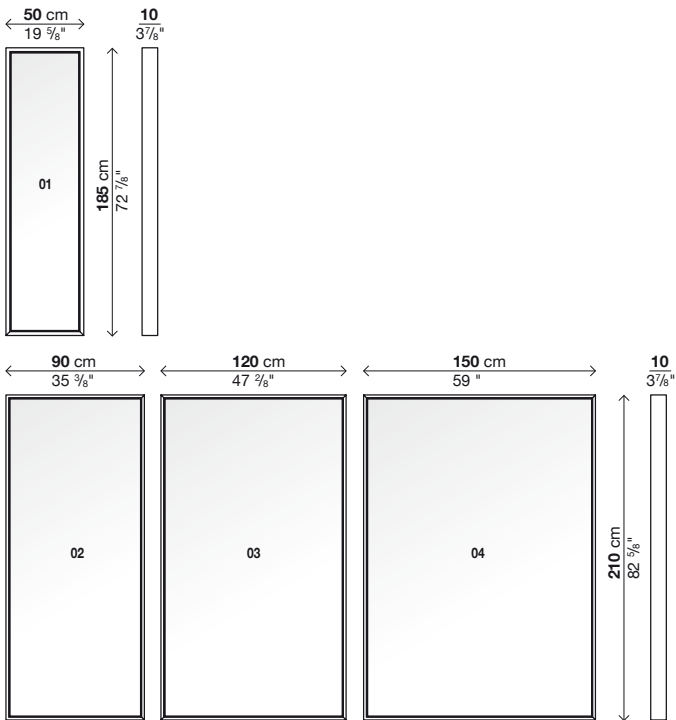
Code	Description	Price in EURO	Packs	m³	Kg
33RBOX1	Shoe rack shelf (oblique)		-	-	1,2
33RBOX2	Accessory shelf (flat)		-	-	1



Extra Large
Wall mounted

Structure finish:
Anodised aluminium
White lacquered aluminium (Ral 9016 semi-matt)

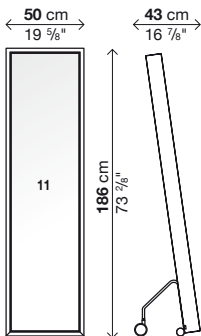
Code	Measures (cm.)	Structure finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
20EXL01	50 x 185 x 10	anodised aluminium		1	0,24	23,5
		white lacquered				
20EXL02	90 x 210 x 10	anodised aluminium		1	0,38	37,5
		white lacquered				
20EXL03	120 x 210 x 10	anodised aluminium		1	0,48	48
		white lacquered				
20EXL04	150 x 210 x 10	anodised aluminium		1	0,6	58,5
		white lacquered				



Extra Large
Free standing on wheels

Structure finish:
Anodised aluminium
White lacquered aluminium (Ral 9016 semi-matt)

Code	Measures (cm.)	Structure finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
20EXL11	50 x 186 x 43	anodised aluminium		1	0,24	25
		white lacquered				

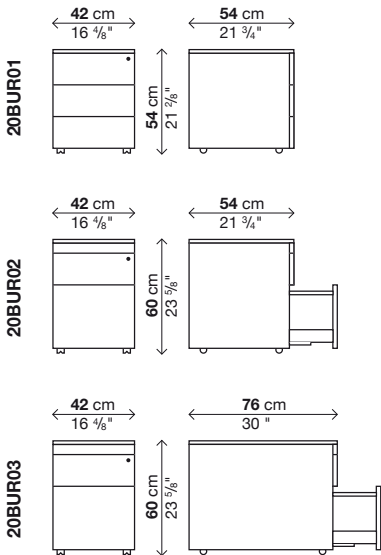
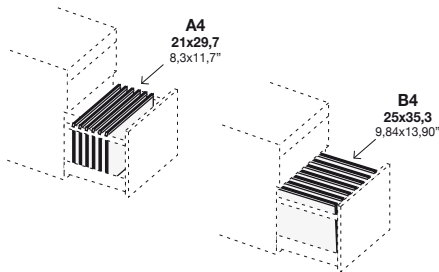


Bureau

Finish of structure:

- Steel with aluminium lacquer (Ral 9006 satin finish)
- Steel with white lacquer (Ral 9010 semi-matt)
- Steel with black lacquer (Ral 9005 satin finish)

Code	Structure finishes	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
20BUR01	aluminium lacquered		1	0,15	27
	white lacquered				
	black lacquered				
20BUR02	aluminium lacquered		1	0,16	27
	white lacquered				
	black lacquered				
20BUR03	aluminium lacquered		1	0,23	34,5
	white lacquered				
	black lacquered				



Hang-Up

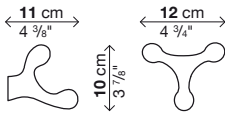
Finish:

- Brushed aluminium
- Gloss white lacquered aluminium Ral 9010
- Gloss red lacquered aluminium Ral 3020

→ Minimum order 2 pieces.

Code	Structure finishes	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
20HAN01	brushed aluminium	each	1	0,006	1,1
	white lacquered	each			
	red lacquered	each			

each one contains 2 hangers



Dot system

Finish available for upright:

Anodised aluminium

White lacquered aluminium (Ral 9010 semi-matt)

Black lacquered aluminium (Ral 9005 semi-matt)

Finish of top:

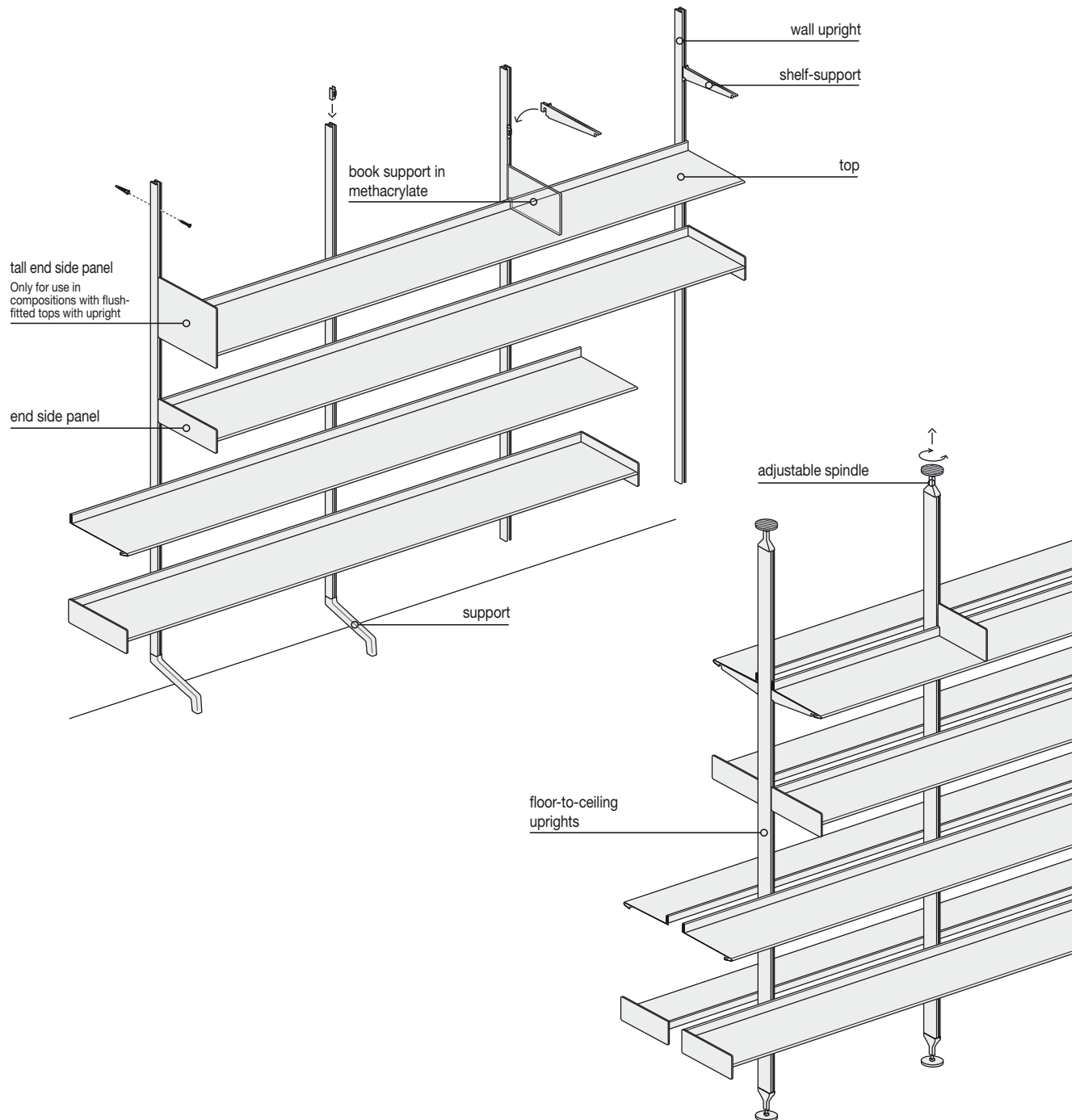
Grey RAL 7042 textured painted steel

Steel with white lacquer (Ral 9010 semi-matt)

Steel with black lacquer (Ral 9005 satin finish)

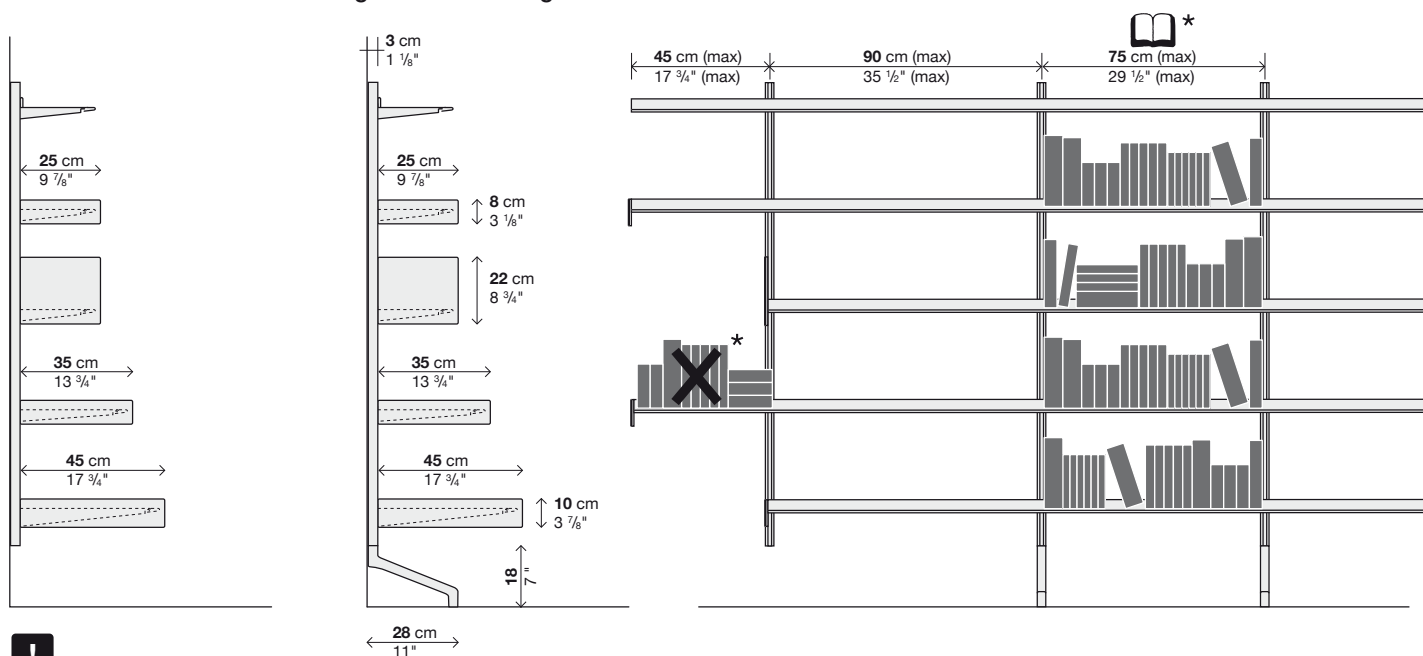
→ This bookcase should be assembled taking into consideration the type of wall it will be anchored to.

→ Add the sketch of the arrangement with the list of each single element to the order (page 166-167).



Dot system

Wall-fixed bookcase. Wall-hung or floor-standing version.



The distance between the uprights must not exceed 90 cm.

In projecting arrangements, it is important not to exceed a projection of 45 cm. Maximum advisable load on the projecting part is 10 kg.

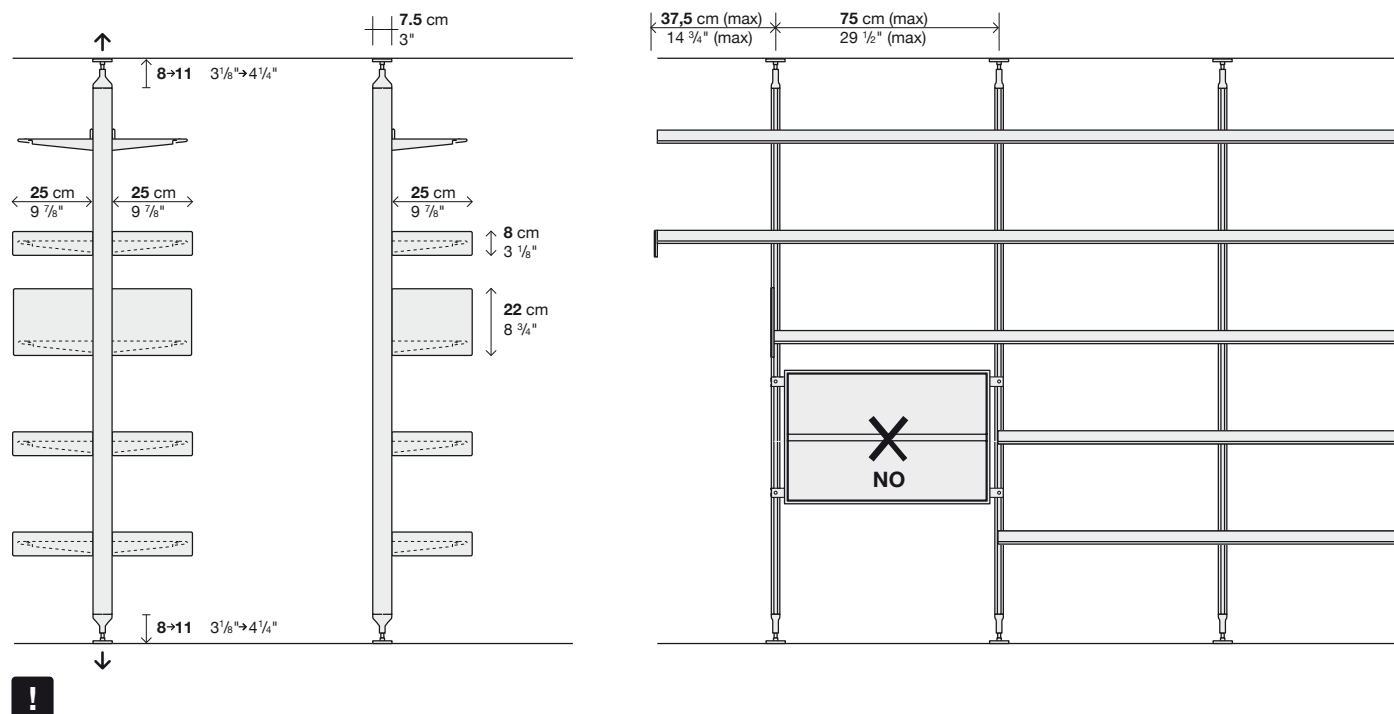
Shelves can be custom-sized in width and uprights in height.

Maximum advisable load for 25/35 cm deep shelves is 40 kg (with a distance between uprights of 90 cm) and 60 kg (with a distance between uprights of 75 cm).

Maximum advisable load for 45 cm deep shelves is 30 kg (with a distance between uprights of 90 cm) and 40 kg (with a distance between uprights of 75 cm).

(*) For bookshelves, it is advisable not to use offset shelves, and the maximum interval between the uprights must not exceed 75 cm.

Bookcase fixed to the ceiling by means of adjustable thrust devices. Double and single-faced versions are available.



The distance between uprights must not exceed 75 cm.

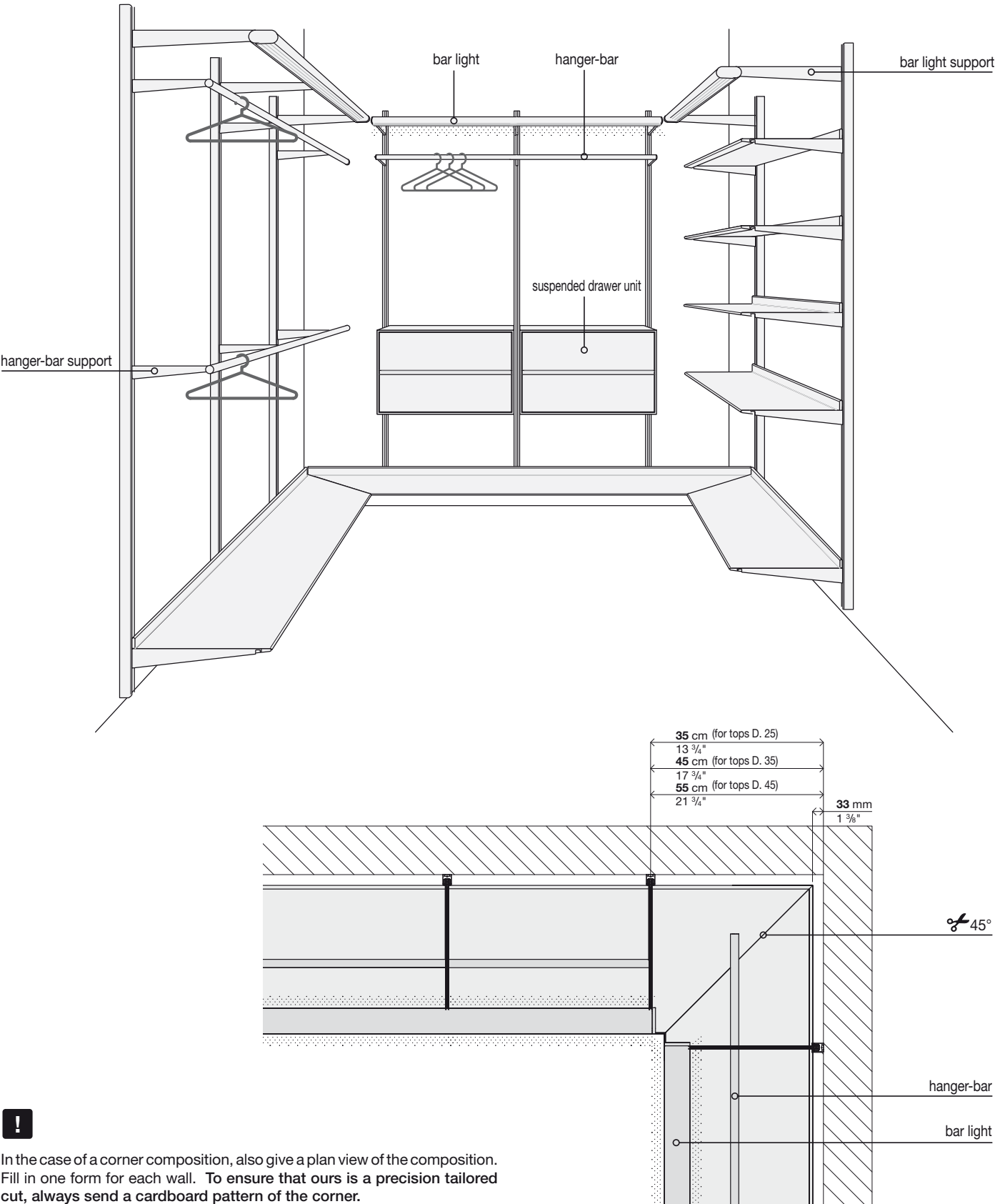
In projecting arrangements, it is important not to exceed a projection of 37,5 cm. Maximum advisable load on the projecting part is 10 kg.

Shelves can be custom-sized in width and uprights in height.

For ceiling-fixed bookcases it is advisable to use 25 cm deep shelves only.

Maximum advisable load for 25 cm deep shelves is 40 kg (with a distance between uprights of 75 cm).

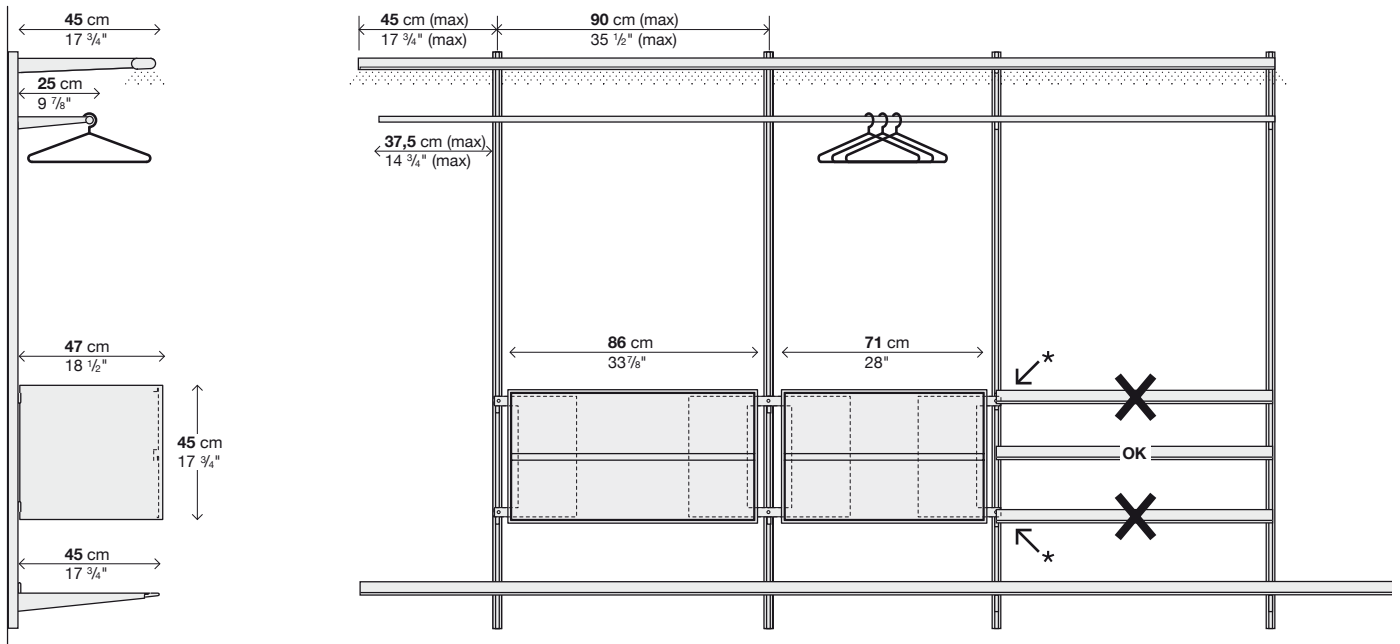
Dot wardrobe



In the case of a corner composition, also give a plan view of the composition. Fill in one form for each wall. To ensure that ours is a precision tailored cut, always send a cardboard pattern of the corner.

Dot wardrobe

↘ Wall walk-in wardrobe with wall mounted drawer units.



The distance between the uprights must not exceed 90 cm.

The clothes rails and luminous bar can be cut to size.

Shelves can be custom-sized in width and uprights in height.

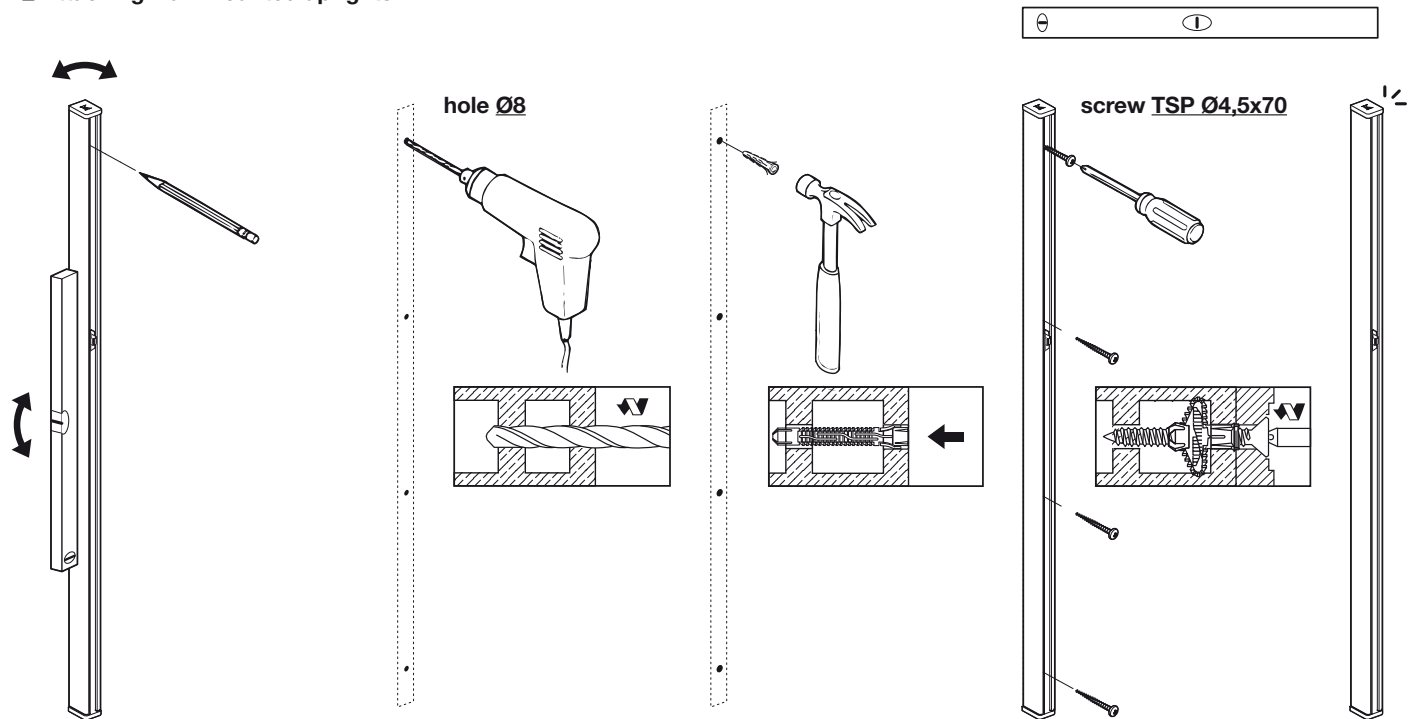
Maximum advisable load for 45 cm deep shelves is 30 kg (with a distance between uprights of 90 cm) and 40 kg (with a distance between uprights of 75 cm).

For cantilevered elements it is important not to exceed a projection of 45 cm. Recommended projection bearing capacity is 25 Kg.

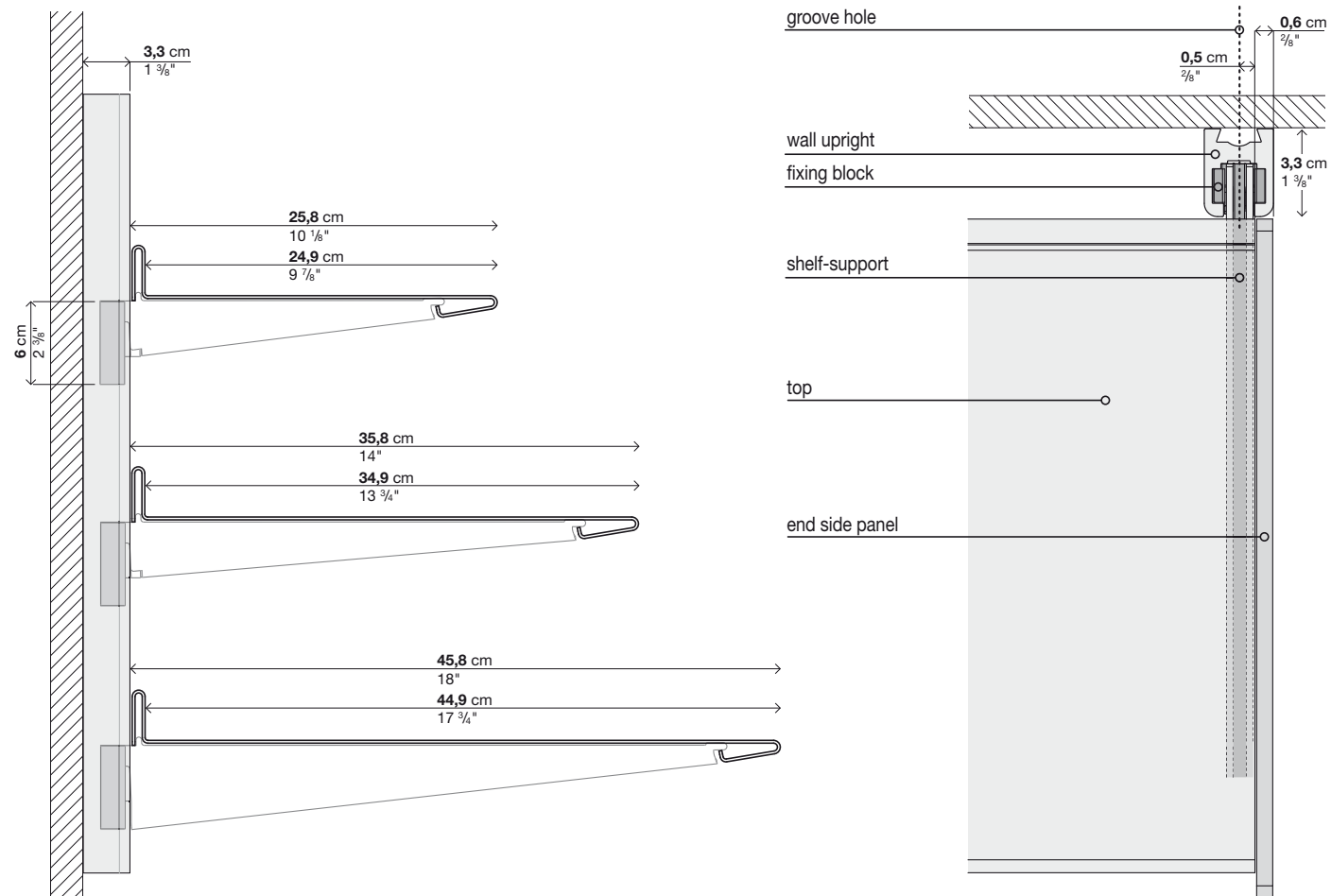
(*) It is not possible to line up other shelves above or under the hanging drawers.

Dot system

Attaching wall-mounted uprights

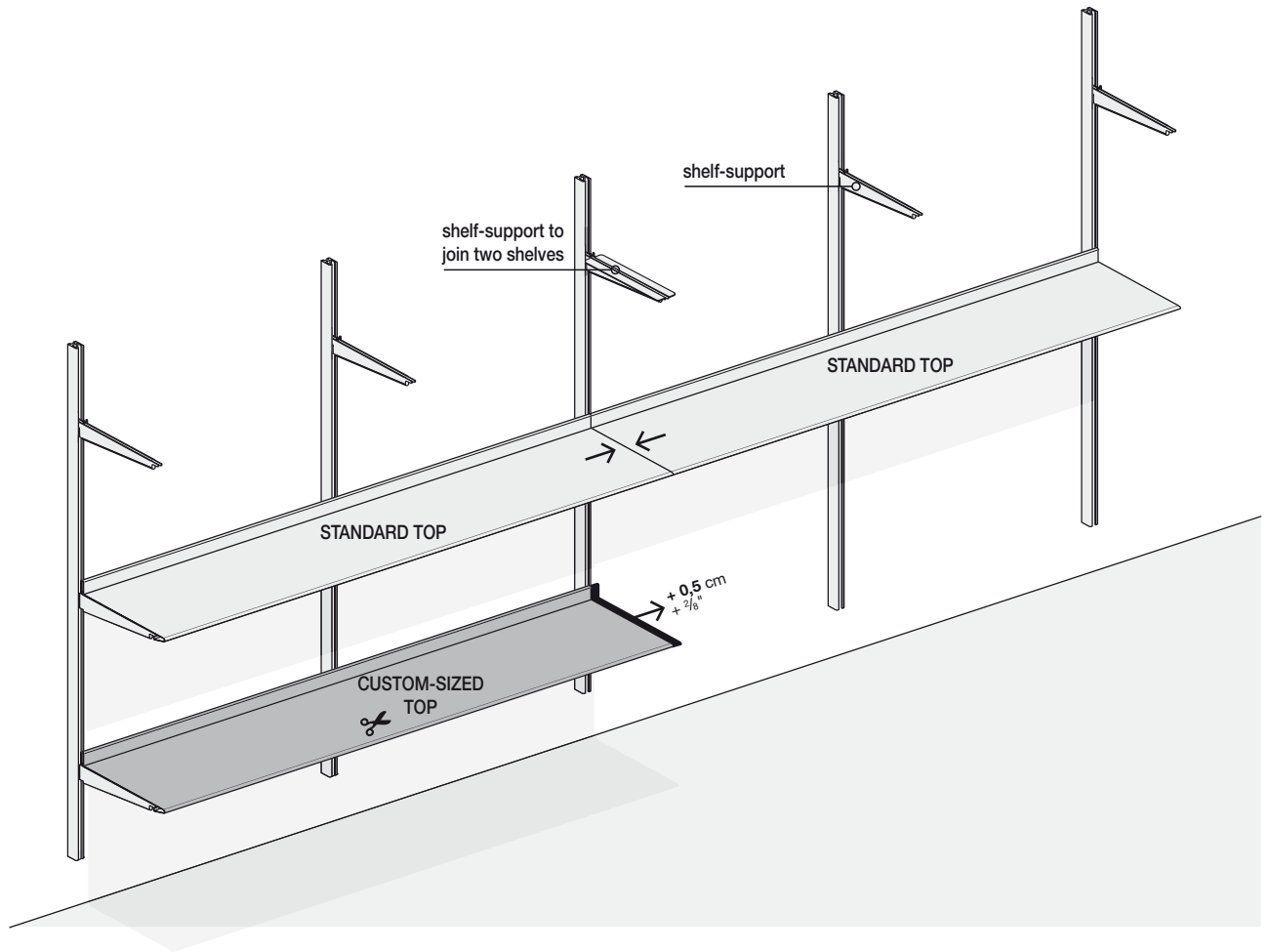


Real measurements



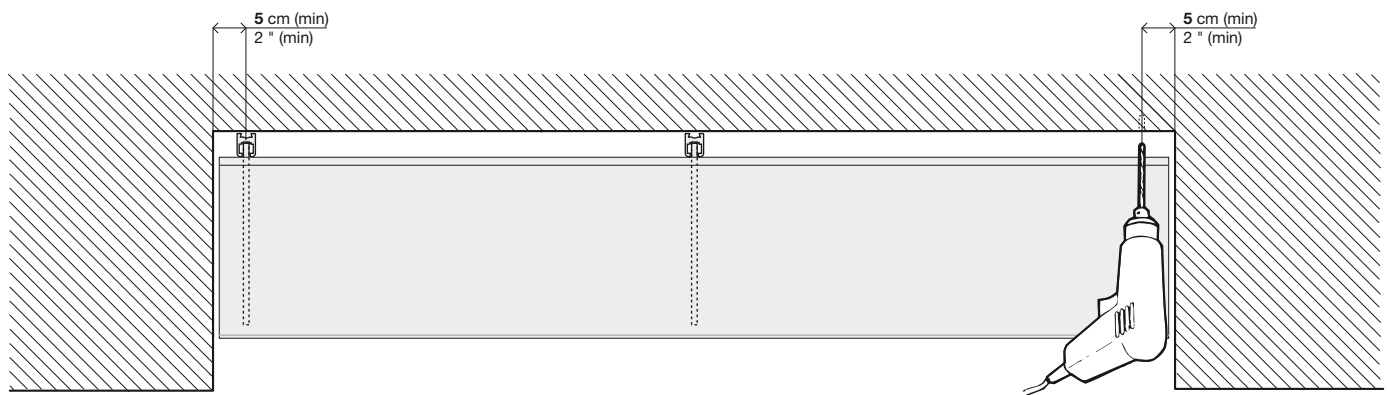
Dot system

Aligning the tops



For arrangements that include aligned tops with standard measurements on one level and single tops on other levels, the latter must be made with a custom-sized cut (+0.5 cm) for correct alignment.

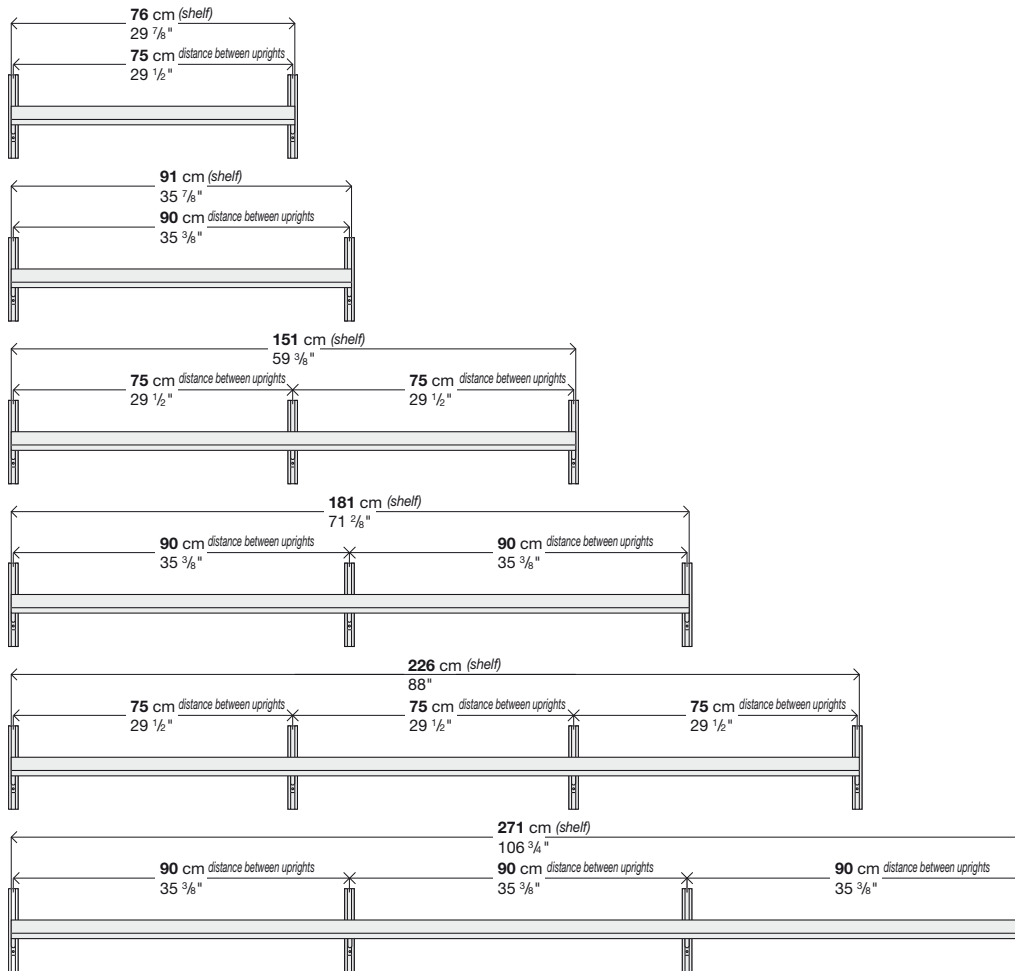
Arrangements in a niche



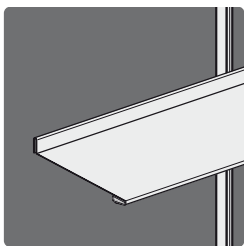
For arrangements in a niche, a minimum distance of 5 cm between the wall and the first gap of the upright is recommended. This space is required for easy drilling.

Dot system

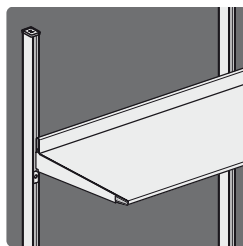
Distance between uprights



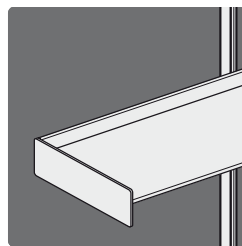
Wall-fixed bookcase



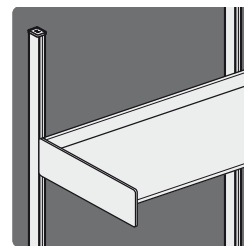
SHELF WITHOUT SIDE AND PROJECTING



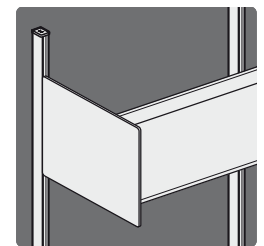
SHELF WITH SIDE AND FLUSH FITTED



SHELF WITH SIDE AND PROJECTING

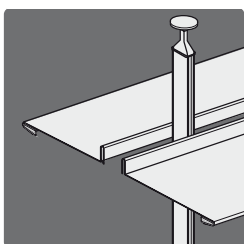


SHELF WITH SIDE AND FLUSH FITTED

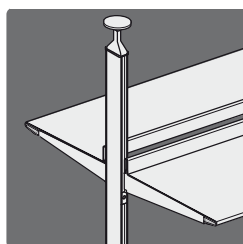


SHELF WITH HIGH SIDE AND FLUSH FITTED

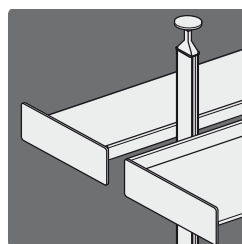
Bookcase fixed to the ceiling by means of adjustable thrust devices



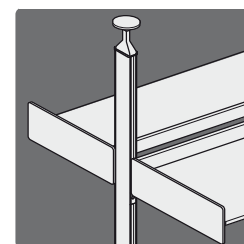
SHELF WITHOUT SIDE AND PROJECTING



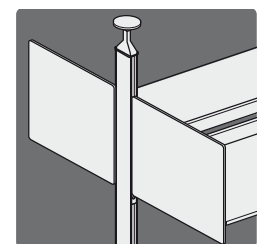
SHELF WITH SIDE AND FLUSH FITTED



SHELF WITH SIDE AND PROJECTING



SHELF WITH SIDE AND FLUSH FITTED

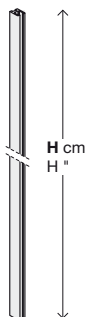
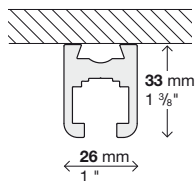


SHELF WITH HIGH SIDE AND FLUSH FITTED

Dot system elements

Anodised aluminium wall upright in lacquered or anodised aluminium.

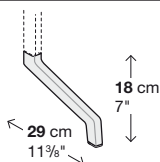
H 60 100 140 180 220 260 cm + ✂
H 235/8" 393/8" 55" 707/8" 865/8" 1023/8" + ✂



Maximum height for non-standard uprights 3m.

Code	Height (cm.)	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³	Kg
55MOP01	60	anodised aluminium		-	- 0,6
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55MOP02	100	anodised aluminium		-	- 1,1
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55MOP03	140	anodised aluminium		-	- 1,6
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55MOP04	180	anodised aluminium		-	- 2
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55MOP05	220	anodised aluminium		-	- 2,5
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55MOP06	260	anodised aluminium		-	- 2,9
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
✂	?	cut to size			

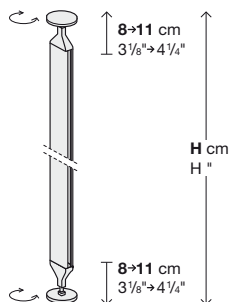
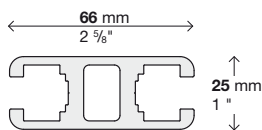
Aluminium alloy support for floor-standing bookcase.



Code	Height (cm.)	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³	Kg
55SOS01	18	aluminium lacquered		-	- 1
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			

Floor-to-ceiling uprights, in lacquered or anodised aluminium.

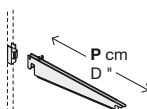
H 236/242 276/282 316/322 cm + ✂
H 927/8" 951/4" 1083/4" 111" 1243/8" 1263/4" + ✂



Code	Height (cm.)	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³	Kg
55MOS01	236/242	anodised aluminium		-	- 6
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55MOS02	276/282	anodised aluminium		-	- 6,7
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55MOS03	316/322	anodised aluminium		-	- 7,5
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
✂	?	cut to size			

Lacquered steel shelf-support with fixing block.

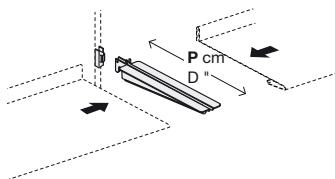
P 25 35 45 cm
D 97/8" 133/4" 173/4"



Code	Depth (cm.)	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³	Kg
55REG01	25	aluminium lacquered		-	- 0,4
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55REG02	35	aluminium lacquered		-	- 0,5
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55REG03	45	aluminium lacquered		-	- 0,7
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			

Lacquered steel shelf-support with fixing block to join two shelves.

P 25 35 45 cm
D 97/8" 133/4" 173/4"

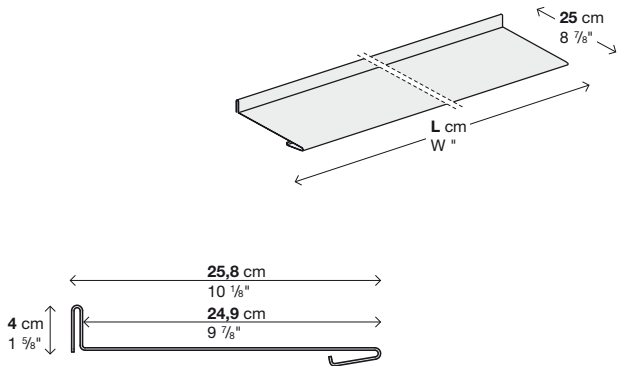


Code	Depth (cm.)	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³	Kg
55REG11	25	aluminium lacquered		-	- 0,5
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55REG12	35	aluminium lacquered		-	- 0,6
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55REG13	45	aluminium lacquered		-	- 0,8
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			

Dot system elements

Lacquered steel shelf 25 cm deep

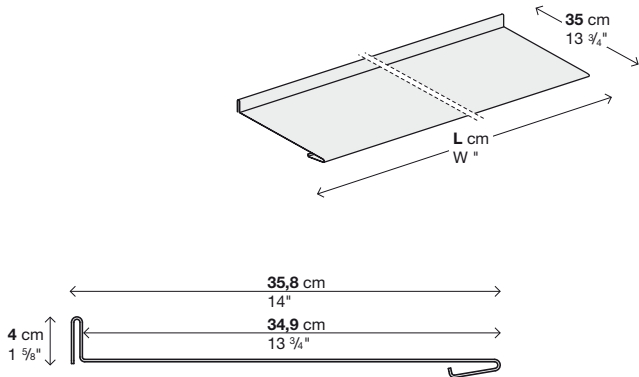
L 76 91 151 181 226 271 cm +✂ +Δ
W 297/8" 357/8" 593/8" 712/8" 887/8" 1063/4" +✂ +Δ



Code	Length (L)	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³	Kg
55PIA201	76	aluminium lacquered		-	4,5
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55PIA202	91	aluminium lacquered		-	5,3
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55PIA203	151	aluminium lacquered		-	9
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55PIA204	181	aluminium lacquered		-	10,5
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55PIA205	226	aluminium lacquered		-	13,5
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55PIA206	271	aluminium lacquered		-	16
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
✂	?	cut to size			
Δ	?	a 45° cut			

Lacquered steel shelf 35 cm deep

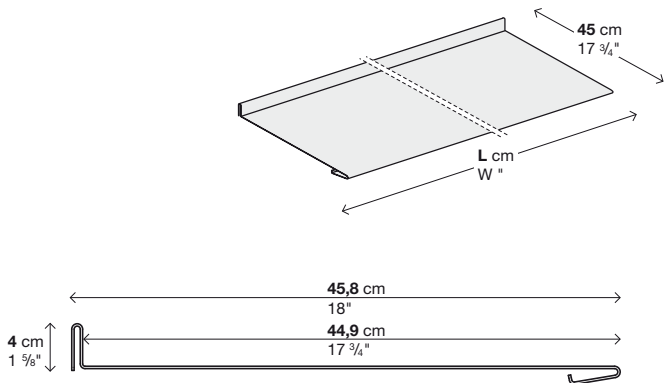
L 76 91 151 181 226 271 cm +✂ +Δ
W 297/8" 357/8" 593/8" 712/8" 887/8" 1063/4" +✂ +Δ



Code	Length (L)	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³	Kg
55PIA301	76	aluminium lacquered		-	6
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55PIA302	91	aluminium lacquered		-	7
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55PIA303	151	aluminium lacquered		-	11,5
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55PIA304	181	aluminium lacquered		-	13,5
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55PIA305	226	aluminium lacquered		-	17
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55PIA306	271	aluminium lacquered		-	20,5
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
✂	?	cut to size			
Δ	?	a 45° cut			

Lacquered steel shelf 45 cm deep

L 76 91 151 181 226 271 cm +✂ +Δ
W 297/8" 357/8" 593/8" 712/8" 887/8" 1063/4" +✂ +Δ

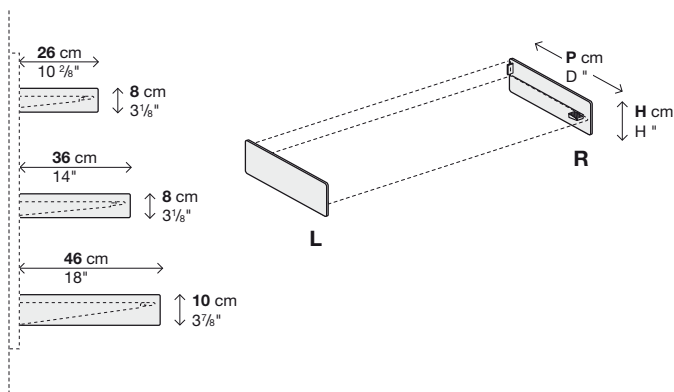


Code	Length (L)	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³	Kg
55PIA401	76	aluminium lacquered		-	7
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55PIA402	91	aluminium lacquered		-	8,5
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55PIA403	151	aluminium lacquered		-	14
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55PIA404	181	aluminium lacquered		-	17
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55PIA405	226	aluminium lacquered		-	20,1
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55PIA406	271	aluminium lacquered		-	25
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
✂	?	cut to size			
Δ	?	a 45° cut			

Dot system elements

Rh/Lh end panel in lacquered aluminium

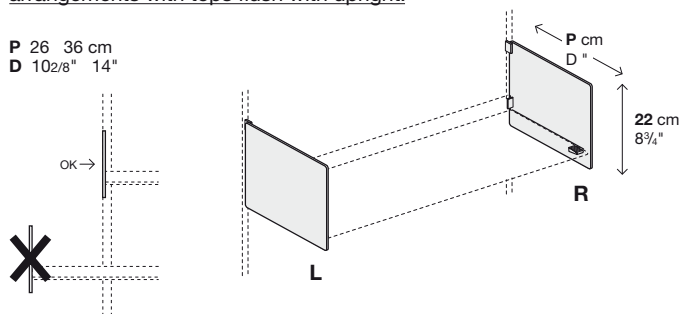
P 26 36 46 cm
D 10²/₈" 14" 18"



Code	Measures (cm.)	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³	Kg
55FIA01D	R 26 x 8	aluminium lacquered		-	0,3
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55FIA01S	L 26 x 8	aluminium lacquered		-	0,3
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55FIA02D	R 36 x 8	aluminium lacquered		-	0,4
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55FIA02S	L 36 x 8	aluminium lacquered		-	0,4
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55FIA03D	R 46 x 10	aluminium lacquered		-	0,5
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55FIA03S	L 46 x 10	aluminium lacquered		-	0,5
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			

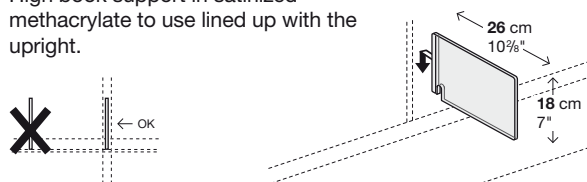
Right/left tall end side panel in lacquered aluminium.
It acts as a bookend and can be used only in arrangements with tops flush with upright.

P 26 36 cm
D 10²/₈" 14"



Code	Depth (cm.)	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³	Kg
55FIA11D	R 26	aluminium lacquered		-	1
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55FIA11S	L 26	aluminium lacquered		-	1
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55FIA12D	R 36	aluminium lacquered		-	1
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55FIA12S	L 36	aluminium lacquered		-	1
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			

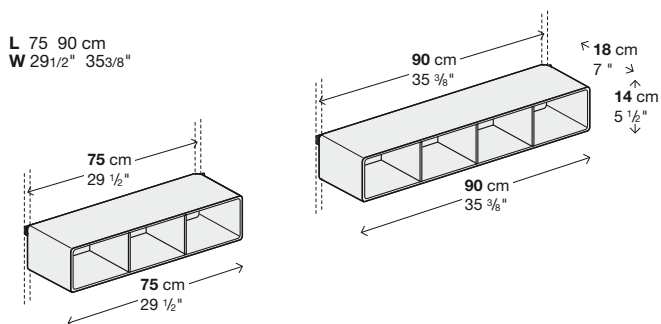
High book support in satinized methacrylate to use lined up with the upright.



Code	Depth (cm.)	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³	Kg
55REL11	26	satinized methacrylate		-	0,5

Methacrylate CD holder.

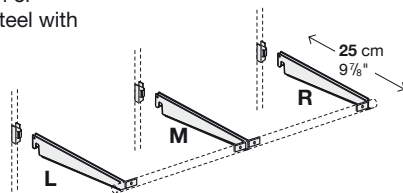
L 75 90 cm
W 29¹/₂" 35³/₈"



Code	Length (L)	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³	Kg
55PCD02	75	white methacrylate		-	3
		black methacrylate			
55PCD01	90	white methacrylate		-	3,5
		black methacrylate			

Dot system elements

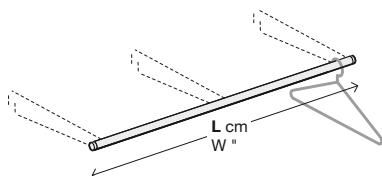
Hanger-bar support, r/l or middle, in lacquered steel with fastening block.



Code		Finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³	Kg
55RAP01D	R	aluminium lacquered		-	- 0,3
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55RAP01C	M	aluminium lacquered		-	- 0,3
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55RAP01S	L	aluminium lacquered		-	- 0,3
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			

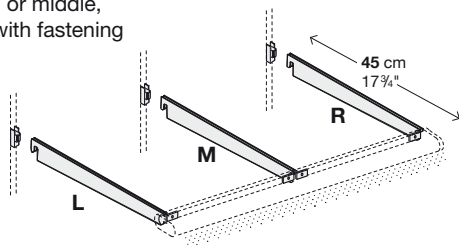
Hanger-bar in lacquered or anodised aluminium.

L 76 91 151 181 226 271 cm ✂
W 29 7/8" 35 7/8" 59 3/8" 71 2/8" 88 7/8" 106 3/4" ✂



Code	Length (L)	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³	Kg
55TUB01	76	anodised aluminium		-	- 0,6
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55TUB02	91	anodised aluminium		-	- 0,7
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55TUB03	151	anodised aluminium		-	- 1,2
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55TUB04	181	anodised aluminium		-	- 1,4
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55TUB05	226	anodised aluminium		-	- 1,7
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55TUB06	271	anodised aluminium		-	- 1,9
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
✂	?	cut to size			

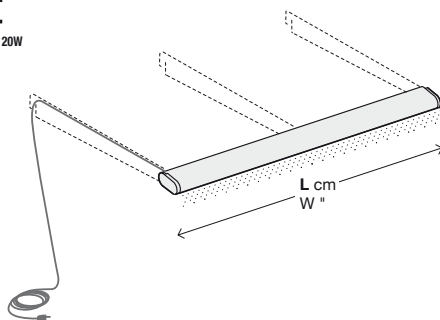
Bar light support, r/l or middle, in lacquered steel with fastening block.



Code		Finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³	Kg
55RAP03D	R	aluminium lacquered		-	- 0,5
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55RAP03C	M	aluminium lacquered		-	- 0,5
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55RAP03S	L	aluminium lacquered		-	- 0,5
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			

Bar light with LED light in lacquered or anodised aluminium. Specify Rh or Lh power supply cable outlet.

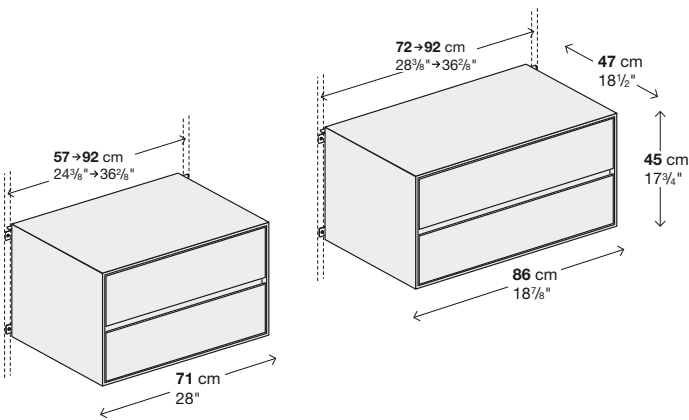
L 76 91 151 181 226 271 cm ✂
W 29 7/8" 35 7/8" 59 3/8" 71 2/8" 88 7/8" 106 3/4" ✂



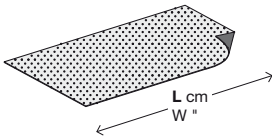
Code	Length (L)	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³	Kg
55BAR01	76	anodised aluminium		-	- 1
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55BAR02	91	anodised aluminium		-	- 1,3
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55BAR03	151	anodised aluminium		-	- 2
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55BAR04	181	anodised aluminium		-	- 2,3
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55BAR05	226	anodised aluminium		-	- 2,5
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55BAR06	271	anodised aluminium		-	- 3,2
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
✂	?	cut to size			

Dot system elements

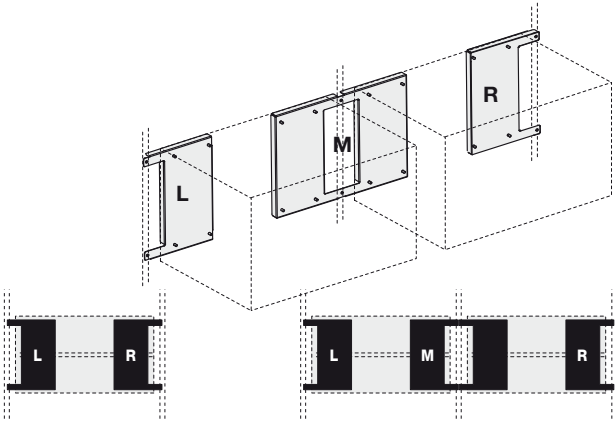
Suspended drawer unit in lacquered steel with two full-extension drawers and automatic return.



Slip-proof mat for interior drawer.



Adjustable supports for suspended drawer units. For adjoining drawer units, use 55REC01D + 55REC01C + 55REC01S supports.



Code	Length (L)	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³	Kg
55CAS01	71	aluminium lacquered		-	37
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55CAS02	86	aluminium lacquered		-	44
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			

Code	Length (L)	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³	Kg
20TAP01	71	slip-proof rubber		-	1
20TAP02	86	slip-proof rubber		-	1,2

Code		Finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³	Kg
55REC01D	R	aluminium lacquered		-	3,6
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55REC01C	M	aluminium lacquered		-	5,6
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			
55REC01S	L	aluminium lacquered		-	3,6
		white lacquered			
		black lacquered			

[illegible][illegible]

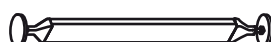
→ Photocopy this form and use the copy as a basis for the order.

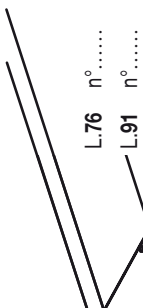
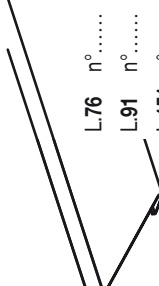
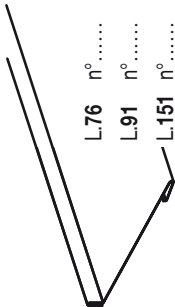
The order confirmation keeps to the design and is understood to conform with it.

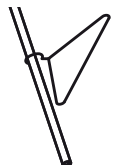
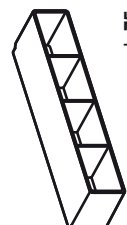
Corner compositions:

Corner compositions.
In the case of a corner composition, also give a plan view of the composition
Fill in one form for each wall.

To ensure that ours is a precision tailored cut, always send a cardboard pattern of the corner.

Wall upright	Support	Floor-to-ceiling uprights	Shelf-support	End side panel R/L
H.60 n°..... H.100 n°..... H.140 n°..... H.180 n°..... H.220 n°..... H.260 n°.....	 n°..... CM	 H.236/242 n°..... H.276/282 n°..... H.316/322 n°.....	 D.25 n°..... D.35 n°..... D.45 n°.....	 D.26 R n°..... L n°..... D.36 R n°..... L n°..... D.46 R n°..... L n°.....
		 Shelf-support to join two shelves** D.25 n°..... D.35 n°..... D.45 n°.....		 Tall end side panel R/L D.26 R n°..... L n°..... D.36 R n°..... L n°.....
				 Book support in methacrylate H.18 n°.....

25 cm deep shelf	35 cm deep shelf	45 cm deep shelf	Suspended drawer	Slip-proof mat
 L.76 n°..... L.91 n°..... L.151 n°..... L.181 n°..... L.226 n°..... L.271 n°.....	 L.76 n°..... L.91 n°..... L.151 n°..... L.181 n°..... L.226 n°..... L.271 n°.....	 L.76 n°..... L.91 n°..... L.151 n°..... L.181 n°..... L.226 n°..... L.271 n°.....	 L.71 n°..... L.86 n°.....	 L.71 n°..... L.86 n°.....
 n°..... CM	 n°..... CM	 n°..... CM		
 n°.....	 n°.....	 n°.....		

Hanger-bar support R/M/L	Hanger-bar	Bar light	CD holder
 P.25 R n°..... M n°..... L n°.....	 L.76 n°..... L.91 n°..... L.151 n°..... L.181 n°..... L.226 n°..... L.271 n°.....	 L.76 n°..... L.91 n°..... L.151 n°..... L.181 n°..... L.226 n°..... L.271 n°.....	 L.75 white n°..... L.75 black n°..... L.90 white n°..... L.90 black n°.....
	 n°..... CM	 n°..... CM	

Precautions for outdoor use



Any materials left outdoors, even if appropriately treated, will be subject to molecular and surface colour changes over time due to the action of atmospheric agents..

Clearly the degree of change will depend on the specific amount of exposure and on the geographical area (e.g. high humidity and /or salinity, high chlorine near swimming pools, etc.).

Proper maintenance slows down the normal deterioration of products.



Prevent any leaves and water from collecting on seats and tabletops.

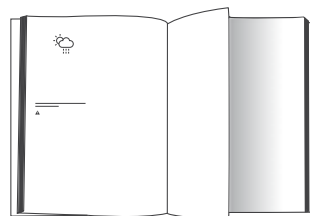
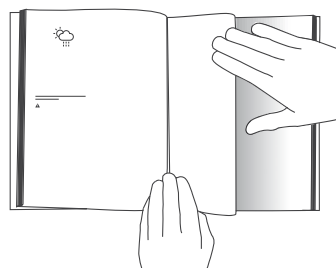
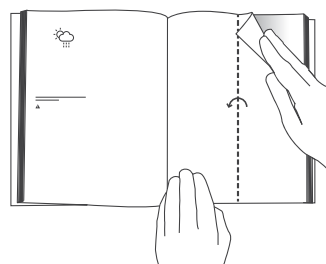
Do not leave objects placed in the same position for any length of time, since they may cause stains.

When the furniture is not used for a long period, it is advisable to protect it from external agents.

Place your outdoor furniture in a cool, dry internal environment.

If you need to store furniture outdoors, tilt it and put waterproof covers over it. To protect it from damp, make sure that there is good ventilation (a cover should not be placed too tightly around products).

Fold this page along the dotted line:
so you can immediately find the outdoor section.



Index OUTDOOR

Tables/Occasional tables	p. 172 → 193
Chairs	p. 194 → 203
Sales conditions	p. 204 → 205

B	BCN Stool Boiacca	p. 201 p. 182
C	Compas Colander	p. 196 p. 195
D	Degree	p. 193
E	Elephant Armchair Elephant Table	p. 194 p. 188 → 192
L	LP	p. 198
M	Mem	p. 199
O	Oops I Did It Again	p. 183
P	Plana Poule Pulp	p. 198 p. 184 → 187 p. 199
R	Rama Rest	p. 200 → 201 p. 202 → 203
S	Sharky Sushi Sushi Outdoor	p. 196 → 197 p. 176 → 180 p. 181
T	Thin-K/Thin-K Longo TNP	p. 172 → 175 p. 193

Abbreviations

 Stackable

 Stackable with cart

 Weight in kilograms

 Custom sizing

Thin-K / Thin-K Longo

Sizes

Depth 80 cm
Depth 31 4/8"

80	80 cm 31 4/8"	→ Aluminium
	123 cm 48 3/8"	→ Aluminium
	123/163/203 cm 48 3/8/64 1/8/79"	→ Aluminium
	150 cm 59"	→ Aluminium
	150/190/230 cm 59/74 7/8/90 1/2"	→ Aluminium

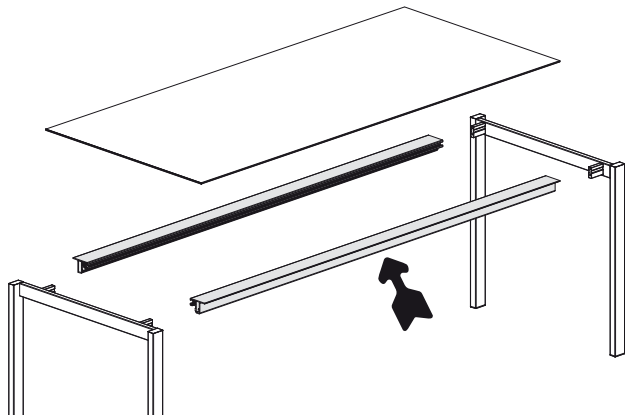
Depth 90 cm
Depth 35 3/8"

90	150 cm 59"	→ Aluminium
	150/190/230 cm 59/74 7/8/90 1/2"	→ Aluminium
	170 cm 66 7/8"	→ Aluminium
	170/210/250 cm 66 7/8/82 3/4/98 3/8"	→ Aluminium

Depth 100 cm
Depth 39 3/8"

100	200 cm 78 3/4"	→ Aluminium
	200/240/280 cm 78 3/4/94 1/2/110 2/8"	→ Aluminium
	220 cm 86 5/8"	→ Aluminium
	240 cm 94 4/8"	→ Aluminium
	260 cm 102 3/8"	→ Aluminium
	280 cm 110 2/8"	→ Aluminium
	295 cm 116 1/8"	→ Aluminium

Longo

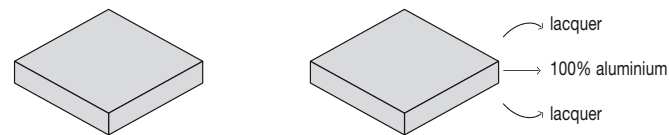


Thin-K tables with aluminium top have under-top bars in anodised aluminium.

Thin-K LONGO tables with aluminium top, have under-top bars lacquered in the same colour as the top.

Tops 6 mm thick

Aluminium



Depth 120 cm
Depth 47 2/8"

120	240 cm 94 4/8"	→ Aluminium	Longo
	260 cm 102 3/8"	→ Aluminium	
	280 cm 110 2/8"	→ Aluminium	
	295 cm 116 1/8"	→ Aluminium	

Thin-K aluminium

Extensible/Fixed - Depth 80/90/100 cm.

Leg finish:

Steel with aluminium grey lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 7042 (VP5)
 Steel with white lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 9016 (VP1)
 Steel with sand grey lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 9002 (VP2)
 Steel with anthracite grey lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 7015 (VP3)
 Steel with black lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 9004 (VP4)

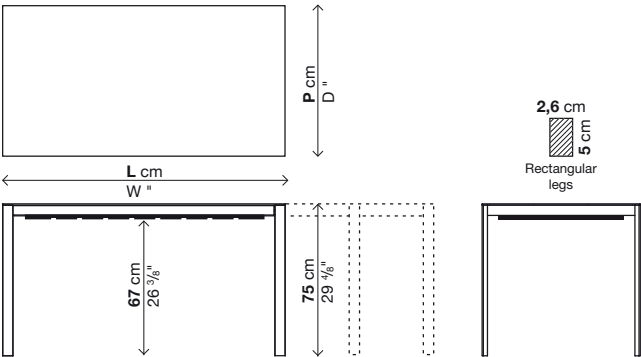
Top finish/external details on leg/extensions:

Aluminium with grey lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 7042 (VP5)
 Aluminium with white lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 9016 (VP1)
 Aluminium with sand grey lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 9002 (VP2)
 Aluminium with anthracite grey lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 7015 (VP3)
 Aluminium with black lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 9004 (VP4)

- Under-top bars in anodised aluminium.
- Important: sizes and finishes marked with (I) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.
- Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Extensible (►)						
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
01THK01	123-163-203	80	lacquered	lacquered		1 0,27 54
01THK02	150-190-230	80	lacquered	lacquered		1 0,32 62
01THK10	150-190-230	90	lacquered	lacquered		1 0,36 65
01THK04	170-210-250	90	lacquered	lacquered		1 0,37 76
01THK05	200-240-280 (I)	100	lacquered	lacquered		1 0,5 91

Fixed (II)						
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
01THK03F	80	80	lacquered	lacquered		1 0,18 29
01THK01F	123	80	lacquered	lacquered		1 0,27 39
01THK02F	150	80	lacquered	lacquered		1 0,32 44
01THK10F	150	90	lacquered	lacquered		1 0,36 47
01THK04F	170	90	lacquered	lacquered		1 0,37 53
01THK05F	200 (I)	100	lacquered	lacquered		1 0,5 66



Thin-K Longo aluminium

Fixed - Depth 100/120 cm.

Leg finish:

Steel with aluminium grey lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 7042 (VP5)
 Steel with white lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 9016 (VP1)
 Steel with sand grey lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 9002 (VP2)
 Steel with anthracite grey lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 7015 (VP3)
 Steel with black lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 9004 (VP4)

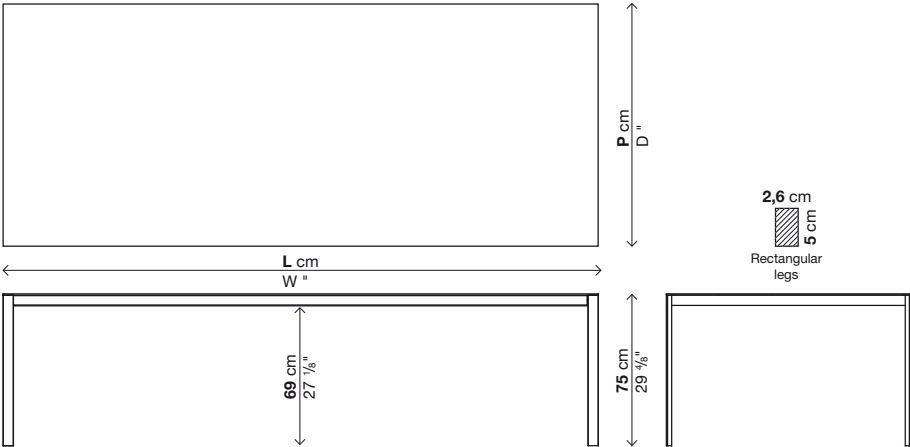
Top finish/external details on leg:

Aluminium with grey lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 7042 (VP5)
 Aluminium with white lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 9016 (VP1)
 Aluminium with sand grey lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 9002 (VP2)
 Aluminium with anthracite grey lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 7015 (VP3)
 Aluminium with black lacquer (polyester powder coating) Ral 9004 (VP4)

- Under-top bars lacquered in the same colour as the top.
- Important: sizes and finishes marked with (I) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.
- Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed (II)

Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
01THK08F	220 (I)	100	lacquered	lacquered		1	0,55	80
01THK09F	240 (I)	100	lacquered	lacquered		1	0,59	86
01THK30F	260 (I)	100	lacquered	lacquered		1	0,64	91
01THK31F	280 (I)	100	lacquered	lacquered		1	0,68	97
01THK07F	295 (I)	100	lacquered	lacquered		1	0,73	101
01THK32F	240 (I)	120	lacquered	lacquered		1	0,69	110
01THK33F	260 (I)	120	lacquered	lacquered		1	0,75	118
01THK34F	280 (I)	120	lacquered	lacquered		1	0,8	125
01THK35F	295 (I)	120	lacquered	lacquered		1	0,86	131



Sushi Sizes

Depth 90 cm
Depth 314/8"

90	150 cm 59"	→ Fenix-NTM® → DEKTON®
	150/187/224 cm 59/73 ⁵ / ₈ /88 ² / ₈ "	→ Fenix-NTM®
	150/187/224 cm 59/73 ⁵ / ₈ /88 ² / ₈ "	→ DEKTON®
	177 cm 69 ³ / ₄ "	→ Fenix-NTM® → DEKTON®
	177/214/251/288 cm 69 ³ / ₄ /84 ² / ₈ /98 ⁷ / ₈ /113 ³ / ₈ "	→ Fenix-NTM®
	177/214/251 cm 69 ³ / ₄ /84 ² / ₈ /98 ⁷ / ₈ "	→ DEKTON®
	200 cm 78 ³ / ₄ "	→ Fenix-NTM® → DEKTON®
	200/237/274 cm 78 ³ / ₄ /93 ¹ / ₄ /107 ⁷ / ₈ "	→ Fenix-NTM®
	200/237/274 cm 78 ³ / ₄ /93 ¹ / ₄ /107 ⁷ / ₈ "	→ DEKTON®
	220 cm 86 ⁵ / ₈ "	→ Fenix-NTM®
	220/257/294 cm 86 ⁵ / ₈ /101 ² / ₈ /116 ¹ / ₈ "	→ Fenix-NTM®

Depth 90 cm
Depth 353/8"

90	161 cm 63 ³ / ₈ "	→ Fenix-NTM®
	180 cm 70 ⁷ / ₈ "	→ Fenix-NTM®
	215 cm 84 ⁵ / ₈ "	→ Fenix-NTM®
	270 cm 106 ² / ₈ "	→ Fenix-NTM®

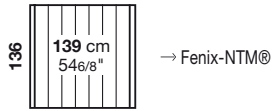
Depth 100 cm
Depth 393/8"

100	177 cm 69 ³ / ₄ "	→ Fenix-NTM® → DEKTON®
	177/224/271 cm 69 ³ / ₄ /88 ⁵ / ₈ /106 ³ / ₄ "	→ Fenix-NTM®
	177/214/251 cm 69 ³ / ₄ /84 ² / ₈ /98 ⁷ / ₈ "	→ DEKTON®
	200 cm 78 ³ / ₄ "	→ Fenix-NTM® → DEKTON®
	200/247/294 cm 78 ³ / ₄ /97 ² / ₈ /115 ³ / ₄ "	→ Fenix-NTM®
	200/237/274 cm 78 ³ / ₄ /93 ¹ / ₄ /107 ⁷ / ₈ "	→ DEKTON®
	220 cm 86 ⁵ / ₈ "	→ Fenix-NTM®
	220/267/314 cm 86 ⁵ / ₈ /105 ¹ / ₈ /123 ³ / ₄ "	→ Fenix-NTM®
	240 cm 94 ⁴ / ₈ "	→ DEKTON®
	280 cm 110 ² / ₈ "	→ DEKTON®

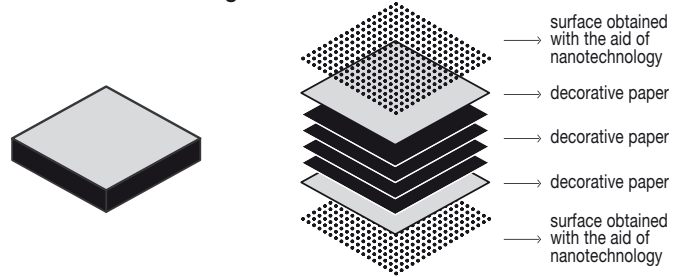
* = 3rd additional extension (on request)

Tops

Depth 136 cm
Depth 53 4/8"



Fenix-NTM® black edge 10 mm thick



DEKTON® by Cosentino 8 mm thick



Sushi Fenix-NTM®

Extensible/Fixed - Depth 90 cm.

Leg finish:

Anodised aluminium

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)

"Fenix-NTM® London grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL Design0805005)

"Fenix-NTM® Bromo grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 7012)

Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top/extensions:

Fenix-NTM® black edge (Kos white 0032, London grey 0718, Bromo grey 0724, Ingo black 0720)

→ For tables with codes marked with an asterisk (*), a third extension can be added to further increase the length.

→ Important: sizes and finishes marked with (!) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.

→ Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Extensible (►)

Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
01SUS07*	150-187-224	90	aluminium	Fenix black edge		3	0,41	71
			lacquered	Fenix black edge				
01SUS06	177-214-251-288 3rd standard extension	90	aluminium	Fenix black edge		4	0,5	81
			lacquered	Fenix black edge				
01SUS09*	200-237-274	90	aluminium	Fenix black edge		3	0,51	82
			lacquered	Fenix black edge				
01SUS35*	220-257-294	90	aluminium	Fenix black edge (!)		3	0,55	88
			lacquered	Fenix black edge (!)				

(*) 3rd additional extension

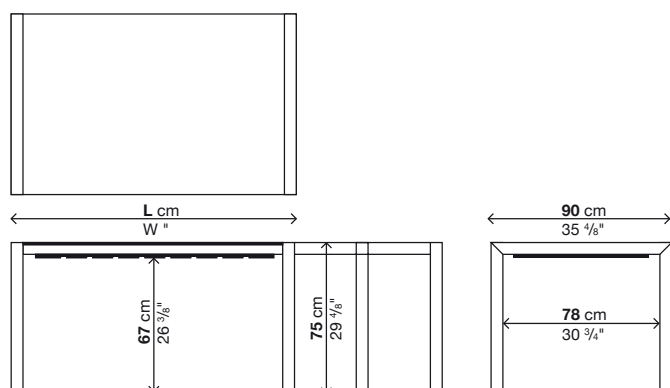
Code	Length (L)	Extension	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
50SUS02A	37,5	Fenix black edge		1	0,025	6,5

Fixed (■)

Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
01SUS07F	150	90	aluminium	Fenix black edge		1	0,36	46
			lacquered	Fenix black edge				
01SUS06F	177	90	aluminium	Fenix black edge		1	0,42	52
			lacquered	Fenix black edge				
01SUS64F	200	90	aluminium	Fenix black edge		1	0,46	57
			lacquered	Fenix black edge				
01SUS35F	220	90	aluminium	Fenix black edge (!)		1	0,5	62
			lacquered	Fenix black edge (!)				

Optionals

Code			Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
02GTA02		legs height cut to size		-	-	-



Sushi Fenix-NTM®

Extensible/Fixed - Depth 100 cm.

Leg finish:

Anodised aluminium

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)

"Fenix-NTM® London grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL Design0805005)

"Fenix-NTM® Bromo grey" lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 7012)

Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top:

Fenix-NTM® black edge (Kos white 0032, London grey 0718, Bromo grey 0724, Ingo black 0720)

→ For tables with codes marked with an asterisk (*), a third extension can be added to further increase the length.

→ Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Extensible (►)

Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
01SUS02*	177-224-271	100	aluminium	Fenix black edge		3	0,52	85
			lacquered	Fenix black edge				
01SUS36*	200-247-294	100	aluminium	Fenix black edge		3	0,57	92
			lacquered	Fenix black edge				
01SUS05*	220-267-314	100	aluminium	Fenix black edge		3	0,62	98
			lacquered	Fenix black edge				

(*) 3rd additional extension

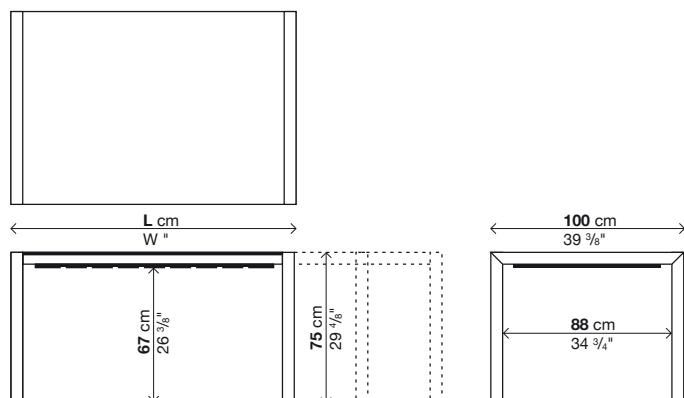
Code	Length (L)	Extension	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
50SUS02A	33	Fenix black edge		1	0,035	6

Fixed (■)

Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
01SUS02F	177	100	aluminium	Fenix black edge		1	0,45	56
			lacquered	Fenix black edge				
01SUS08F	200	100	aluminium	Fenix black edge		1	0,5	62
			lacquered	Fenix black edge				
01SUS05F	220	100	aluminium	Fenix black edge		1	0,55	67
			lacquered	Fenix black edge				

Optionals

Code			Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
02GTA02		legs height cut to size		-	-	-



Sushi DEKTON® by Cosentino

Extensible/Fixed - Depth 90/100 cm.

Leg finish:

Anodised aluminium

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)

"Ventus grey" lacquered aluminium

Finish of top:

DEKTON® Zenith white

DEKTON® Ventus grey

DEKTON® Aura (digital marble)

Finish of extensions:

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)

"Ventus grey" lacquered aluminium

→ Important: the grain pattern reproduced on the surface of DEKTON® Aura (digital marble) tops is random, a special feature that makes each top unique and original. This characteristic implies possible differences to samples that are not to be considered imperfections or irregularities. Due to their random nature, more or less uniform grain patterns cannot be requested.

→ Important: sizes and finishes marked with (I) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.

→ Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Extensible (►)

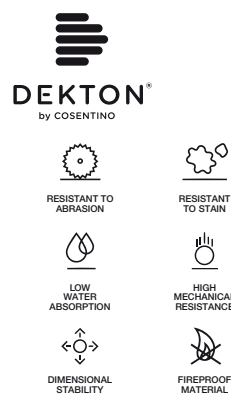
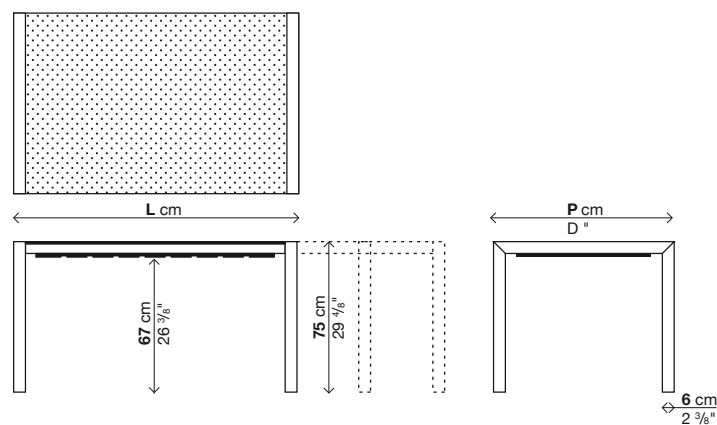
Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
01SUS07	150-187-224	90	aluminium	DEKTON (I)		3	0,41	89
			lacquered	DEKTON (I)				
01SUS06	177-214-251	90	aluminium	DEKTON (I)		3	0,5	102
			lacquered	DEKTON (I)				
01SUS09	200-237-274	90	aluminium	DEKTON (I)		3	0,51	105
			lacquered	DEKTON (I)				
01SUS02	177-214-251	100	aluminium	DEKTON (I)		3	0,52	108
			lacquered	DEKTON (I)				
01SUS36	200-237-274	100	aluminium	DEKTON (I)		3	0,57	118
			lacquered	DEKTON (I)				

Fixed (II)

Code	Length (L)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
01SUS07F	150	90	aluminium	DEKTON (I)		1	0,36	60
			lacquered	DEKTON (I)				
01SUS06F	177	90	aluminium	DEKTON (I)		1	0,42	69
			lacquered	DEKTON (I)				
01SUS64F	200	90	aluminium	DEKTON (I)		1	0,46	76
			lacquered	DEKTON (I)				
01SUS02F	177	100	aluminium	DEKTON (I)		1	0,45	74
			lacquered	DEKTON (I)				
01SUS08F	200	100	aluminium	DEKTON (I)		1	0,5	83
			lacquered	DEKTON (I)				
01SUS09F	240	100	aluminium	DEKTON (I)		1	0,6	97
			lacquered	DEKTON (I)				
01SUS82F	280	100	aluminium	DEKTON (I)		1	0,69	115
			lacquered	DEKTON (I)				

Optionals

Code	Depth	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
02GTA02	 legs height cut to size	-	-	-	-



Sushi Outdoor Fenix-NTM®

Fixed - Depth 90/136 cm.

Finish of structure:

Anodised aluminium

Leg finish:

Anodised aluminium

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)

“Fenix-NTM® Bromo grey” lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 7012)

Finish of top:

Fenix-NTM® black edge (Kos white 0032, Bromo grey 0724)

→ Tables that extend to more than 250 cm have a top that slightly bends, which complies with accepted quality standards.

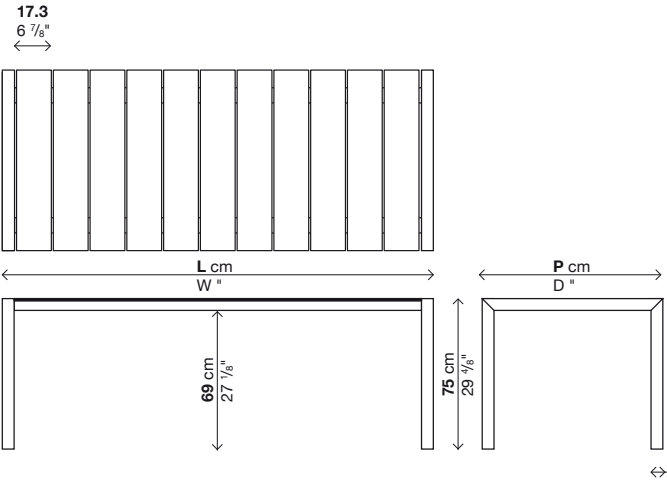
→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed (II)

Code	Length (cm.)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
01SUS40F	161	90	aluminium lacquered	Fenix black edge Fenix black edge		1	0,42	45
01SUS41F	180	90	aluminium lacquered	Fenix black edge Fenix black edge		1	0,42	48
01SUS42F	215	90	aluminium lacquered	Fenix black edge Fenix black edge		1	0,5	57
01SUS44F	270	90	aluminium lacquered	Fenix black edge Fenix black edge		1	0,57	68
01SUS46F	139	136	aluminium lacquered	Fenix black edge Fenix black edge		1	0,49	57

Optionals

Code	Depth	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
02GTA02		legs height cut to size	-	-	-



Sushi low unit Outdoor

Finish of structure:

Anodised aluminium

Leg finish:

Anodised aluminium

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)

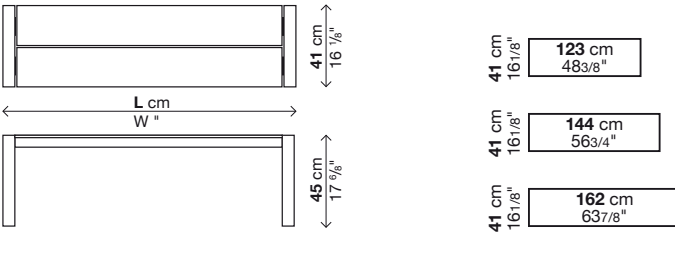
“Fenix-NTM® Bromo grey” lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 7012)

Finish of top:

Fenix-NTM® black edge (Kos white 0032, Bromo grey 0724)

Bench

Code	Length (cm.)	Depth	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05SUS50	123	41	aluminium lacquered	Fenix black edge Fenix black edge		1	0,16	24
05SUS51	144	41	aluminium lacquered	Fenix black edge Fenix black edge		1	0,18	26
05SUS52	162	41	aluminium lacquered	Fenix black edge Fenix black edge		1	0,2	29



Boiaccia

Finish of structure:

Aluminium with anthracite grey lacquer

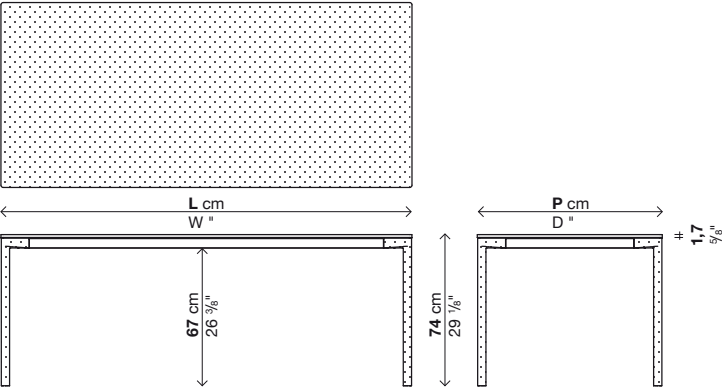
Finish for legs/top:

Grey cement

→ Product supplied in wooden crate.

Code	Measures (cm.)	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
01BOA01	200 x 90	grey cement		2	0,69	160
01BOA02	240 x 100	grey cement		2	0,85	190
01BOA03	140 x 140	grey cement		2	0,73	180

For the Boiaccia table, the formal imperfections in the cement, its porous surface and not perfectly square corners give it a material quality that is longlasting and changes over time. Each table is unique, not only due to the number inscribed under the top that distinguishes it but also to the variations in colour that are visible, at the time of casting, as a result of the humidity and air temperature. Although it is protected with a waterproof surface treatment, these variations in colour may continue throughout the life span of the product when it is left outdoors.
The appearance of surface smears and small cracks in the cement, which do not influence the stability of the product, is practically inevitable and must be accepted.



90 cm 35 3/8"	200 cm 78 6/8"	kg 123
100 cm 39 3/8"	240 cm 94 4/8"	kg 150
140 cm 55 1/8"	140 cm 55 1/8"	kg 130

Oops I Did It Again

Fixed - Top 10 mm thick.

Leg finish:

White lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9016)
Black lacquered aluminium (similar to RAL 9004)

Finish of top:

Pure-white laminate (10 mm thick)
Fenix-NTM® Ingo black 0720 (10 mm thick)

→ Important: sizes and finishes marked with (!) require longer production lead time, about 6 weeks from the date of the order.

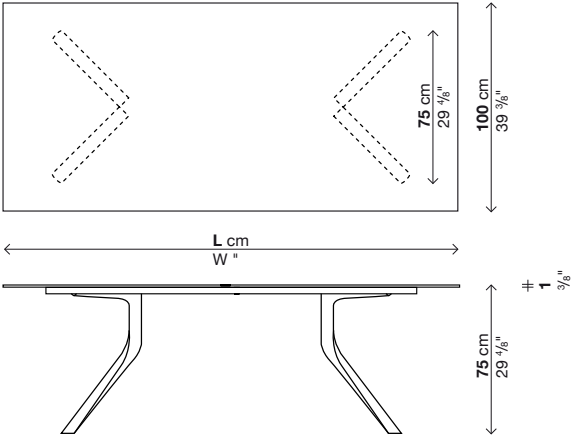
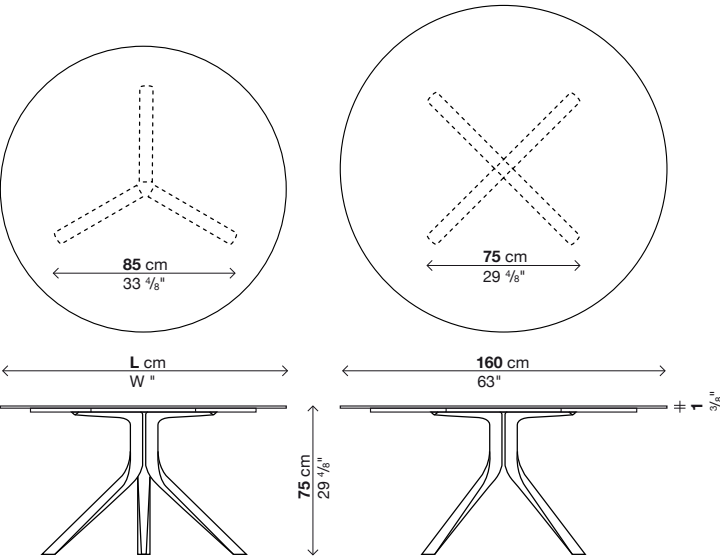
→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed (!) - With round top

Code	Length (L)	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
01OPS05F	Ø120 (!)	lacquered	Pure-white		2	0,26	55
			Fenix-NTM				
01OPS06F	Ø140 (!)	lacquered	Pure-white		2	0,31	61
			Fenix-NTM				
01OPS07F	Ø160 (!)	lacquered	Pure-white		2	0,37	74
			Fenix-NTM				

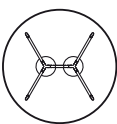
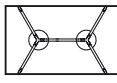
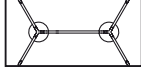
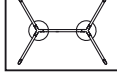
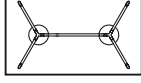
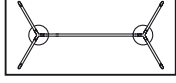
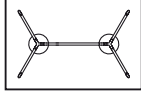
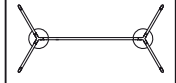
Fixed (!) - With rectangular top

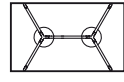
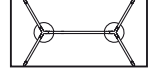
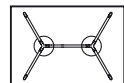
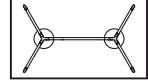
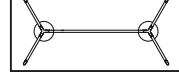
Code	Length (L)	Legs	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
01OPS08F	220 x 100 (!)	lacquered	Pure-white		2	0,38	102
			Fenix-NTM				
01OPS09F	250 x 100 (!)	lacquered	Pure-white		2	0,41	104
			Fenix-NTM				
01OPS10F	280 x 100 (!)	lacquered	Pure-white		2	0,46	115
			Fenix-NTM				



Poule / Poule Double

Sizes - packaging

H. 73/75 cm H. 283/8"/294/8"		1 pz.		2 pz.		3 pz.	
		Packs	m ³ Kg	Packs	m ³ Kg	Packs	m ³ Kg
	Ø 59 cm Ø 235/8"	2	0,41 14	3	0,67 28	4	0,67 38
	59 x 59 cm 235/8 x 235/8"	2	0,41 14	3	0,67 28	4	0,67 38
	Ø 69 cm Ø 271/8"	2	0,42 15	3	0,69 29	4	0,69 41
	69 x 69 cm 271/8 x 271/8"	2	0,42 15	3	0,69 29	4	0,69 41
	Ø 90 cm Ø 353/8"	2	0,63 25	3	1,15 45	4	1,22 65
	Ø 100 cm Ø 393/8"	2	0,63 27	3	1,15 49	4	1,22 71
	100 x 59 cm 393/8 x 235/8"	2	0,64 24	3	1,15 46	4	1,20 65
	120 x 59 cm 472/8 x 235/8"	2	0,64 26	3	1,15 50	4	1,20 71
	100 x 69 cm 393/8 x 274/8"	2	0,66 25	3	1,19 48	4	1,26 68
	120 x 69 cm 472/8 x 274/8"	2	0,66 27	3	1,19 52	4	1,26 74
	150 x 69 cm 59 x 274/8"	2	0,82 30	3	1,45 57	4	1,52 82
	120 x 79 cm 472/8 x 314/8"	2	0,66 28	3	1,19 56	4	1,26 80
	150 x 79 cm 59 x 314/8"	2	0,83 31	3	1,47 61	4	1,55 88

H. 107/110 cm H. 421/8"/432/8"		1 pz.		2 pz.		3 pz.	
		Packs	m ³ Kg	Packs	m ³ Kg	Packs	m ³ Kg
	Ø 59 cm Ø 235/8"	2	0,63 16	3	1,03 32	4	1,06 43
	59 x 59 cm 235/8 x 235/8"	2	0,63 16	3	1,03 32	4	1,06 43
	Ø 69 cm Ø 271/8"	2	0,64 17	3	1,05 33	4	1,08 44
	100 x 60 cm 393/8 x 235/8"	2	1,00 26	3	1,82 49	4	1,90 69
	120 x 59 cm 472/8 x 235/8"	2	1,00 28	3	1,82 53	4	1,90 75
	100 x 69 cm 393/8 x 274/8"	2	1,02 27	3	1,86 51	4	1,96 72
	120 x 69 cm 472/8 x 274/8"	2	1,02 29	3	1,86 55	4	1,96 78
	150 x 69 cm 59 x 274/8"	2	1,25 32	3	2,21 60	4	2,28 85

Poule

Fixed or tip-up top 10 mm thick.

Finish of structure:

Aluminium with white lacquer Ral 9016
Aluminium with black lacquer Ral 9004

Finish of top:

Black laminate
Pure-white laminate

→ For packaging specifications, see page 184.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed top (H.73 cm)

Code	Size	Height	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
01POL01R	Ø 59	73	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				
01POL01Q	59 x 59	73	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				
01POL03R	Ø 69	73	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				
01POL03Q	69 x 69	75	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				

Tip-up top (H.75 cm)

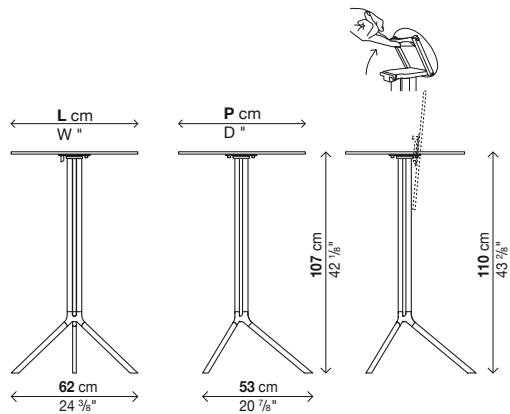
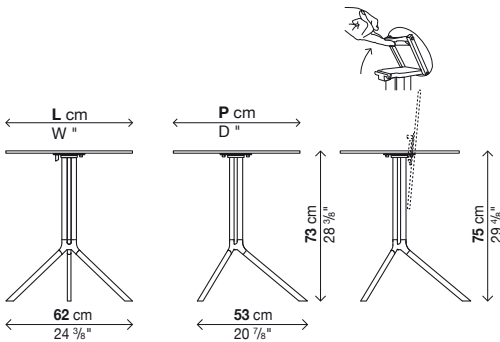
Code	Size	Height	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
01POL04R	Ø 59	75	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				
01POL04Q	59 x 59	75	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				
01POL07R	Ø 69	75	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				
01POL07Q	69 x 69	75	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				

Fixed top (H.107 cm)

Code	Size	Height	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
01POL02R	Ø 59	107	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				
01POL02Q	59 x 59	107	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				
01POL06R	Ø 69	107	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				

Tip-up top (H.110 cm)

Code	Size	Height	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
01POL05R	Ø 59	110	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				
01POL05Q	59 x 59	110	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				
01POL08R	Ø 69	110	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				



Poule Double

Fixed or tip-up top 10 mm thick.

Finish of structure:

Aluminium with white lacquer Ral 9016
 Aluminium with black lacquer Ral 9004

Finish of top:

Black laminate
 Pure-white laminate

→ For packaging specifications, see page 184.

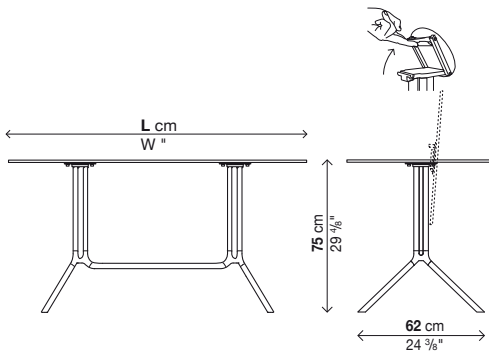
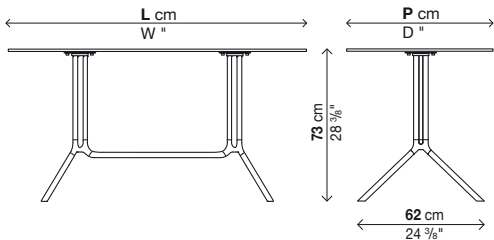
→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed top (H.73 cm)

Code	Size	Height	Top	Price in EURO	Paxs Vol.³	Kg
01POL13	Ø 90	73	black laminate			
			Pure-white laminate			
01POL21	Ø 100	73	black laminate			
			Pure-white laminate			
01POL22	100 x 59	73	black laminate			
			Pure-white laminate			
01POL10	120 x 59	73	black laminate			
			Pure-white laminate			
01POL23	100 x 69	73	black laminate			
			Pure-white laminate			
01POL24	120 x 69	73	black laminate			
			Pure-white laminate			
01POL14	150 x 69	73	black laminate			
			Pure-white laminate			
01POL12	120 x 79	73	black laminate			
			Pure-white laminate			
01POL16	150 x 79	73	black laminate			
			Pure-white laminate			

Tip-up top (H.75 cm)

Code	Size	Height	Top	Price in EURO	Paxs Vol.³	Kg
01POL09	Ø 90	75	black laminate			
			Pure-white laminate			
01POL19	Ø 100	75	black laminate			
			Pure-white laminate			
01POL25	100 x 59	75	black laminate			
			Pure-white laminate			
01POL11	120 x 59	75	black laminate			
			Pure-white laminate			
01POL26	100 x 69	75	black laminate			
			Pure-white laminate			
01POL27	120 x 69	75	black laminate			
			Pure-white laminate			
01POL15	150 x 69	75	black laminate			
			Pure-white laminate			
01POL17	120 x 79	75	black laminate			
			Pure-white laminate			
01POL18	150 x 79	75	black laminate			
			Pure-white laminate			



Poule Double

Fixed or tip-up top 10 mm thick.

Finish of structure:

Aluminium with white lacquer Ral 9016

Aluminium with black lacquer Ral 9004

Finish of top:

Black laminate

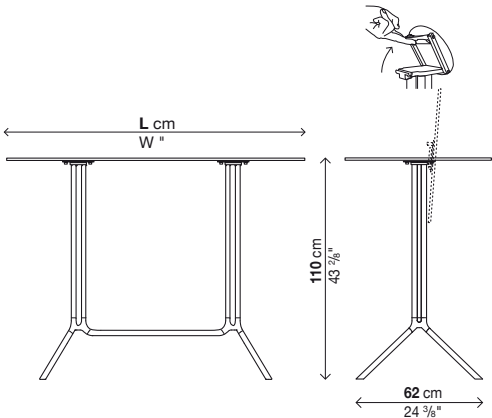
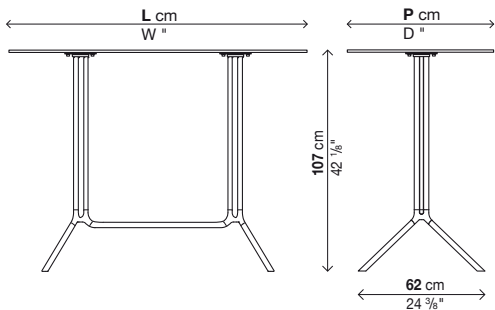
Pure-white laminate

→ For packaging specifications, see page 184.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed top (H.107 cm)				
Code	Size	Height	Top	Price in EURO Paxis Vol. 3 Kg
01POL30	100 x 59	107	black laminate	
			Pure-white laminate	
01POL31	120 x 59	107	black laminate	
			Pure-white laminate	
01POL32	100 x 69	107	black laminate	
			Pure-white laminate	
01POL33	120 x 69	107	black laminate	
			Pure-white laminate	
01POL34	150 x 69	107	black laminate	
			Pure-white laminate	

Tip-up top (H.110 cm)				
Code	Size	Height	Top	Price in EURO Paxis Vol. 3 Kg
01POL40	100 x 59	110	black laminate	
			Pure-white laminate	
01POL41	120 x 59	110	black laminate	
			Pure-white laminate	
01POL42	100 x 69	110	black laminate	
			Pure-white laminate	
01POL43	120 x 69	110	black laminate	
			Pure-white laminate	
01POL44	150 x 69	110	black laminate	
			Pure-white laminate	



Elephant / Elephant Double

Sizes - packaging

H. 75/76 cm H. 294/8"/297/8"		1 pz.		2 pz.		3 pz.	
		Packs	m ³ Kg	Packs	m ³ Kg	Packs	m ³ Kg
	Ø 69 cm Ø 27 1/8"	2	0,30 14,8	3	0,55 29,6	4	0,58 43,4
	69 x 69 cm 27 1/8 x 27 1/8"	2	0,30 16,4	3	0,55 32,8	4	0,58 48,2
	Ø 79 cm Ø 31 1/8"	2	0,30 16,6	3	0,57 33,2	4	0,61 48,8
	79 x 79 cm 31 1/8 x 31 1/8"	2	0,30 18,7	3	0,57 37,4	4	0,61 55,1
	Ø 89 cm Ø 35"	2	0,32 19,1	3	0,59 37,2	4	0,65 54,8
	89 x 89 cm 35 x 35"	2	0,32 21,8	3	0,59 42,6	4	0,65 62,9
	100 x 59 cm 39 3/8 x 23 2/8"	2	0,48 22,4	3	0,90 43,8	4	0,86 64,7
	120 x 59 cm 47 2/8 x 23 2/8"	2	0,58 24,9	3	1,07 48,8	4	1,02 72,1
	100 x 69 cm 39 3/8 x 27 1/8"	2	0,49 25,3	3	0,83 49,6	4	0,88 73,2
	120 x 69 cm 47 2/8 x 27 1/8"	2	0,59 28,3	3	0,98 55,6	4	1,04 82,1
	150 x 69 cm 59 x 27 1/8"	2	0,73 32,1	3	1,35 63,1	4	1,28 93,3
	120 x 79 cm 47 2/8 x 31 1/8"	2	0,59 30,4	3	1,00 59,6	4	1,06 88
	150 x 79 cm 59 x 31 1/8"	2	0,74 34,8	3	1,23 68,3	4	1,31 101
	200 x 79 cm 78 6/8 x 31 1/8"	2	1,00 42,1	3	1,62 82,8	4	1,72 122,7

H. 105/106 cm H. 413/8"/416/8"		1 pz.		2 pz.		3 pz.	
		Packs	m ³ Kg	Packs	m ³ Kg	Packs	m ³ Kg
	Ø 69 cm Ø 27 1/8"	2	0,40 15,9	3	0,75 31,8	4	0,78 46,6
	69 x 69 cm 27 1/8 x 27 1/8"	2	0,40 17,5	3	0,75 35	4	0,78 51,4
	Ø 79 cm Ø 31 1/8"	2	0,41 17,7	3	0,77 35,4	4	0,81 52
	79 x 79 cm 31 1/8 x 31 1/8"	2	0,41 19,8	3	0,77 39,6	4	0,81 58,3
	100 x 59 cm 39 3/8 x 23 2/8"	2	0,66 24,6	3	1,20 48,2	4	1,16 71,1
	120 x 59 cm 47 2/8 x 23 2/8"	2	0,80 27,1	3	1,42 53,2	4	1,38 78,5
	100 x 69 cm 39 3/8 x 27 1/8"	2	0,67 27,5	3	1,14 54	4	1,18 79,6
	120 x 69 cm 47 2/8 x 27 1/8"	2	0,80 30,6	3	1,34 60	4	1,40 88,5
	150 x 69 cm 59 x 27 1/8"	2	1,01 34,1	3	1,79 67,5	4	1,72 99,7

Elephant

Fixed or tip-up top 10 mm thick.

Finish of structure:

Aluminium with white lacquer Ral 9016

Aluminium with black lacquer Ral 9004

Finish of top:

Black laminate

Pure-white laminate

→ For packaging specifications, see page 188.

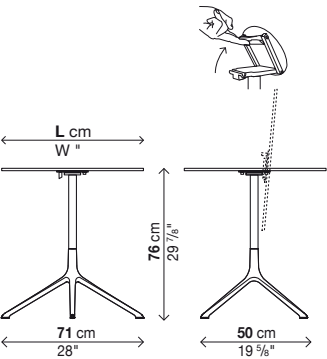
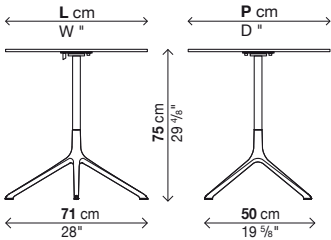
→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed top (H.75 cm)

Code	Size	Structure finishes	Top	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³	Kg
01ELE01R	Ø 69	aluminium	black laminate			
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate			
01ELE01Q	69 x 69	aluminium	black laminate			
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate			
01ELE02R	Ø 79	aluminium	black laminate			
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate			
01ELE02Q	79 x 79	aluminium	black laminate			
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate			
01ELE03R	Ø 89	aluminium	black laminate			
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate			
01ELE03Q	89 x 89	aluminium	black laminate			
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate			

Tip-up top (H.76 cm)

Code	Size	Structure finishes	Top	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³	Kg
01ELE06R	Ø 69	aluminium	black laminate			
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate			
01ELE06Q	69 x 69	aluminium	black laminate			
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate			
01ELE07R	Ø 79	aluminium	black laminate			
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate			
01ELE07Q	79 x 79	aluminium	black laminate			
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate			
01ELE08R	Ø 89	aluminium	black laminate			
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate			
01ELE08Q	89 x 89	aluminium	black laminate			
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate			



Elephant

Fixed or tip-up top 10 mm thick.

Finish of structure:

Aluminium with white lacquer Ral 9016
 Aluminium with black lacquer Ral 9004

Finish of top:

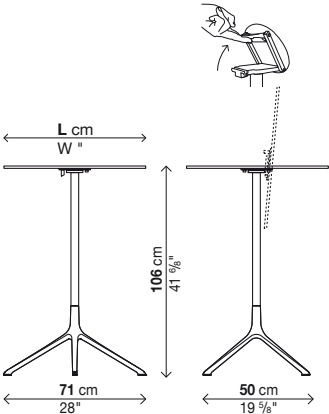
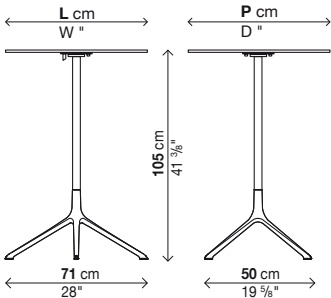
Black laminate
 Pure-white laminate

→ For packaging specifications, see page 188.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed top (H.105 cm)					
Code	Size	Structure finishes	Top	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
01ELE04R	Ø 69	aluminium	black laminate		
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate		
01ELE04Q	69 x 69	aluminium	black laminate		
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate		
01ELE05R	Ø 79	aluminium	black laminate		
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate		
01ELE05Q	79 x 79	aluminium	black laminate		
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate		

Tip-up top (H.106 cm)					
Code	Size	Structure finishes	Top	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
01ELE09R	Ø 69	aluminium	black laminate		
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate		
01ELE09Q	69 x 69	aluminium	black laminate		
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate		
01ELE10R	Ø 79	aluminium	black laminate		
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate		
01ELE10Q	79 x 79	aluminium	black laminate		
		lacquered	Pure-white laminate		



Elephant Double

Fixed or tip-up top 10 mm thick.

Finish of structure:

Aluminium with white lacquer Ral 9016

Aluminium with black lacquer Ral 9004

Finish of top:

Black laminate

Pure-white laminate

→ For packaging specifications, see page 188.

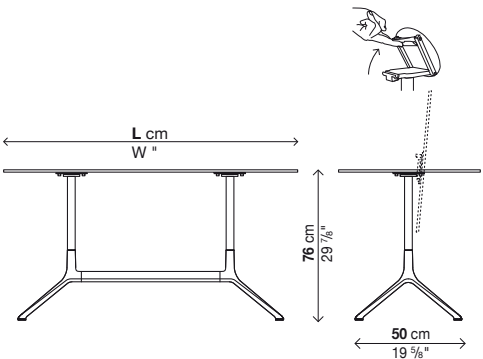
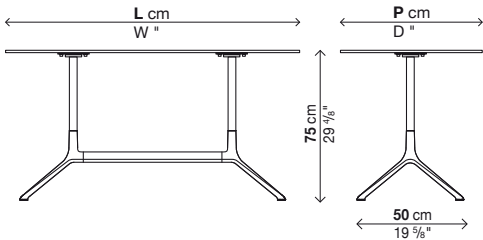
→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Fixed top (H.75 cm)

Code	Size	Structure finishes	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
01ELE20	100 x 59	aluminium lacquered	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				
01ELE22	120 x 59	aluminium lacquered	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				
01ELE21	100 x 69	aluminium lacquered	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				
01ELE23	120 x 69	aluminium lacquered	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				
01ELE25	150 x 69	aluminium lacquered	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				
01ELE24	120 x 79	aluminium lacquered	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				
01ELE26	150 x 79	aluminium lacquered	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				
01ELE30	200 x 79	aluminium lacquered	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				

Tip-up top (H.76 cm)

Code	Size	Structure finishes	Top	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
01ELE40	100 x 59	aluminium lacquered	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				
01ELE42	120 x 59	aluminium lacquered	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				
01ELE41	100 x 69	aluminium lacquered	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				
01ELE43	120 x 69	aluminium lacquered	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				
01ELE45	150 x 69	aluminium lacquered	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				
01ELE44	120 x 79	aluminium lacquered	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				
01ELE46	150 x 79	aluminium lacquered	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				
01ELE50	200 x 79	aluminium lacquered	black laminate				
			Pure-white laminate				



Elephant Double

Fixed or tip-up top 10 mm thick.

Finish of structure:

Aluminium with white lacquer Ral 9016
 Aluminium with black lacquer Ral 9004

Finish of top:

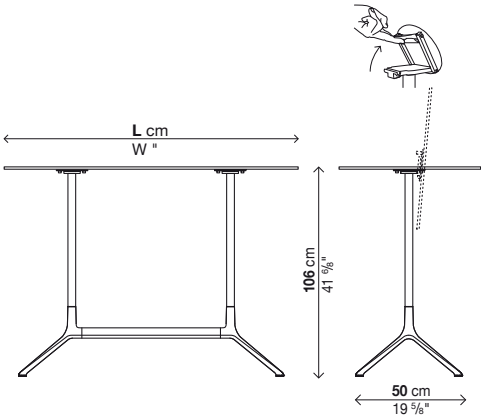
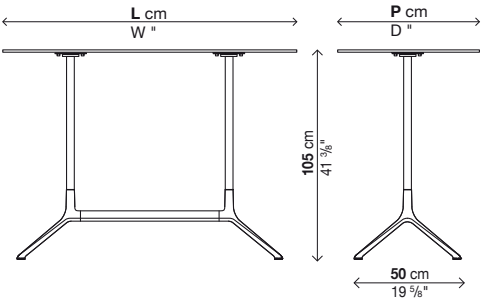
Black laminate
 Pure-white laminate

→ For packaging specifications, see page 188.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

With fixed top (H.105 cm)					
Code	Size	Structure finishes	Top	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
01ELE60	100 x 59	aluminium lacquered	black laminate		
			Pure-white laminate		
01ELE62	120 x 59	aluminium lacquered	black laminate		
			Pure-white laminate		
01ELE61	100 x 69	aluminium lacquered	black laminate		
			Pure-white laminate		
01ELE63	120 x 69	aluminium lacquered	black laminate		
			Pure-white laminate		
01ELE64	150 x 69	aluminium lacquered	black laminate		
			Pure-white laminate		

With tip-up top (H.106 cm)					
Code	Size	Structure finishes	Top	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
01ELE70	100 x 59	aluminium lacquered	black laminate		
			Pure-white laminate		
01ELE72	120 x 59	aluminium lacquered	black laminate		
			Pure-white laminate		
01ELE71	100 x 69	aluminium lacquered	black laminate		
			Pure-white laminate		
01ELE73	120 x 69	aluminium lacquered	black laminate		
			Pure-white laminate		
01ELE75	150 x 69	aluminium lacquered	black laminate		
			Pure-white laminate		



TNP

Finish of structure:

- Cast iron base with steel stand with white Ral 9010 lacquer finish
- Cast iron base with steel stand with black Ral 9005 lacquer finish
- Cast iron base with steel stand with red coral Ral 3016 lacquer finish

Finish of top:

- Steel painted white Ral 9010
- Steel painted black Ral 9005
- Steel painted red coral Ral 3016

→ On request, without a surcharge, a welded ring is available on the higher part of the stand so that the tables can be connected.

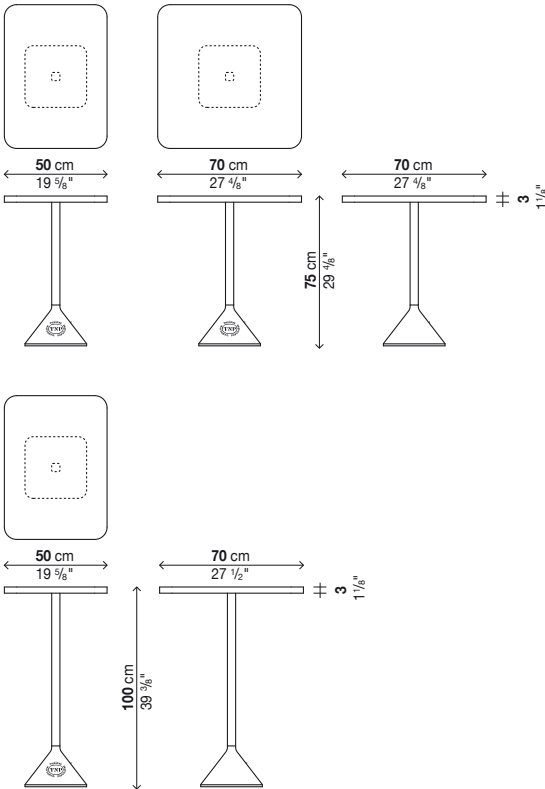
→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

H.75 cm

Code	Size	Height	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
01TNP01	70 x 50	75		2	0,22	23
01TNP02	70 x 70	75		2	0,23	24

H.100 cm

Code	Size	Height	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
01TNP03	70 x 50	100		2	0,27	26



Degree

Base finish:

- White polypropylene (PP01)
- Black polypropylene (PP03)

Top hat finish:

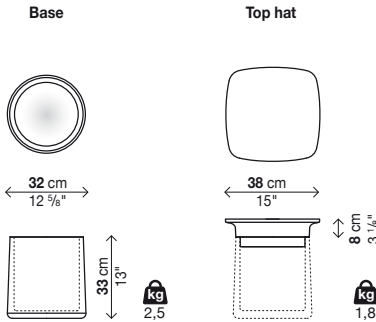
- White polypropylene (PP01)
- Black polypropylene (PP03)

Base

Code	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
20DGR01	white polypropylene		1	0,06	4,2
	black polypropylene				

Top hat

Code	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
33DGR01	white polypropylene		1	0,02	2,5
	black polypropylene				



Elephant

Four legs/Slide frame

Metal finish:

Lacquered steel (in the same colours as the polyurethane)

Body finish:

- White polyurethane (PO1)
- Black polyurethane (PO3)
- Beige polyurethane (PO4)
- Terracotta brown polyurethane (PO6)
- Brown polyurethane (PO7)
- Olive green polyurethane (PO8)
- Light blue polyurethane (PO9)

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Armchair with legs

Code	Body	Metal finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05ELE11	polyurethane	lacquered steel		1	0,4	10

1 armchair in each package

Armchair on a slide frame

Code	Body	Metal finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05ELE12	polyurethane	lacquered steel		1	0,4	11,2

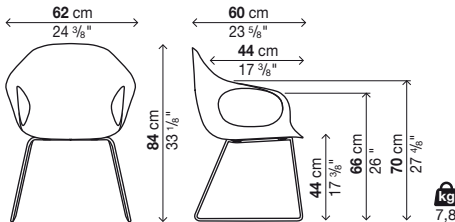
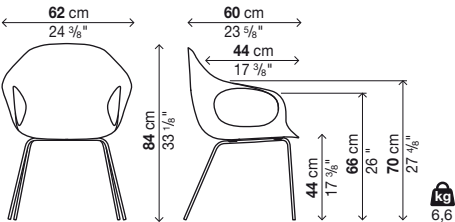
1 armchair in each package

Chairs will be shipped knocked down for orders with more than 8 units.

	Packs	m³	Kg
 nr. 4	1	0,41	19
 nr. 4	1	0,26	14

Chairs will be shipped knocked down for orders with more than 8 units.

	Packs	m³	Kg
 nr. 4	1	0,41	19
 nr. 4	1	0,26	19



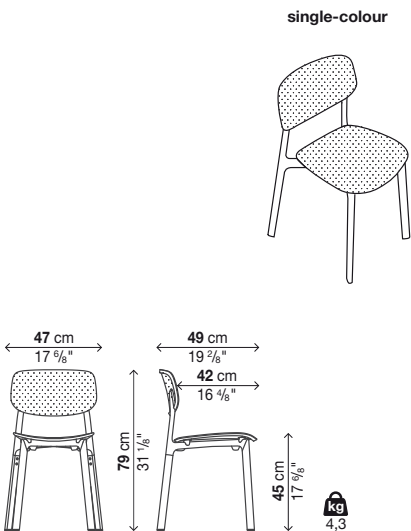
Colander

Single-colour

- Metal finish:**
Aluminium lacquered in same colour as seat
- Body finish:**
White polypropylene (PP01)
Black polypropylene (PP03)
Beige polypropylene (PP05)
Red coral polypropylene (PP07)
Grey basalt polypropylene (PP10)

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Stackable chair ( max 8  max 12)				
Code	Seat	Metal	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
05CLN01	polypropylene	colour to match the seat		1 0,35
4 chairs in each package (Kg. 20,7) / 3 (Kg. 16,4) / 2 (Kg. 12,1) / 1 chair (Kg. 7,8)				
Optionals				
Code			Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
20CAR03	Chair cart (steel with black lacquer)			1 0,12 19



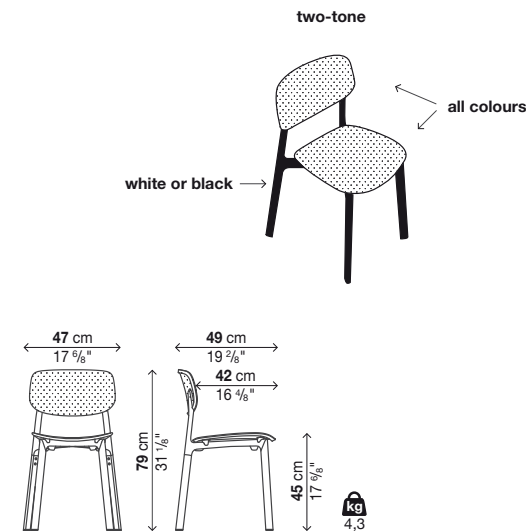
Colander

Two-tone

- Metal finish:**
White lacquered aluminium
Black lacquered aluminium
- Body finish:**
White polypropylene (PP01)
Black polypropylene (PP03)
Beige polypropylene (PP05)
Red coral polypropylene (PP07)
Grey basalt polypropylene (PP10)

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Stackable chair ( max 8  max 12)				
Code	Seat	Metal	Price in EURO	Packs Vol. ³ Kg
05CLN02	polypropylene	white		1 0,35
		black		
4 chairs in each package (Kg. 20,7) / 3 (Kg. 16,4) / 2 (Kg. 12,1) / 1 chair (Kg. 7,8)				
Optionals				
Code			Price in EURO	Packs Vol. ³ Kg
20CAR03	Chair cart (steel with black lacquer)			1 0,12 19



Compas

Metal finish:

Aluminium lacquered in same colour as seat

Body finish:

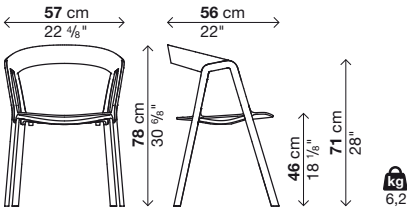
- PA6 white (colour code "PP01 white polypropylene")
- PA6 black (colour code "PP03 black polypropylene")
- PA6 beige (colour code "PP05 beige polypropylene")
- PA6 water grey (colour code "PP09 water grey polypropylene")

→ Compared to other colours, black enhances the natural "shading", which is to be considered normal.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Stackable armchair ( max 5  max 5)				
Code	Seat	Metal	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
05CMS01	PA6	colour to match the seat		1 0,35
2 armchairs in each package (Kg. 16) / 1 armchair (Kg. 10)				

Optionals				
Code		Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg	
20CAR03	Chair cart (steel with black lacquer)		1 0,12	19



Sharky Alu Aluminium base

Base finish:

Lacquered aluminium (in the same colours as the polyurethane)

Body finish:

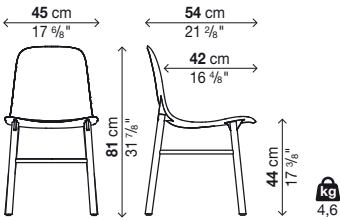
- White polyurethane (PO1)
- Black polyurethane (PO3)
- Beige polyurethane (PO4)
- Terracotta brown polyurethane (PO6)
- Brown polyurethane (PO7)
- Olive green polyurethane (PO8)
- Light blue polyurethane (P09)

→ The aluminium base has nylon caps in the following colours:

- white base = white caps
- black base = black caps
- beige base = beige caps
- terracotta base = black caps
- brown base = black caps
- olive green base = black caps
- light blue base = white caps

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Polyurethane seat				
Code	Body	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
05SHA02	polyurethane	lacquered aluminium		1 0,38
2 chairs in each package (Kg. 11,6) / 1 chair (Kg. 7,1)				



Sharky Alu stool

Aluminium base

Base finish:

Lacquered aluminium (in the same colours as the polyurethane)

Body finish:

- White polyurethane (PO1)
- Black polyurethane (PO3)
- Beige polyurethane (PO4)
- Terracotta brown polyurethane (PO6)
- Brown polyurethane (PO7)
- Olive green polyurethane (PO8)
- Light blue polyurethane (PO9)

- The aluminium base has nylon caps in the following colours:
- white base = white caps
 - black base = black caps
 - beige base = beige caps
 - terracotta base = black caps
 - brown base = black caps
 - olive green base = black caps
 - light blue base = white caps
- Important: the packaging will contain a footrest protection element in stainless steel, for optional use.
- Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Stool with low back

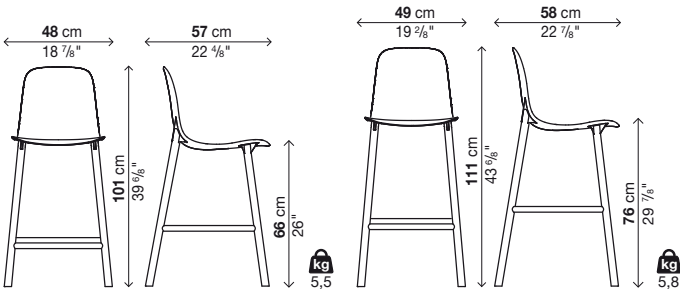
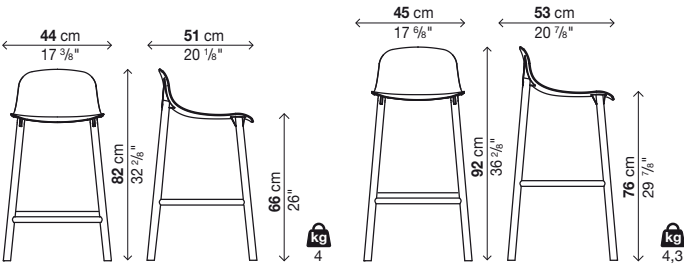
Code	Height	Body	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05SHA20	66	polyurethane	lacquered aluminium		1	0,25	6,3
05SHA21	76	polyurethane	lacquered aluminium		1	0,3	7

1 stool in each package

Stool with high back

Code	Height	Body	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05SHA08	66	polyurethane	lacquered aluminium		1	0,35	6,3
05SHA09	76	polyurethane	lacquered aluminium		1	0,4	7

1 stool in each package



LP

Finish:

- White polypropylene (PP01) (Silky-touch finish)
- Black polypropylene (PP03) (Silky-touch finish)
- Beige polypropylene (PP05) (Silky-touch finish)
- Red coral polypropylene (PP07) (Silky-touch finish)
- Grey basalt polypropylene (PP10) (Silky-touch finish)

→ Surcharge for cutout in the structure to allow water drainage:
+ Euros (cod. 02FOFO6)

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Stackable chair (max 10 | max 12)

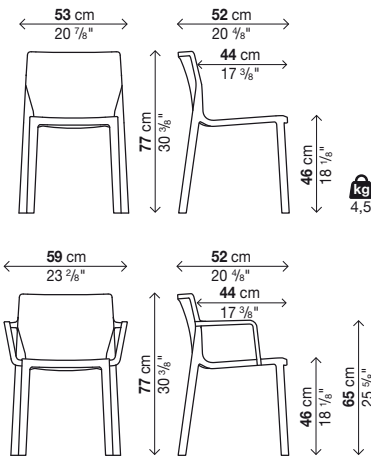
Code	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05LPI01	polypropylene		1	0,38	
4 chairs in each package (Kg. 21,4) / 3 (Kg. 16,9) / 2 (Kg. 12,4) / 1 chair (Kg. 7,9)					

Stackable armchair (max 7 | max 7)

Code	Seat	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05LPI02	polypropylene		1	0,38	
4 armchairs in each package (Kg. 23,4) / 3 (Kg. 18,4) / 2 (Kg. 13,4) / 1 (Kg. 8,4)					

Optionals

Code		Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
20CAR03	Chair cart (steel with black lacquer)		1	0,12	19



Plana

Finish:

- White polypropylene (PP01)
- Black polypropylene (PP03)
- Beige polypropylene (PP05)
- Fluo green polypropylene (PP06)

→ Compared to other colours, black enhances the natural "shading", which is to be considered normal.

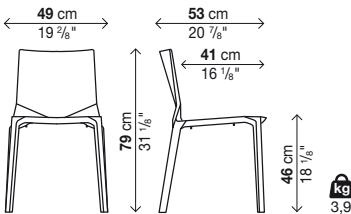
→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Stackable chair (max 10 | max 12)

Code	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05PLN01	polypropylene		1	0,35	
4 chairs in each package Kg. 19) / 3 (Kg. 15,1) / 2 (Kg. 11,2) / 1 chair (Kg. 7,3)					

Optionals

Code		Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
20CAR03	Chair cart (steel with black lacquer)		1	0,12	19



Pulp

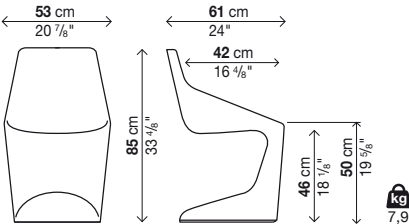
Finish:

- White polypropylene (PP01)
- Black polypropylene (PP03)
- Beige polypropylene (PP05)
- Red coral polypropylene (PP07)
- Brown polypropylene (PP08)

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Stackable chair (L)

Code	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
05PLP01	polypropylene		1 0,35
2 chairs in each package (Kg. 19) / 1 chair (Kg. 11,1)			



Mem

Finish:

- White polypropylene (PP01)
- Black polypropylene (PP03)
- Beige polypropylene (PP05)
- Red coral polypropylene (PP07)
- Brown polypropylene (PP08)
- Finish for removable cushion:**
Soft polyurethane (in the same colours as the seat)

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Stackable armchair (L max 4 | R max 4)

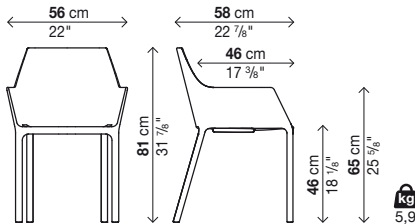
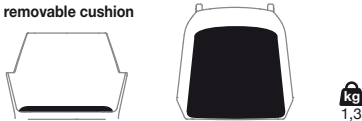
Code	Finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
05MEM01	polypropylene		1 0,36
2 armchairs in each package (Kg. 19) / 1 armchair (Kg. 9,1)			

Removable cushion

Code	Description	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
20MEM01	soft polyurethane		1 0,02 1,8
1 cushion in each package			

Optionals

Code		Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
20CAR03	Chair cart (steel with black lacquer)		1 0,12 19



Rama

Four legs

- Metal finish:**
 Lacquered steel (in the same colours as the polypropylene)
- Body finish:**
 White polypropylene (PP01)
 Black polypropylene (PP03)
 Beige polypropylene (PP05)
 Watery grey polypropylene (PP09)

→ Surcharge for cutout in the structure to allow water drainage:
 + Euros (cod. **02FOFO6**)

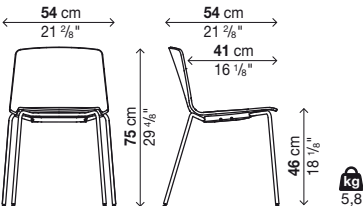
→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Stackable chair (
  max 10 |
  max 12
)

Code	Body	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05RAM11	polypropylene	lacquered steel		1	0,37	
4 chairs in each package (Kg. 28,2) / 3 (Kg. 22,4) / 2 (Kg. 16,6) / 1 chair (Kg. 10,8)						

Optionals

Code		Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
20CAR03	Chair cart (steel with black lacquer)		1	0,12	19



Rama

Slide frame

- Metal finish:**
 Lacquered steel (in the same colours as the polypropylene)
- Body finish:**
 White polypropylene (PP01)
 Black polypropylene (PP03)
 Beige polypropylene (PP05)
 Watery grey polypropylene (PP09)

→ Surcharge for cutout in the structure to allow water drainage:
 + Euros (cod. **02FOFO6**)

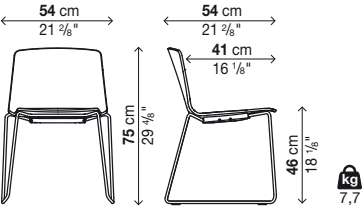
→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Stackable chair (
  max 10 |
  max 12
)

Code	Body	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
05RAM21	polypropylene	lacquered steel		1	0,37	
4 chairs in each package (Kg. 35,8) / 3 (Kg. 28,1) / 2 (Kg. 20,4) / 1 chair (Kg. 12,7)						

Optionals

Code		Price in EURO	Packs	Vol. ³	Kg
20CAR03	Chair cart (steel with black lacquer)		1	0,12	19



Rama

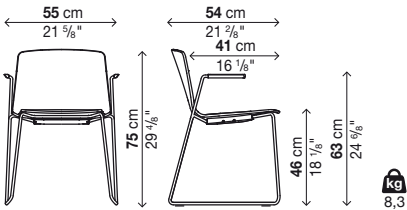
Slide frame with armrests

- Metal finish:**
Lacquered steel (in the same colours as the polypropylene)
- Body finish:**
White polypropylene (PP01)
Black polypropylene (PP03)
Beige polypropylene (PP05)
Watery grey polypropylene (PP09)

→ Surcharge for cutout in the structure to allow water drainage:
+ Euros (cod. 02FOFO6)

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Stackable armchair (max 10 max 12)				
Code	Body	Base finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
05RAM61	polypropylene	lacquered steel		1 0,37
4 chairs in each package (Kg. 38,2) / 3 (Kg. 29,9) / 2 (Kg. 21,6) / 1 silla (Kg. 13,3)				
Optionals				
Code			Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
20CAR03	Chair cart (steel with black lacquer)			1 0,12 19



BCN

Stool on slide frame

- Metal finish:**
Steel lacquered in same colour as seat
- Body finish:**
White PBT (colour reference "white polypropylene PP01")
Black PBT (colour reference "black polypropylene PP03")
Green PBT (colour reference "fluo green polypropylene PP06")
Red coral PBT (colour reference "red coral polypropylene PP07")

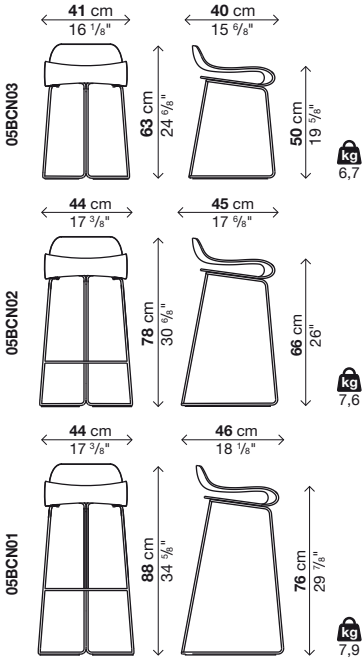
→ Compared to other colours, black enhances the natural "shading", which is to be considered normal.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Code	Height (cm.)	Legs	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
05BCN03	50	colour to match the seat		1 0,13 8
05BCN02	66	colour to match the seat		1 0,19 10
05BCN01	76	colour to match the seat		1 0,21 10,2
1 stool in each package				

Stools will be shipped knocked down for orders with more than 6 units.

	Packs	m³	Kg
nr. 3	1	0,13	12,1
nr. 6	1	0,22	23,5
H.50 nr. 3	1	0,13	11
H.66/76 nr. 3	1	0,22	15



Rest

Chair/Lounge chair

Metal finish:

Aluminium lacquered aluminium

White lacquered aluminium

Aluminium with anthracite grey lacquer

Black lacquered aluminium

Finish of cover:

Polyester ropes (beige, brown, anthracite grey or black)

Polyester straps (beige, brown, anthracite grey or black)

→ Chairs can be left permanently outdoors, although this may cause colours to fade slightly and a loss of flexibility over time, always in compliance with the accepted standards of quality.

→ Production lead time are longer for this product. About 6 weeks from the date of order.

→ Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

Stackable chair (L max 4)

Code	Cover	Metal finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
05RST00	straps	lacquered aluminium		1 0,54
05RST00	rope	lacquered aluminium		1 0,54

4 chairs in each package (Kg. 33,4) / 3 (Kg. 26,3) / 2 (Kg. 19,2) / 1 chair (Kg. 12)

Stackable chair with armrests (L max 4)

Code	Cover	Metal finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
05RST02	straps	lacquered aluminium		1 0,54
05RST02	rope	lacquered aluminium		1 0,54

4 chairs in each package (Kg. 35,8) / 3 (Kg. 28,1) / 2 (Kg. 20,4) / 1 armchair (Kg. 12,7)

Stackable lounge chair (L max 4)

Code	Cover	Metal finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
05RST10	straps	lacquered aluminium		1 0,65
05RST10	rope	lacquered aluminium		1 0,65

4 chairs in each package (Kg. 32,8) / 3 (Kg. 26,1) / 2 (Kg. 13,4) / 1 chair (Kg. 12,7)

Stackable lounge chair with armrests (L max 4)

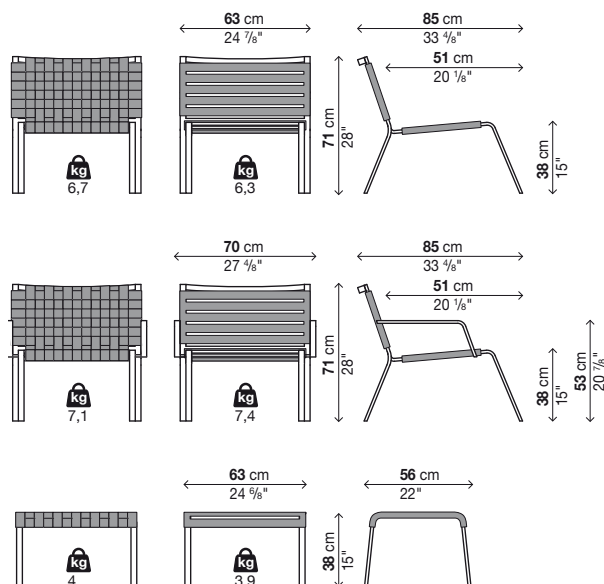
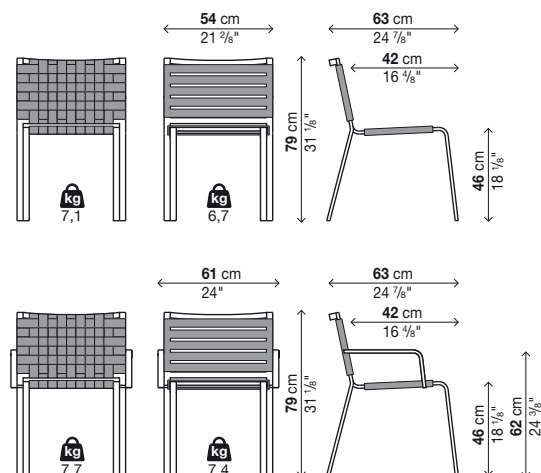
Code	Cover	Metal finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
05RST12	straps	lacquered aluminium		1 0,65
05RST12	rope	lacquered aluminium		1 0,65

4 chairs in each package (Kg. 34,9) / 3 (Kg. 27,8) / 2 (Kg. 20,7) / 1 armchair (Kg. 13,6)

Stackable footrest (L max 4)

Code	Cover	Metal finish	Price in EURO	Packs Vol.³ Kg
05RST60	straps	lacquered aluminium		1 0,19
05RST60	rope	lacquered aluminium		1 0,19

each pack contains 4 footrests (18 kg) / 3 (14 kg) / 2 (10 kg) / 1 footrest (6 kg)



Rest

Chaise longue/Lounger

Metal finish:

- Aluminium lacquered aluminium
- White lacquered aluminium
- Aluminium with anthracite grey lacquer
- Black lacquered aluminium

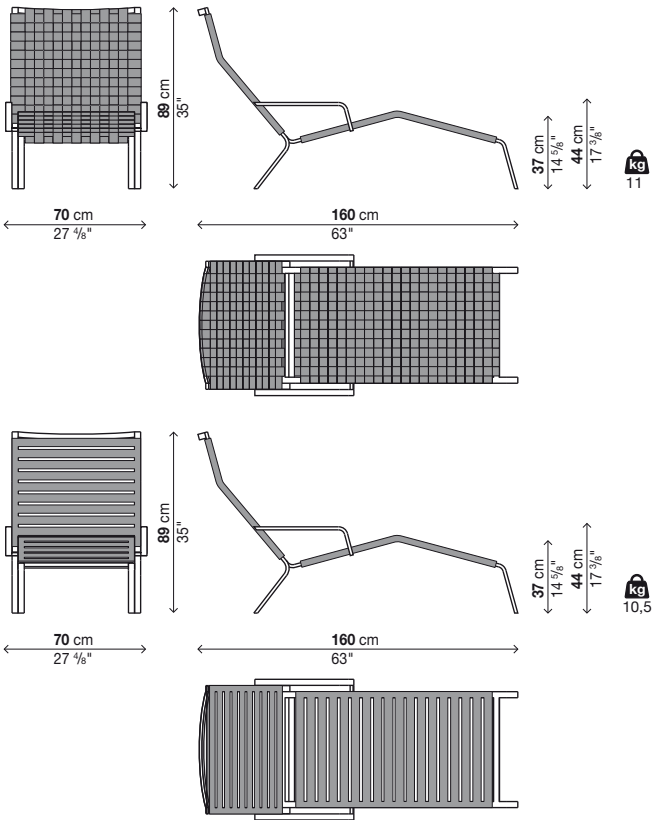
Finish of cover:

- Polyester ropes (beige, brown, anthracite grey or black)
- Polyester straps (beige, brown, anthracite grey or black)

- Chairs can be left permanently outdoors, although this may cause colours to fade slightly and a loss of flexibility over time, always in compliance with the accepted standards of quality.
- Production lead time are longer for this product. About 6 weeks from the date of order.
- Reinforced packaging, see page 205.

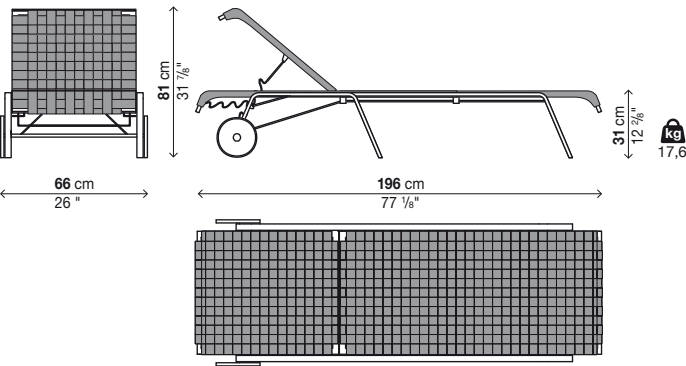
Stackable Chaise longue (L max 4)

Code	Cover	Metal finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
05RST20	straps	lacquered aluminium		1	1,3	
05RST20	rope	lacquered aluminium		1	1,3	
2 chaise longue in each package (Kg. 39) / 1 chaise longue (Kg. 28)						



Stackable lounger (L max 2)

Code	Cover	Metal finish	Price in EURO	Packs	Vol.³	Kg
05RST30	straps	lacquered aluminium		1	0,53	33
1 lounger in each package						



Online configurator

Now you can configure Kristalia products
enter the website, select the product and click “configure”.



Customise your choice and then you can download the image
or 3D file of your configuration.



3D HI-RES

KRISTALIA®